v. 2001
c. 2

Wholesome Fun Delivered Fresh Daily!

A Division of the NC Department of Agriculture & Consumer Services. Meg Scott Phipps, Commissioner. Wesley Wyatt, Manager. www.ncstatefair.org

North Carolina State Fair

Fair Dates

2002
October 18th - October 27th

2003
October 17th - October 26th

2004
October 15th - October 24th

INDEX

FUTURE FAIR DATES ..... Inside Front Cover
BOARD OF AGRICULTURE 8
FAIR HISTORY 10
HORSE SHOW 13
ADMINISTRATIVE 14
INFORMATION AND GENERAL RULES 16
WINE COMPETITION "A" 21
Entry Form 23
SPECIAL AGRONOMY EXHIBIT "C" 25
FORAGE CROPS "D" 26
FLOWER AND GARDEN SHOW "E" 28
Amateur Flower-1st show 33
Amateur Flower-2nd show 41
Amateur Flower-3rd show 46
Youth 50
Gardens 52
Professional Growers & Florists 52
Entry Form 55
HAM SHOW "F" 57
HORTICULTURE "G" 58
Fruits and Nuts 60
Vegetables 64
ARTS AND PHOTOGRAPHY "H" 68
Entry Form 73
Computer Art 75
BEES AND HONEY "I" 76
LIVESTOCK 85
Livestock Sale 96
Dairy Cattle "JA" 102
Milking Facility 105
Junior Dairy Cattle "JB" 110
Beef Cattle "KA" 115
Feeder Calf "KB" 139
Junior Market Steer "KC" 141
Junior Beef Heifer "KD" 143
Special Awards "LA" 148
Skillathon Contest "LB" 149
Market Barrow "MA" 153
Junior Market Barrow "MB" 155
Performance Market Hog "MC" 157
Meat Breeds Sheep "NA" 158
Junior Ewe Meat Breeds "NB" 164
Junior Market Lamb "NC" 167
Dairy Goats "OA" 170
Youth Dairy Goats "OB" 176
Pygmy Goats "PA" 180
Nigerian Goats "PB" 184
Wool Breeds Sheep "SA" 187
Junior Ewe Wool Breeds "SB" 191
Meat Goats "TA" 194
Junior Meat Goats "TB" 198

POULTRY "Q" 200
Large Chickens 203
Bantams 207
Waterfowl 212
Turkeys 213
Youth Class 214
DOMESTIC RABBITS "R" 217
N.C. EXTENSION PROGRAMS "U" 231
4-H CLUB EXHIBITS "V" 232
FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES 239
Culinary "W" 239
Food Preservation Products 240
Breads, Cakes, Cookies & Candies 247
Junior Classes 251
Entry Form 255
Special Cooking Contests 257
Fleischmann's Special Occasion Bread 257
House Autry Cornmeal Dessert 258
Nestle Toll House Choco Bake 259
Red Band Best Biscuit 260
Oven Roasted Turkey Spam 261
Egg-citing Egg Salad 262
Tarheel Pork Chop Bake-Off 263
Softasilk Championship Cake 264
Pillsbury Refrigerated Pie Crust 265
Blue Bonnet Cookie 266
Clothing "X" 267
Adult Clothing 268
Youth Clothing 270
Hand Crafted Items 271
Entry Form 275
Home Furnishings "Y" 277
Quilting 278
Threaded Needlecraft 278
Non-Threaded Needlecraft 279
Weaving 280
Handspinning 281
Entry Form 283
SPECIAL EXHIBITS 285
Folk Festival "AA" 285
Entry Form 289
Masonry Contest "BB-1" 291
Electrical Contest "BB-2" 293
Carpentry Contest "BB-3" 295
Plumbing Contest "BB-4" 297
Horseshoe Pitching Contest "DD" 299
Handicrafts and Hobbies "EE" 300
Judging and Closing Schedule 306
ALL OTHER ENTRY FORMS ..... Back of Catalog
Map of North Carolina ..... Inside Back Cover

8000 copies of this publication were printed at a cost of $1.44 per book

The 134th NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE

JUL 1 0 2001

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

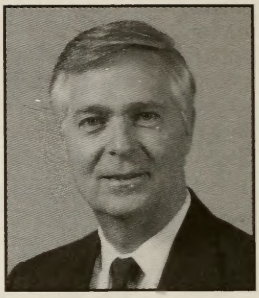
NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
FOUNDED 1877
-RALEIGH-

MICHAEL F. EASLEY ..... GOVERNOR
BEVERLY PERDUE ..... LT. GOVERNOR

A DIVISION OF THE
NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE AND CONSUMER SERVICES

MEG SCOTT PHIPPS ..... Commissioner
WELDON DENNY ..... Chief Deputy Commissioner
LINDA SAUNDERS ..... Special Assistant to the Commissioner
BOBBY MCLAMB ..... Assistant Commissioner
DAVID SMITH ..... Assistant Commissioner
ALAN FOSTER ..... Assistant Commissioner

Executive Staff of Commissioner Meg Scott Phipps
left to right: David Smith, Bobby McLamb, Weldon Denny, Alan Foster, Linda Saunders



STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
20301 MAIL SERVICE CENTER • RALEIGH, NC 27699-0301

MICHAEL F. EASLEY
GOVERNOR

Dear Friends:

As Governor, it is my distinct pleasure to invite you and your family to participate in the 2001 North Carolina State Fair. I encourage you to take part in the excitement by entering one of the competitions outlined in this book.

Your specialty may be cooking, sewing, raising livestock, singing, horseback riding, gardening, or any one of the thousands of areas of competition offered. There are cash prizes in some categories, and there are ribbons and bragging rights in others.

Agriculture is still our State's No. 1 industry, and the State Fair continues to celebrate that fact. It always serves as a special time for family and friends to come together to enjoy fun rides, delicious food, and great entertainment. I hope to see many of you at the fairgrounds this year.

With kindest regards, I remain

Very truly yours,

Michael F. Easley

MFE: aw

LOCATION: 116 WEST JONES STREET • RALEIGH, NC • TELEPHONE: (919) 733-5811

State of North Carolina
Office of the Lieutenant Governor

BEVERLY EAVES PERDUE
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

310 NORTH BLOUNT STREET
20401 MAIL SERVICE CENTER
RALEIGH, NC 27699-0401

TELEPHONE: (919) 733-7350
FAX: (919) 733-6595
e-mail: bperdue@ncmail.net

Dear Fair Friends,

Each year we have the chance to be a part of the biggest event to showcase North Carolina, our terrific N.C. State Fair. You can show your support by attending, and your talent by entering one of the thousands of areas of competition that make our State Fair great.

The following pages list all the categories of competitive events, and I know you or a family member have expertise that may win a blue ribbon, and a chance to shine, in one or more of these areas.

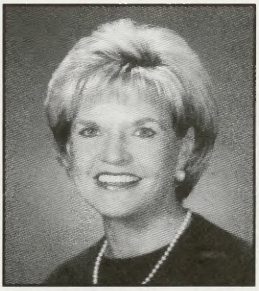
Think how proud you'll be to see that ribbon hanging from your entry as over 800,000 fairgoers pass through the gates annually, and you count your share of more than $500,000 offered in prize money.

The State Fair is a great place for family outings and gatherings, and I encourage each of you to enter your best craft, cooking, artwork, livestock and talent, and then bring the family to see you compete. There are categories for adults and juniors, so opportunities exist for all ages to compete.

See you at the Fair!

Sincerely,

Beverly Perdue
Lieutenant Governor



MEG SCOTT PHIPPS
COMMISSIONER

State of North Carolina
Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services
Raleigh

Dear Friends:

As we enter the 2001 fair season, I am excited about my first year as Commissioner of Agriculture, and about this year's N.C. State Fair. As always, there will be exciting things happening for children of all ages, and we are adding some new events this year as well.

There will be two new exhibits at the 2001 fair this year that you cannot afford to miss. The **County Ag Fair Showcase** will be located in front of the Kerr Scott Building, and will highlight our county agricultural fairs from all over the state, and the **Bio-Frontiers** exhibit will be located between the Commercial Exhibit Building and Kerr Scott Building, and will focus on the new and exciting world of biotechnology. Both of these exhibits are for the whole family, and I hope you will take the opportunity to visit them.

Having grown up on a dairy farm, I am always excited to see the large number of livestock and agricultural products that are brought to the fair each year. The joy that children and their parents get from seeing and touching animals they otherwise would not be able to get close to, and providing them the opportunity to learn where their food actually comes from, is why this fair is so important. I am dedicated to educating the citizens of North Carolina on the importance of agriculture to our State, and there's no better place to do that than at the N.C. State Fair.

So, please join the N.C. Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services for the 2001 N.C. State Fair, and be a part of the excitement everyone will be talking about! I'll be looking for you there.

As always, I remain

Sincerely,

Meg Scott Phipps

Meg Scott Phipps
Commissioner

P. O. BOX 27647 • RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27611
PHONE (919) 733-7125 • FAX (919) 733-1141 • EMAIL MEG.PHIPPS@NCMAIL.NET

Meg Scott Phipps
Commissioner

Weldon B. Denny
Chief Deputy Commissioner

North Carolina
Department of Agriculture
and Consumer Services
North Carolina State Fair

Bobby McLamb
Assistant Commissioner

Wesley V. Wyatt
Manager

Dear Friends,

Please join us for the 2001 North Carolina State Fair, October 12 - 21. The theme this year, "Wholesome Fun Delivered Fresh Daily", perfectly describes the feeling and atmosphere at the State Fair. Some of the new attractions for this year's edition include:

- *County Fair Showcase*: The very best from county fairs across the entire state will be on display inside covered exhibit space just outside the Governor Scott Building. Your local fairs do an outstanding job promoting agriculture and their community. Compete locally as well as at your State Fair!

- *BioFrontiers*: This exhibit will highlight the leadership North Carolina has in the field of biotechnology. Industry, government and universities propagate cutting edge technologies in agricultural, pharmaceutical, industrial and environmental biotechnology. Learn about the science and about careers in this exciting field.

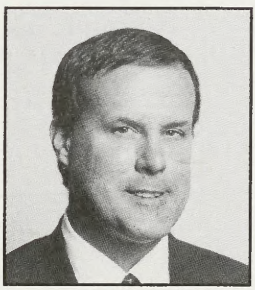
This is also the 50th anniversary of the Village of Yesteryear, an extremely popular exhibition of crafts people demonstrating and displaying their work.

Please review the contents of this premium book. We offer top premiums, hundreds of classes of competition and a setting to display your entry to hundreds of thousands of people.

Best Wishes!

Wesley V. Wyatt
Manager

1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, North Carolina 27607
(919) 733-2145 • Fax (919) 733-5079
www.ncstatefair.org
An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer



NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

Board members are appointed by the Governor based on recommendation by the Agriculture Commissioner. They serve a six-year term and may be reappointed. The Board of Agriculture members are: (l to r)

Jeff Turner, Rose Hill
Hyman Young, Jr., Asheville
Dan Finch, Bailey
Peggy Laughter, Hendersonville
William E. "Billy" Holliday, Snow Camp
Agriculture Commissioner Meg Scott Phipps, Chairman
C. Osmond Kearney, Jr., Snow Hill
Roger Oxendine, Rowland
Maurice K. Berry, Jr., Elizabeth City
Richard W. Vaughan, Lasker
Thomas S. "Tommy" Edwards, Polkton (not shown)

STATE FAIR ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Eric Reeves, Raleigh
Andy Dedmon, Shelby
Dan Finch, Bailey
Billy Holliday, Snow Camp
Bettie McBride, Walnut Cove
Norman Chambliss, Rocky Mount
Jim Smith, Stem
Perry Safran, Raleigh
Linda Saunders, Raleigh
Charlie Albertson, Beulaville
Alice Underhill, New Bern
Hyman Young, Jr., Asheville
Richard Vaughan, Lasker
Jim Lancaster, Raleigh
Bill Parton, Morganton
Vernon Malone, Raleigh
Wesley Wyatt, Raleigh
Paul Coble, Raleigh

2000 EXHIBITORS AND EXHIBITS

Department	Number of Exhibitors	Number of Exhibits
4-H Exhibits	418	1003
Special Agronomy Exhibit	1	3
Forage Crops	15	20
Flower and Garden Show	351	4,774
Ham Show	12	23
Horticulture	170	1,466
Arts & Photography	688	1,804
Computer Art	204	204
Bees & Honey	61	308
Dairy Cattle	101	480
Junior Dairy Cattle	140	355
Beef Cattle	122	388
Feeder Calf	81	138
Junior Market Steer	57	75
Junior Heifer	164	2296
Junior Market Lamb	234	321
Junior Ewe Meat Breeds	206	301
Junior Market Barrow	96	150
Livestock Special Awards	24	52
Stockman's Bowl	111	111
Market Barrow	27	89
Meat Breeds Sheep	11	195
Performance Market Hog	17	92
Dairy Goats	73	445
Youth Dairy Goats	51	268
Pygmy Goats	19	92
Wool Breeds Sheep	32	175
Jr. Ewe Wool Breeds	24	86
Meat Goats	18	73
Junior Meat Goats	86	157
Poultry	115	3,643
Rabbits	46	334
Culinary-Class I	261	961
Culinary-Class II	277	676
Clothing	192	515
Home Furnishings	257	420
Folk Festival	1,500	525
Masonry Contest	24	24
Electrical Contest	30	30
Carpentry Contest	23	23
Plumbing Contest	9	9
Handicrafts & Hobbies	472	895
Horse Show	2,560	7,940
TOTALS	**9,380**	**31,939**

NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR HISTORY

The first State Fair was founded in October, 1853 by the State Agricultural Society. One of the earliest resolutions approved was that the Society sponsor a cattle show and an exhibition of domestic manufacturers. It was planned to offer premiums to farmers who developed better practices for crop improvement, or designed and built more effective implements. Immediately plans were underway toward the first State Fair to spread constructive agricultural information.

The site for the first fair was a 16-acre tract about 10 blocks east of the Capitol in Raleigh. In the *Raleigh Register,* the city's weekly newspaper, a week before the big event ". . . the entrance fee at the gate will be 25 cents for a single person, and $1 for a carriage; and 50 cents for a buggy." The City of Raleigh contributed $25.00 toward the fair and receipts amounted to $3,000. Estimated attendance was four to six thousand. It was highly successful. An editorial appearing in the Raleigh Register Sunday morning October 22, 1853, allowed that:

"Nearly every section of the State, and every industrial pursuit within its borders, were represented. The East sent its fine staples and its blooded stock, the West its splendid cattle and its rich minerals. The farmer poured in his agricultural products, the mechanic brought forward splendid specimens of his skill, the native artist exhibited the productions of his pen or his pencil, and the ladies of the State, never behind in any good work or beneficient object crowned the excellence of the whole with the multiplied beauties which nature had yielded to their culture, and the varied and tasteful attractions which had sprung their handicraft."

The fair was moved in 1873 to what was then described as a "55 acre broom sage field comprising an eminence known as 'Cook's Hill on Hillsboro Road some 300 yards from the N.C. and Augusta Air Line Railroad, one and one-quarter miles west of the city limits of Raleigh." This is now a residential and business district across from the campus of N.C. State University. The Raleigh Little Theatre now occupies the site.

The Agricultural Society developed these grounds at a cost of more than $50,000. The buildings consisted of a three-story octagon-shaped exhibit hall, 250 feet long and 44 feet deep. There were two wings designed as Farmers and Mechanics Halls. A 200 x 44 foot shed housed the machinery display and a three-story grandstand, judges' stand and one-half mile of railroad tracks completed the permanent structures. The offices and dressing rooms were on the first floor of the grandstand. The second deck was the spectators' area, and the third floor was called "Tete-a-Tete Hall" where one could enjoy a chair and privacy for an extra 25 cents.

By 1895 the Agricultural Society's show and exhibition had become the main annual event among rural Tar Heels.

Politics and reunions were a big part of the fair in 1903. Confederate veterans gathered at the fair and reminisced the big battles and hard times of '65 and '66.

President Theodore Roosevelt spoke to fairgoers in 1905 and was followed in 1907 by William Jennings Bryan. Speech-making was another major attraction of early fairs. Bryan, the famed "silver-tongued" orator, had already delivered his famous cross of gold speech and lost two elections. His address to North Carolinians undoubtedly was part of his third unsuccessful race for the presidency.

The Agricultural Society conducted the State Fair for 73 years. It was discontinued from 1860 through 1866 during the Civil War and Reconstruction period, and in 1918 during World War I and influenza epidemic. The fair yielded in 1884 to a month long "North Carolina Exposition" held on the fairgrounds.

In 1924 the society requested aid from the state and City of Raleigh. The first State Fair Board was appointed by Governor McLean in 1925 with representatives from the State, City and Agricultural Society. After this, the society disbanded. There was no State Fair in 1926 and l927. The late Governor J. Melville Broughton succeeded in convincing the Legislature to designate 200 acres of land to the State Fair.

Thus, the State Fair moved in 1928 to its present site with additional land granted in 1952 .

The State Fair was placed under the auspices of the Department of Agriculture in 1930. The various committees continued to operate the fair until 1933 when the Board of Agriculture leased the fair to George Hamid for operation on a commercial basis.

The late Governor W. Kerr Scott returned the State Fair to the management of the Department of Agriculture in 1937 when he took office as Commissioner of Agriculture. That year in excess of $12,000 was paid out in educational exhibitor premiums, and by 1948 this figure had reached more than $70,000. Currently the figure exceeds $240,000.

Dr. J.S. Dorton of Shelby was appointed manager of the new State Fair, Division of the Department of Agriculture, in 1937. Immediately the fair was no longer a burden and showed a profit of over $8,000. The profits have increased yearly and have been turned back into improvements for buildings and grounds.

It was in 1948 when entertainment became a big part of the State Fair. James E. Strates Shows has been a regular feature since that time and during this same year Bascom Lamar Lunsford brought the first Folk Festival, a feature that is still going strong.

The N.C. General Assembly approved funds in the late 40's for construction of a year-round facility to serve agriculture, industry, commerce and the general welfare of the state. This center for educational, inspirational and recreational events was completed in 1952 and named the J.S. Dorton Arena. The arena's unique architectural design won it acclaim as one of the significant structures of recent times.

Dr. Dorton died in 1961 and state Agriculture Commissioner L.Y. Ballentine assumed his duties until his death in 1964. It was in 1961 that the fair operated six days for the first time. Robert W. Shoffner, an assistant manager of the fair from 1947 to 1960 was appointed by James A. Graham to complete production of the '64 fair. Arthur K. Pitzer was named permanent manager in January, 1965 by Commissioner Graham. In 1968 the Board of Agriculture approved extending the fair's length to nine days beginning in 1969. This set the stage for the 1970's, which was to be a decade of significant growth.

Four new structures were completed: The Gov. W. Kerr Scott Building (1972); Gov. James E. Holshouser, Jr. Building (1974); Jim Graham Building (1975); Forestry Resources Center (1976); and Gov. James B. Hunt, Jr. Horse Complex (1983). An ambitious grounds improvement program of landscaping, paving, curbing and guttering was implemented. Work was also begun on Heritage Circle, an area near the fairgrounds lake set aside to highlight cultural history of the state. One of the first Heritage Circle projects was an authentic 18th century school house donated in 1975. The 1978 North Carolina Legislature authorized funds used by the fair to purchase an additional 144 acres of land adjacent to the grounds. The acquisition brougt the fairgrounds to 344 total acres.

A program of popular special exhibits was inaugurated. In 1972 the fair sponsored the world's largest space-related educational exhibit which was viewed by an estimated 250,000 people. A series of exhibits highlighting different N.C. field commodities each year stirred new interest and pride in the state's agricultural tradition, particularly among the non-farming public. Several programs motivated in part by economic concerns of fairgoers were also initiated. In 1970 senior citizens were admitted to the fair free of charge. The same year the Century Farm Families program was launched. In 1974 a package of free indoor entertainment by major performers was first offered and quickly became one of the Fair's most popular and

successful features. A year later a program was initiated offering advance discounts for ride costs and gate admission.

Efforts to speak to the wishes of the fairgoers paid off handsomely at the gate. Attendance averaged 570,000 in the 1970's, 670,000 in the 1980's, 700,000 in the 1990's, and peaked at 846,724 in 2000. President Gerald R. Ford in 1976 and President George Herbert Herbert Walker Bush in 1992 campaigned at the Fair, addressing fair patrons on both occasions.

In 1983, Sam G. Rand was named fair manager succeeding Art Pitzer who retired. A new horse facility (Gov. James B. Hunt, Jr. Horse Complex) was opened, housing up to 500 head of horses.

During the years 1984-1993, the following improvements were made: new restroom facilities at Gate 8 and at the Grandstand; underground electrical distribution system installed; new handicapped restrooms in Dorton Arena; new roofs on Scott Building, Graham Building, Dorton Arena, Holshouser Building, and Education & Commercial Buildings; new roof and seats in Grandstand; remodeled Hobby & Crafts Building; paved midway area and other parking lots; new outdoor public address system; additions to storm drainage system; landscaping around Scott Building, Holshouser Building, and Education & Commercial Buildings; new box seats in Hunt Horse Complex and new offices and restaurant addition to Hunt Horse Complex. Renovation of Sam G. Rand Grandstand racetrack to include harness racing; and demolished Industrial and Poultry Buildings.

On September 14, 1996, President William J. Clinton visited the fairgrounds to address the National Guard, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and Department of Transportation workers who were using the fairgrounds as an emergency staging area to clean up the disaster caused by Hurricane Fran.

In 1997, Wesley V. Wyatt was named Fair Manager following the death of Sam Rand.

The fair celebrated the 50th anniversary of the Folk Festival in 1998, and invited back many of the winners of the Bascom Lamar Lunsford Trophy for encore performances at the Folk Festival. The Strates Shows celebrated their 50th anniversary at the N.C. State Fair.

Attendance, almost perfect weather, and special celebrations made 2000 a record year for the N.C. State Fair. The State Fair posted record attendance with 846,724 attendees passing through the gates during the 10-day period. More than 2.3 million visitors attended 369 events at the fairgrounds during the year. The State Fairgrounds operates on a year-round basis and are enterprise funded, receiving no appropriated monies except for large capital improvements. There are 50 permanent employees.

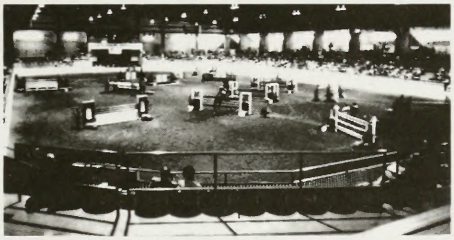
$1.5 million dollars in renovations and improvements to the Education & Commercial Buildings were completed in early 1999. Additional renovations were made at the L.R. Harrill Center dining hall and dormitories. A paving project covered many of the dirt roads between the barns at the Hunt Horse Complex, and restrooms in those stall buildings were renovated as well. Major renovations were done to the Graham Building and improvements to the Hunt Horse Complex took place in 1999 and 2000. A program of grounds improvements to the Flower Show area, Grist Mill and paving a 250 car handicapped parking lot took place at that time as well.

A landmark for past generations of fair visitors, the Helen Ida Kirk Graham Waterfall, was dedicated on October 14, 1999.

Commissioner Jim Graham retired at the expiration of his term in January 2001. Meg Scott Phipps was sworn in as the 13th Commissioner of Agriculture since 1877. The Department of Agriculture was formed by the General Assembly of 1876-1877.

THE NORTH CAROLINA

HORSE SHOW
OCTOBER 3-21, 2001



"One of America's largest all-breed shows"

September 8	Entry Deadline
Oct. 3-7	**Hunters/Jumpers (AA)(deadline Oct. 3)**
October 8	Mules, Donkeys
October 9	Paints, Palominos
October 10-11	Quarter Horses
October 12	Appaloosas
October 12-13	Walking & Racking Horses
October 13-14	Youth Day
October 15	Paso Finos
October 15-16	Arabians, Half Arabians
October 17	Carriage Driving
October 18-20	Morgans, Saddlebreds, Hackneys, Roadsters
October 21	Academy, Miniatures, Haflingers

Facilities

- Restaurant, with 240 seat Dining Room
- Covered, enclosed 81,200 sq. ft. main show arena with 136 x 248 ft. main show ring
- Main show arena with 5,000 seats, including 1,500 theater-style, reserved seats
- Covered, all-weather 120 x 240 ft. schooling arena, which can serve as a second show ring
- Three outside schooling arenas
- Barn area with 485 solid-wall, sliding-door, permanent stalls, horse washes, restrooms and showers
- 420 temporary stalls
- Spacious grounds with full-service camper facilities

More Than $90,000 Prize Money Offered

Covered Schooling Area Serves As Second Show Ring

For more information contact:
Glenn Petty, Show Manager
N.C. State Fair Horse Show
1025 Blue Ridge Road
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 821-7400 FAX (919) 733-9572

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE

1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N.C. 27607
Phone (919) 821-7400 Phone (919) 733-2145
FAX (919) 733-5079

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Wesley V. Wyatt	Manager
Mike Pleasant	Assistant Manager and Business Manager
Mrs. Barbara Williams	Entertainment Director
Mrs. Ruth Brantley	Accounting
Mrs. Helen Stallings	Accounting
Mrs. Elaine Kurtz	Commercial Space Administrator
Ray Frost	Event Coordinator
Mrs. Sandra Baker	Switchboard Operator
Durwood Tart	Purchasing Officer
Mrs. Betty Shaw	Supt. of Entry Department
Matthew Cleary	Chief of Public Safety
Ronald Poole	Supt. Buildings & Grounds
William H. McClure, Jr	Asst. Supt. of Buildings & Grounds
Glenn Petty	Horse Show Manager
Mrs. Sheri Bridges	Secretary/Horse Department
Mrs. Heather Overton	Info. & Mkt. Specialist

Division I—General Exhibits

Dept. "A"	Wine Competition—Dr. Daniel Carroll, Tania Dautlick, Chanel McIntyre, Superintendents
Dept. "C"	Special Agronomy Exhibits—Dr. Gerald Peedin, Superintendent
Dept. "D"	Forage Crops—Betsy Randall-Schadel, Show Coordinator
Dept. "E"	Flower and Garden Show—Paul Reaver, Director
Dept. "F"	Ham Show—Dr. Dwain H. Pilkington, Superintendent
Dept. "G"	Horticulture—April Blazich and Ernie Fuller, Superintendents
Dept. "H"	Arts and Photography—Luana Winner, Superintendent
Dept. "I"	Bees and Honey—John Ambrose, Bill Dickerson & Donald Hopkins, Superintendents

Division II—Livestock Shows

Charles I. (Chuck) Miller, Jr.—Director

Mrs. Carol Turner, Office Manager

Dept. "JA"	Dairy Cattle—Ken Vaughn, Superintendent
Dept. "JB"	Junior Dairy Cattle—Sheila Jordan, Superintendent
Dept. "KA"	Beef Cattle—Dale Miller, Superintendent
Dept. "KB"	Feeder Calf—Ralph Ketchie, Superintendent
Dept. "KC"	Junior Market Steer—Mike Yoder, Superintendent
Dept. "KD"	Junior Beef Heifer—Mike Yoder, Superintendent
Dept. "LA"	Livestock Special Awards—Chuck Miller, Superintendent
Dept. "LB"	Skillathon Contest—Lori McBryde, Superintendent
Dept. "MA"	Market Barrow—Dr. James R. Jones, Jr. and E. Bruce Shankle II, Superintendents
Dept. "MB"	Junior Market Barrow—E. Bruce Shankle II, Superintendent
Dept. "MC"	Performance Market Hog—Dr. Todd See, Superintendent
Dept. "NA"	Meat Breeds Sheep—Clarence Jennings, Superintendent
Dept. "NB"	Junior Ewe Meat Breeds—Clarence Jennings, Superintendent
Dept. "NC"	Junior Market Lamb—Bill Sparrow, Superintendent

Dept. "OA" ..... Dairy Goats—R. Cole Younger, Superintendent
Dept. "OB" ..... Youth Dairy Goat—R. Cole Younger, Superintendent
Dept. "PA" ..... Pygmy Goats—Sandrae Johnston, Superintendent
Dept. "PB" ..... Nigerian Goats—Sandrae Johnston, Superintendent
Dept. "SA" ..... Wool Breeds Sheep—Anne Landin and Susan Ferree, Superintendents
Dept. "SB" ..... Jr. Wool Breeds Sheep—Anne Landin and Susan Ferree, Superintendents
Dept. "TA" ..... Meat Goats—E. Bruce Shankle II, Superintendent
Dept. "TB" ..... Jr. Meat Goats—E. Bruce Shankle II, Superintendent

Division III—Poultry & Rabbits
Dr. Carmen R. Parkhurst—Director

Dept. "Q" ..... Poultry—Carl Beard, Superintendent
Dept. "R" ..... Domestic Rabbits—Lyman Franklin, Superintendent

Division IV—North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service

Dept. "U" ..... Program Exhibits—Dr.Thearon T. McKinney, Superintendent
Dept. "V" ..... 4-H Exhibits—Dr. Thearon T. McKinney, Superintendent
Dept. "W" ..... Culinary—Dr. Carolyn Lackey and Dr. Jacquelyn McClelland, Superintendents
Dept. "X" ..... Clothing—Mrs. Ellen Miller, Superintendent
Dept. "Y" ..... Home Furnishings—Dr. Wilma S. Hammett, Superintendent

Division V—Program Features and Special Exhibits

Dept. "AA" ..... Folk Festival—Annette Pulley, Superintendent
Dept. "BB-1" ..... Apprentice Masonry Contest—Bob Witchger and Allen Sigmon, Contest Coordinators
Dept. "BB-2" ..... Apprentice Electrical Contest—Bob Witchger and Allen Sigmon, Contest Coordinators
Dept. "BB-3" ..... Apprentice Carpentry Contest—Bob Witchger and Allen Sigmon, Contest Coordinators
Dept. "BB-4" ..... Apprentice Plumbing Contest—Bob Witchger and Allen Sigmon, Contest Coordinators
Dept. "DD" ..... Horseshoe Pitching—Douglas Shear, Director
Dept. "EE" ..... Handicrafts and Hobbies—Goldie Campbell, Superintendent

INFORMATION AND GENERAL RULES FOR EXHIBITORS AND PATRONS

Exhibitors and patrons are sincerely requested to make constructive criticisms and offer helpful suggestions toward bettering any part or department of this, YOUR STATE FAIR.

Please report any discourtesies by gatemen, concessionaires, showmen, or others connected with the Fair. If, for any reason, there is a misunderstanding about admission at gates or elsewhere, please pay the admission price asked, take a receipt for same, and come directly to the Manager's office. Please do not block traffic and delay others by prolonged arguments with ticket-sellers, gatemen and ticket-takers who are working on strict orders from the management and are not allowed to vary from them.

Concessions and attractions are granted privileges on the grounds to supply the necessary wants, comforts, conveniences and pleasures of the patrons. The management will not accept or knowingly allow the continuance of any concession, show or other attractions of a questionable nature or a demoralizing tendency nor will any concession be permitted where the business is conducted in other than a legitimate and legal manner.

Drunkenness, quarreling, or the use of profane or obscene language will not be allowed on the grounds. No begging will be permitted.

No peddling, hawking, or selling of any kind will be allowed in the buildings or on the grounds except by special license obtained from the Manager.

All dining halls, lunch stands, refreshment booths, and other places dispensing food and beverage must be substantial in structure and neat in appearance. They must meet all health regulations and must sell only good, wholesome food and pure honest goods at reasonable prices which must be approved by the Fair management and displayed in a prominent place. No soft drinks may be sold in bottles.

Parties owning buildings upon the State Fair grounds must notify the manager thirty (30) days prior to the opening of the Fair as to whether they desire to occupy the same or not, and if so, make arrangements with the superintendent of the department for such occupancy. Failure to comply with the provisions of this rule will cause the forfeiture of the use of such building or buildings by the Fair management.

Any party or parties, firm or corporation owning buildings or material upon the State Fairgrounds, without lease, or whose lease has expired, who shall fail to remove same upon order of the Manager within the time specified, shall forfeit all claim thereto, which expense of claim must be paid before material is released to the owner.

The management of the State Fair reserves the right to amend, add to and interpret the foregoing and following Rules and Regulations, and to arbitrarily settle and determine all questions and differences in regard thereto, or otherwise arising out of, connected with, or incident to the Fair. In the event of conflict between the General Rules and the special rules which appear as headnotes of the various divisions and departments of the Fair, the latter will take precedence.

Disregard of any rule, misrepresentation on the part of the exhibitor, concessionaire or patrons will forfeit all premiums won, privileges granted, fees paid, and rights to further participation in the Fair.

ENTRIES

MAKE ALL ENTRIES EARLY!!! The right is reserved to reject any entry and all entries received after all space is taken must be rejected.

You will find the CLOSING DATES FOR ENTRIES set out in the Rules and Regulations and the general headings of each of the various departments. These dates VARY WITH THE SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFIC DEPARTMENT.

Check these Closing Dates carefully.

SEPARATE ENTRY BLANKS are required for entries in each of the departments. Request the Entry Department supply you with an adequate number of entry blanks.

Competition is OPEN TO THE WORLD in the Flower and Garden Show, Folk Festival, Rabbit Department, Poultry Department, Goats, Dairy Cattle Department, Beef Cattle Breeding Animal Department, in the Swine and Sheep Departments and the Horse Show.

In all other divisions and departments competition is LIMITED TO RESIDENTS OF NORTH CAROLINA.

All entries (with exceptions noted in the Livestock Division for group classes) must be made in the name of the owner, breeder, manufacturer, grower, producer, or one whose skill the exhibit represents. A firm, to be entitled to exhibit as such, must have been organized not less than 30 days prior to the closing date for entries, and such firm must have been organized as a bona fide firm for the purpose of producing, or buying and selling the articles or animals it proposes to exhibit in the name of such firm. A firm will be regarded as one exhibitor.

Official printed forms or copies of this form MUST BE USED in making applications for entry.

One can be found in the back of the book. USE A SEPARATE FORM FOR ENTRIES IN EACH DEPARTMENT. *Be sure to fill out the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address and zip code, telephone number and social security number.*

Additional application forms are available upon request to: N.C. STATE FAIR, 1025 BLUE RIDGE BLVD., RALEIGH, N.C. 27607.

Incomplete entry forms will be returned for correction if there is time to do so, but REMEMBER: No article or animals will be entitled to exhibition space until proper entry has been made. No entry will be accepted after the closing date listed for each department.

Once an entry is made, it cannot be changed except where it is improperly classed or a mistake has been made in copying the original entry—in which event the changes can be made only with the permission of the Department Superintendent, or Director in charge, AND THEN ONLY IN THE OFFICE OF THE "ENTRY SUPERINTENDENT." If the records are altered and do not conform with the information on file in the Entry Department, payment of premiums will be withheld.

No person except personnel of the Entry Department will be allowed to see the entries, or have access to the entry books, until after the awards are made.

The same article or animal cannot be entered for more than one premium number (except as otherwise stated in the Special Department Rules and Regulations). Collections and displays must be made up of specimens, other than those entered in single (individual) classes unless otherwise noted.

Except for the Horse Show no entry fees are required in any department, except that livestock, poultry, and rabbit exhibitors must include payment of stall, pen, and coop fees with their applications for entry. (SEE HEAD-NOTES OF THESE DEPARTMENTS FOR SCALE OR FEES.) SEE DEPT. H, Arts and Photography head-notes for entry fees in the professional and amateur categories.

Application forms for entry should be mailed to: N.C. STATE FAIR, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N.C. Effective Wednesday, October 3, 2001 the Entry Department will be staffed to receive applications for entry in person.

Entry Department will be open from Wednesday, October 3, 2001–Friday, November 2, 2001, 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

EXHIBITS AND EXHIBITORS

The dates on which your exhibits must be in place at State Fair VARY FROM ONE DEPARTMENT TO ANOTHER. These dates are set out in the Department Headings and Rules and Regulations. Check these dates carefully so you can get your exhibits IN PLACE AT THE PROPER TIME TO BE JUDGED.

UNCLAIMED EXHIBITS FROM COMPETITIVE DEPARTMENTS, will be considered abandoned if not called for within one week after the official closing of the Fair, and may be disposed of as the Manager of the Fair sees fit. SEE SPECIAL RULES for the Culinary and Horticulture Departments.

Remember! All exhibits must be officially entered in the Fair on official printed forms provided for that purpose, before the closing date for entries in the department. No article or animal will be entitled to space or considered in the judging until proper entry has been made. Removal of exhibits before the date and time specified will be cause for forfeit of all premiums won, all fees paid, and the right to further participation in the Fair.

In all but livestock departments, entries and exhibits will remain in place through the entire fair. Release times are scheduled for the day following the fair due to the lack of parking available nearby for those to pick up entries or exhibits, and in an effort to keep vehicles off the grounds during crowded conditions. The regulation will also assure those attending the fair during the evening of the final day of seeing the same exhibits and entries as those attending earlier.

All exhibits will be numbered and recorded in the books of the proper department and class and exhibit tag with corresponding numbers will be issued. This tag must be securely attached to the exhibit and must remain on the exhibit throughout the Fair (except that exhibit tags issued for livestock and poultry may be conspicuously displayed upon the stall, pen or coop). ENTRY TAGS WILL NOT BE MAILED but will be available, at the Entry Department, Administration Building.

Once the exhibit is numbered and tagged, it should be delivered to the Department Superintendent or Director who will allocate space and either personally arrange the exhibit in a suitable and attractive display or direct such action by the exhibitor. The State Fair assumes no responsibility for the incorrect tagging of exhibits.

All exhibitors are urged to personally bring their exhibits to the Fair and enjoy the educational and recreational advantages of the annual exposition. However exhibits may be shipped or mailed to: N.C. STATE FAIR, 1025 BLUE RIDGE BLVD., RALEIGH, N.C. 27607, and they will be carefully handled, officially entered, tagged, and otherwise treated in the same manner as previously described. They will be given the same consideration with regard to display and judging as exhibits personally delivered.

All exhibits shipped or mailed MUST BE PREPAID. No transportation charges for express, postage, freight or drayage will be paid by the Fair. Shipments should be carefully labeled, accompanied by a bill of lading, and properly identified inside and outside the package as to the department, class and premium number under which they have been previously entered. They should be shipped or mailed at least a week or 10 days prior to the opening of the Fair. The management will not be responsible for delayed shipments which arrive at the Fair too late to be considered in the judging.

Division Directors and Department Superintendents will have full authority over allocation of space, and will have direct supervision of all exhibits which are considered on exhibition as a part of the Fair's attractions, subject to use as these Directors and Superintendents see fit to add to the educational values of the Fair. Livestock able to be led or driven, or which will follow, must participate in parades and group exhibitions as directed by the Department Superintendent.

All livestock must be cared for by the exhibitor except as noted in the Junior Dairy Cattle and Market Cattle shows. Stalls and pens will be furnished bedding before

the Fair free of charge. Thereafter exhibitors will be required to furnish their own bedding and keep all stalls and pens clean. Feed and straw will be sold on the grounds at prevailing prices.

When exhibit tags are issued by the Entry Department for each article entered, a stub with a duplicate number will be given the exhibitor to serve as his claim check to recover and secure the release of his exhibit. Claim checks should be guarded carefully, since Department Superintendents and Directors are not allowed to release any exhibit without presentation of the exhibit tag stub. If the claim check is lost, such loss should be reported promptly and it will be necessary for the exhibitor to furnish the Superintendent of the Entry Department proof of ownership of the article on exhibit.

Exhibits entered in the premium classes which are not claimed within one week after the close of the Fair will be considered to have been abandoned by the exhibitor and will be disposed of as the Manager of the Fair sees fit. Other exhibits, materials therein, including concession booths, which are not claimed by the exhibitor or concessionaire within 30 days after the end of the Fair will be considered to have been abandoned and will become the property of the State Fair.

The Fair management reserves the right to reject any exhibit which does not reflect merit and which would not be a credit to both the exhibitor and the Fair. Also, the right is reserved to reject exhibits which are deemed objectionable or unsuitable for exhibition. All entries are accepted conditionally pending inspection of the article or animal to be exhibited. Any article or animal which proves to be misrepresented or falsely classed will be rejected and the right of the exhibitor to further participation in the Fair will be denied.

Division Directors, Department Superintendents, and/or Judges must report disqualification of entries to the Manager of the State Fair immediately after such action is taken. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WILL JUDGING BE CONSIDERED OFFICIAL AND PREMIUMS PAID IN A CLASS WHERE DISQUALIFICATION IS RECOMMENDED UNTIL APPROVAL OF THE DISQUALIFICATION(S) IS OBTAINED FROM THE FAIR MANAGER.

Promiscuous advertising is strictly prohibited. Exhibitors may advertise and distribute literature and free samples from their place of exhibit only, but may not sell any article or animal from their exhibit space without a permit from the manager. The distribution of advertising matter which conflicts in any manner with a concession sold by the Management is prohibited.

Commercial exhibitors and concessionaires are responsible for keeping the space in and around their exhibits, including unused space, aisles and roadways, clean and free of rubbish. An area of 10 feet around each exhibit booth and concession stand must be thoroughly cleaned by the exhibitor or concessionaire at the end of each Fair day. Failure to do so will be cause for cancellation of contract.

No exhibit space assigned may be shared or sublet without permission of the Fair manager.

JUDGING AND AWARDS

Decision of the judges will be final, and no appeal will be considered except in cases of protest in writing, with strong evidence of fraud or violation of the rules of the Fair. Protests must be filed with the Division Superintendent not later than noon of the day following the award, and must be accompanied by a protest fee of $5.00 which will be retained by the Fair if the protest is not sustained. The protest must be filed no later than 3 days following the award. The Division Superintendent will appoint a committee to consider the protest and all interested parties will be notified of the time of the hearing and will be given an opportunity to be heard. The rules of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions governing appeals will be those of the North Carolina Fair.

Judges will not award premiums to any article or animal because of its mere presence. It must be individual worthy. It is not the policy of the Fair to encourage indifferent production of any kind, or to distribute premiums equally among exhibitors. No premium will be awarded to any exhibit that does not possess high intrinsic merit.

Unless otherwise specified in the Department Rules and Regulations, NO EXHIBITOR MAY WIN MORE THAN TWO PREMIUMS IN ANY ONE INDIVIDUAL CLASS, AND NOT MORE THAN ONE PREMIUM IN ANY GROUP CLASS.

No exhibitor may accompany judges during their deliberations except such attendants as are necessary to handle and show livestock and other such exhibits. Any exhibitor attempting to interfere with the judges during their adjudications, or who publicly expresses disapproval of the decision of the judges, will be excluded from further competition and any premiums previously won will be forfeited.

Fraud or deception as to breeding, or in any other form, will be exposed and exhibitor guilty of such violation will be excluded from further participation in the Fair and all premiums previously won will be forfeited.

Premiums will be paid only on the basis of the records of the judging reports, which will be signed by the judge and by the Department Superintendent or Director. Ribbons will be securely attached to the articles upon which they were awarded, if possible, but the ribbons have no value in the payment of premiums since they may become detached and find their way on to the wrong exhibit.

Entries made in wrong classes may be reclassed by the Department Superintendent, BUT ONLY IF SUCH RECLASSIFICATION IS MADE IN THE OFFICE OF, AND WITH THE APPROVAL OF, THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE ENTRY DEPARTMENT. Records must be changed when entries are reclassified. If the records are altered and the entry department files are not changed, premiums will be withheld.

Judges, when requested, may give the reasons for their decisions embracing the value and desirable qualities of the exhibits to which they have awarded premiums.

Judges will not award premiums or ribbons to any article or animal that does not qualify for one of the classes in the State Fair Premium List.

Premiums will be paid to winning exhibitors as soon after the awards are made as it is possible to compile and check all reports. Premiums not collected during the Fair will be mailed to the exhibitor at the post office address given on his or her entry form. Errors in premium statements will be corrected until December 1, 2001 after which time the books of the 2001 Fair are closed.

The following colors of ribbons will be used to designate awards:

Champion	Royal Purple
Reserve Champion	Lavender
First Premium	Blue
Second Premium	Red
Third Premium	White
Fourth Premium	Pink
Fifth Premium	Yellow
Sixth Premium	Dark Green
Seventh Premium	Light Green
Eighth Premium	Tan
Ninth Premium	Gray
Tenth Premium, and above	Light Blue

* * * * * * * * * * *

PARKING IS FREE ON N.C. STATE FAIRGROUNDS PROPERTY, EXCEPT FOR RECREATIONAL VEHICLES THAT PARK BETWEEN THE HOURS OF MIDNIGHT AND 8 A.M.

Division I

GENERAL EXHIBITS

WINE COMPETITION
DEPARTMENT "A"

Commercial Wine Competition
Amateur Wine Competition
ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 18, 2001

SUPERINTENDENTS:

DR. DANIEL E. CARROLL, NCSU, Professor of Food Science, Box 7624, Raleigh, NC 27695-7624, 919 513-2095
TANIA DAUTLICK, NC Grape Council Executive Director
CHANEL MCINTYRE, NC Grape Council Marketing Assistant
NCDA&CS, P.O. Box 27647, Raleigh, NC 27611, 919 733-7136
tania.dautlick@ncmail.net, www.ncwine.org

JUDGES:

JEANNE BURGESS, Lakeridge Winery & Vineyards, Florida
JAMES TREZISE, President, New York Wine & Grape Foundation, New York
There will be four additional professional judges for a total of six judges

INFORMATION FOR COMMERCIAL AND AMATEUR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Only federally bonded wineries holding North Carolina commercial winery permits are eligible to enter Commercial competition. There is no limit to the number of wines a winery may enter.
ENTRIES CLOSE: September 18, 2001
EXHIBITS MUST BE RECEIVED: wines, entry form, and entry fee must arrive between September 1 and September 18, 2001. **Ship to**: Tania Dautlick NC Grape Council, NC DA&CS, 2 West Edenton Street, Raleigh, NC 27601
JUDGING STARTS: Monday, October 15, 2001 and will take place in the Jim Graham Building, North Carolina State Fairgrounds
Wine bottles submitted for competition will not be returned to exhibitors. Medal and ribbon winning wines will be displayed in the Education Building during the fair. Unopened bottles will be used at the discretion of the Superintendents for educational and promotion purposes.
AWARDS: Medals will be awarded in the Commercial competition for *Gold, Silver* and *Bronze,* and certificates for *Honorable Mention* in each category. In addition, awards for *Best of Show-Red* and *Best of Show-White* will be awarded. Medals will be awarded based on the merit of each wine. Wines will not be judged against one another, but against the standard for each style and variety. There is no limit to the number of medals that may be awarded in each category. Ribbons and premiums will be awarded in the Amateur competition.
RESULTS: Exhibitors will be notified by mail of competition results.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. The general Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department, except in cases of conflict, where the following Rules and Regulations will prevail. Be sure to read the rules in front of this book before entering or competing in this department.
2. Only federally-bonded and NC ABC-permitted North Carolina Wineries may enter the commercial wine competition.
3. MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after the deadline, without entry forms, or without proper fees enclosed.
4. Commercial and Amateur entries must be submitted on separate entry forms.
5. Each wine entered must be listed on the entry form, which must accompany the wines.
6. Varieties of grapes and percentages used in each wine must be listed, and residual sugar of each wine must be listed on the entry form.
7. Four (4) bottles of each wine must be submitted for the Commercial Wine competition. One (1) bottle of each wine must be submitted for the Amateur Wine competition. Excess wine will not be returned.

JUDGING

A three to six-member panel of professional judges from several states on the East Coast will judge the wines. Number of judges per panel will depend on total number of wines entered. Wines will be judged blind; judges will not see the wine bottle, nor will they receive any indication of which exhibitor entered the wine.

CLASS NUMBERS FOR COMMERCIAL WINE COMPETITION

Wines will be classified into logical categories, based upon the number of wines received within each category. Wines will be further classified into table or dessert based on residual sugar and sparkling.

RED WINES

A001 Named Red *Vitis vinifera* Varietals
A002 Red *Vitis vinifera* Blends
A003 Named Red Hybrid Varietals
A004 Red Hybrid Blends
A005 Named Red American Varietals (Muscadine & *Vitis labrusca*)
A006 Red American Blends

WHITE WINES

A007 Named White *Vitis vinifera* Varietals
A008 White *Vitis vinifera* Blends
A009 Named White Hybrid Varietals
A010 White Hybrid Blends
A011 Named White American Varietals (Muscadine & *Vitis labrusca*)
A012 White American Blends

FRUIT AND HONEY WINES

A013 Fruit and Honey Wines

CLASS NUMBERS FOR AMATEUR WINE COMPETITION

Only non-commercial wines may be entered into the amateur wine competition. Wines will be judged on clarity, bouquet, flavor, and overall acceptability. Juices must be home prepared. Wines should be entered in corked or capped bottles. Varieties of grapes or types of fruit and percentages used, and residual sugar (if known) of each wine must be listed on the entry form.

		1st	2nd	3rd
B014	Grape - Red or Pink	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
B015	Grape - White	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
B016	Berry Wine	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
B017	Other Fruit Wine	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00

ENTRY FORM
WINE COMPETITION
DEPARTMENT "A"

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR:

Please accept the following entries by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. Entries are subject to the rules and regulations of the N.C. State Fair and those of the Wine Competition as printed or published in the premium list. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR ACCOUNT AND TO RECEIVE PREMIUM CHECKS:

Name: _____

Winery Name: _____

Address: _____

City, State, Zip: _____

County: _____ Phone: (_____)_____

Social Security # or Fed. I.D.#(Corresponding to above name) _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO ALL EXHIBITORS: Internal Revenue Service regulations state that any prize money $600 or over given in a calendar year to a entity must be reported to the IRS Information Return. Accordingly, we must have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Idenfification (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check is to be written for prize money. A separate form should be used for each SSN and/or TIN. The SSN or TIN must be provided in order to be eligible for prize money.
I understand that any prize money won will be made payable to the name indicated below and may be subject to being reported to the IRS on a 1099.

Signature of Owner or Agent _____

Commercial and Amateur entries must be submitted on separate forms.
Check One:

☐**Commercial Entry** - Submit 4 bottles of each wine entered

Number of Wines Entered: _____

Entry Fees Enclosed: $20.00 per wine for a total of $_____

☐**Amateur Entry** - Submit 1 bottle of each wine entered

Number of Wines Entered: _____

No Entry Fee Required

- continued on back -

Class Number	Wine Name	Grape Variety(s) by %	Residual Sugar

ENTRY DEADLINE:
Wines, entry forms, and entry fees must arrive by September 18, 2001 or wines will not be judged.

Ship to:
Tania Dautlick, NC Grape Council
NC Department of Agriculture & Consumer Services
2 West Edenton Street
Raleigh, NC 27601

SPECIAL AGRONOMY EXHIBITS
DEPARTMENT "C"
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED—$2,700

SUPERINTENDENT:

Dr. G. F. PEEDIN, Box 7620, NC State University, Raleigh, NC 27695-7620

ADVISOR:

DR. DAN ISRAEL, Department of Soil Science, NCSU

ELIGIBILITY:

Limited to Agronomy Club Students, NC State University

JUDGING WILL TAKE PLACE on Friday, October 12, 2001 at 8:00 a.m.

The Agronomy club students of North Carolina State University will exhibit 3 educational booths which will illustrate the value of land use and crop management to North Carolina agriculture and the consumer in general. The displays may include tobacco, soybean, forages, corn, peanuts, cotton, small grain, turf, land use, and waste management. Some of the objectives of the display are to:

1. give the consumer a better appreciation of the role crops and land use have in the food supply and conservation of natural resources.
2. emphasize current management practices that are important to efficient and profitable production of food, fiber and waste management.
3. provide college students with an opportunity to interact with the public about the importance of agriculture to N.C.

The following table contains current facts about the leading commodities:

Acreage and Value of North Carolina Crops in 1999

Crop	Area	Value
	—Acres—	—Million Dollars—
Tobacco		
Burley	7,800	24
Flue cured	200,000	764
Soybeans	1,300,000	139
Pasture & Forage	2,500,000	260
Corn	640,000	115
Peanuts	124,000	82
Cotton	825,000	180
Small Grains	657,000	69
Turf	2,700,000	2,000

The booths are judged for some of the following characteristics: originality, relevance to current production practices, neatness and organization, message or benefit to the audience.

	1st	2nd	3rd
Premiums	$1,000	$900	$800

FORAGE CROPS
(Hay Show)
DEPARTMENT "D"
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED—$900

SHOW COORDINATOR:

BETSY RANDALL-SCHADEL, NCDA&CS, 919 733-3930
CHARLES YOUNG, NC Cooperative Extension Service, 336 219-2650

JUDGES AND ADVISORS:

J.T. GREEN, J.M. LUGINBUHL, J.P. MUELLER, Department of Crop Science, NC State University

		Place					
Class	**Hay Type**	1	2	3	4	5	6
D1	Alfalfa	$55	$35	$30	$25	$20	$15
D2	Bermudagrass	55	35	30	25	20	15
D3	Fescue & Orchardgrass	55	35	30	25	20	15
D4	Grass—Legume Mixture	55	35	30	25	20	15
D5	Open Class	55	35	30	25	20	15

Open Class—summer annual hay, lespadeza hay, or other hays that do not fit classes D1 to D4.

REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION

PARTICIPATION: Any hay producer in North Carolina.

ENTRIES: Deadline is Friday, September 21. Two forms must be completed and sent in at this time:

1) Official entry form from State Fair Catalog with social security number (these may be obtained from your local county agricultural extension office or from the N.C. State Fair at 919-821-7400).
2) Forage Analysis Sheet. A chemical analysis must be submitted for all entries. A check for $10.00 along with a sample of your entry must be sent to NCDA's Forage Testing Lab. Forms are available from your county agricultural extension office. Please mark each form "STATE FAIR ENTRY" at the top and have a copy sent to:
   Betsy Randall-Schadel, NCDA&CS Seed Section, P.O. Box 27647, Raleigh, NC 27611-7647

SAMPLES:

HAY — Samples will consist of a **6 inch "block" of hay** taken from an actual bale and tied with baler twine. Hand cut samples will be disqualified. Hay must be at or below safe storage moisture level (less than 20%). Uncured hay will be disqualified. All 6" blocks of hay should have core sampler entry/exit holes as evidence of sampling for chemical analysis.

Samples should be taken to the N.C. State Fairgrounds Entry Dept. to obtain an official entry tag and then the samples should be taken to the Graham Building on Wednesday, October 10. Since display space is limited, only the first six places in each class will be displayed.

JUDGING: Premiums will be awarded based on visual criteria and chemical analysis that are indicative of relative feed value. Scores will consist of a 'weighted' point system derived from 1/3 visual appraisal and 2/3 chemical analysis.

NOTE: All entries will be retained for teaching purposes at North Carolina State University.

FLOWER AND GARDEN SHOW
STANDARD FLOWER SHOW
DEPARTMENT "E"
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED—$31,389

SPONSOR:
GARDENERS OF WAKE COUNTY, INC.
Cooperating Organization: The Garden Club of North Carolina, Inc.

DIRECTOR: PAUL REAVER, 4913 Cindy Dr., Raleigh, NC 27603
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: ED PONEK, 3912 Maplefield Dr., Raleigh, NC 27613

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS
NEW>Please notice new entry form available on page 55

To enter the show: (1) Read all rules for Department E; (2) Complete an entry form, found on page 63 of the NC State Fair Premium Book; (3) Send or bring the entry form to the Fair; and (4) Submit your entry for competition to the Flower and Garden Show. THERE IS NO ENTRY FEE. If you submit your completed entry form early, you will spend less time at the Fairgrounds when you bring in your entry.

Entries for Division V, Gardens, are closed for the 2001 show, since gardeners may begin cultivation as of June 1, 2001. Those who would like to participate in the Gardens competition during the 2002 State Fair Flower and Garden Show should contact the N.C. State Fair Entry Department (at the address below) by March 1, 2002. Provide your name, address, and daytime telephone number to receive information and the application form.

♦You can MAIL your entry form: NC State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27607. Forms must be postmarked by October 1. Tags with your exhibitor number will be ready for pickup when you bring your entry.
♦You can BRING in your entry form to the Flower House, State Fairgrounds, October 8-11. Entry clerks will be present to assist.
♦You can BRING your entry form at the same time you bring your entry; however, your completed entry form must be submitted by 1:00 p.m. on the day of judging. Your entry will be processed, but this takes time and in most cases you will need to add plant name to complete the entry tag-particularily in classes of "any" or "other" plants unlisted.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THERE ARE SIX SEPARATE DIVISIONS. Entries for each division should be listed on a SEPARATE entry form for each division. List all cut specimens you expect to have; it is easier to delete entries that do not measure up than to enter at the last minute.

Most entries will be submitted for the First Show, including all of Divisions I and V. All of Division II is in the Second Show, and all of Division III is in the Third Show. Groups in Divisions IV and VI are included in each of the three shows. Entries in Division I, Sections 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 must be submitted by 3:00 p.m. October 11. Entry forms are due by 1:00 p.m. on the same day.

At the time of the Fair, you must bring your entries to the Flower House on the date and by the times specified below. The Flower House is located on the west side of the Fairgrounds. Enter Gate 6 from Youth Center Road. You will be permitted to drive into the grounds ONLY to unload entries. If requested, please show your entry form at the gate. No container-grown plants will be accepted before October 8.

At the point your "entry" is properly tagged and submitted to the Flower and Garden Show for display, it becomes an "exhibit".

FIRST SHOW

Entries to be submitted to the Flower House between 8 a.m. - 3 p.m. October 8-11. **Entry forms must be received by 1 p.m. October 11, including Gardens. All exhibits must be submitted by 3 p.m. October 11.** Sections 3-7, Division I are designated a 10 day horticulture show.

SECOND SHOW

Entries to be submitted to the Flower House between 8 a.m. - 3 p.m. October 15. **Entry forms must be received by 1 p.m. October 15. All exhibits must be submitted by 3 p.m. October 15.** No container-grown plants may be entered.

THIRD SHOW

Entries to be submitted to the Flower House between 8 a.m. - 3 p.m. October 18. **Entry forms must be received by 1 p.m. October 18. All exhibits must be submitted by 3 p.m. October 18.** No container-grown plants may be entered.

JUDGING OF EXHIBITS

First Show - Thursday, October 11 (Includes horticulture show and gardens)
Second Show - Monday, October 15-Flower House closes at 5:30 p.m. for judging
Third Show - Thursday, October 18-Flower House closes at 5:30 p.m. for judging

RULES AND REGULATIONS

The general rules and regulations are listed in the front of the premium book. Specific rules for the Flower and Garden Show are listed below. In cases of conflict, the following rules and regulations will prevail:

<u>All horticultural specimens must be clearly labeled with correct names. Indicate plant names and variety on the last line of entry label</u>. Exhibits without a correct name will not be eligible for Award of Merit or Arboreal Award. Design/arrangement classes do not require such labeling.

All entries must be the work of the exhibitor.
No artificial flowers, foliage, or fruit are allowed in any class.

All plant materials in Divisions I, II, III, and IV must have been grown by the exhibitor except for those used in designs.

In design classes a minimum of dyed, painted, varnished and otherwise treated material is permitted except in classes where all fresh plant materials are required. No fresh plant material is to be treated in any way (e.g. with vegetable oil or leaf shine). Neither cut fruit (e.g. sliced or peeled), nor cut vegetables, nor prepared foods are permitted. NO background is allowed.

Each exhibitor may make only one entry in each class and no entry may be entered under more than one class. However, each exhibitor may enter as many classes as are desired. Classes may be subdivided at the discretion of the Flower Show Director.

Designs are limited to 2 units or less. A sturdy base is recommended. Designs must be completed and tagged before submission to classification as an exhibit. Exhibitors may place their designs, under supervision of a Flower Show official, but the design may be moved.

Horticultural specimens should be exhibited in containers provided by the Flower and Garden Show. Exhibitors' containers, if used, will not be returned.

Exhibits may not exceed maximum dimensions listed below for specific classes (e.g. 30" for cut flowers, 48" for Pampas grass plumes).
Maximum dimensions for Division I, II, and III, Section 2
Designs/Arrangements are as follows:

Group 1 - 36" tall x 28" wide x 18" deep
Group 2 - 40" tall x 28" wide x 18" deep
Group 3 - 36" tall x 28" wide x 18" deep
Group 4 - maximum 8" in any dimension
Group 5 - maximum 5" in any dimension

Wreaths are permitted only where specified, and must be ready to hang.

Only exhibits in Division I, Section 6 may exceed 35 lbs., including container. Any other exhibits over 35 lbs. will be disqualified.

Dish gardens exhibited in Division I may not exceed maximum size of 24" high by 36" wide by 20" deep. Any larger exhibit will be disqualified. Any container-grown plant exhibited in Section 4 must have been grown by exhibitor and established in its container for at least 3 months. Exhibitors of container-grown plants must provide a saucer to retain moisture. Plant and container may not exceed 48" in height or 36" in width. Hanging and mounted plants are permitted in Groups 1 and 4, but NOT in any other Section 4 group except for "Pothos or Syngonium" class.

All exhibits will be under the supervision and care of the Show Director. Every effort will be made to prevent theft or damage, but the NC State Fair, the Gardeners of Wake County and the Show Director assume NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE LOSS OF PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE EXHIBITORS.

Any horticultural exhibit determined by the Flower Show Director to be a hazard to other horticultural exhibits owing to obvious insect infestation will be disqualified and removed. Unsightly exhibits will be removed at the discretion of the Show Director. Dead flowers will be discarded within each show. Only designs, containers and attached ribbons may be claimed October 15 and 18. Except for cut specimens, all other exhibits must be claimed October 22 between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m.

Premiums will be paid only from the judges' books and not from the ribbons or tags on the exhibits. Premium checks will be distributed at the Flower Show building on Monday, October 22. Those not picked up at that time will be mailed. For exception, see Division V, Gardens. Participation ribbons will be awarded to all Division IV exhibits not awarded premiums.

ANY EXHIBIT NOT CLAIMED AND REMOVED FROM THE FLOWER SHOW GROUNDS BY 5:00 p.m. October 22 will become the property of the Gardeners of Wake County.

No vehicles will be allowed on the flower show grounds before 10:00 a.m. October 22.

RULES SPECIFIC TO YOUTH EXHIBITS, DIVISION IV

Exhibit must be the work of the exhibitor. Provide age of exhibitor on back of entry tag. For craft items, exhibitors may attach a short description or title on a 3"x5" card.

RULES SPECIFIC TO THE GARDENS, DIVISION V

Gardens may be worked any time after June 1, and must be completed by 1:00 p.m. Thursday, October 11.

The gardens are to be educational as well as artistic and should be functional for the purpose designed. The physical features should serve the purpose intended; eg., walks should have a destination or disappear with the illusion of a destination.

Indoor gardens should place emphasis on the use of plant materials.

Correct common name of plants must be provided. Botanical names should also be included. No artificial material is allowed.

All exhibitors must install at least two spotlights in each garden for night lighting.

NEW>A 24"x24" plot plan board will be provided. Information to be put on this board must include and is limited to the following: garden theme, name of exhibitor, plot plan, list of plants and exhibitors entry tag. The exhibitor's name is to be masked from the judges view prior to judging. Failure to do so will result in disqualification. Masking will be removed after judging is completed.

An appropriate sign may be used to acknowledge suppliers or donors only. The sign is to be placed in the garden after judging and in a manner not distracting to the garden. NO signs are to be mounted on the fence(s). Any sign deemed distracting and/or inappropriate by the Garden Chairman and/or Show Director will be removed.

Exhibitor must clean, water and replace dead materials in the garden daily. Pumps, fountains and lights are to be maintained in working order.

No exhibitor may enter the grounds for garden clean-out before 10:00 a.m. Monday, October 22.

Removal of garden exhibit materials must be completed by 5:00 p.m. Sunday, October 28.

Premium checks will not be awarded until the garden plot is cleaned out. All bark and soil amendment materials are to be removed from contact with the fences and the remaining ground leveled.

NEW>Exhibitors whose gardens are cleared on Monday, October 22 will receive their premium checks that day. Checks will be mailed Monday, October 29 to exhibitors whose gardens are cleared during the remainder of the clean-out period (October 23-28).

Failure to comply with the above rules and those listed in the General Rules for

Exhibitors in the Fair premium book could result in forfeiture of the premium check.

JUDGING

All judging will be based on the National Council of State Garden Clubs, Inc. standard system of judging. Only one first place (blue) ribbon per class or sub-class, only one second place (red) ribbon per class or sub-class, and only one third place (white) ribbon per class or sub-class will be awarded.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

HORTICULTURE

For all exhibits, whether cut specimens or container-grown:

Cultural perfection	60
Condition and grooming	25
Distinction	10
Correct, complete name, neatly written	5
Total	**100**

DESIGN

For all arrangements/designs, all classes:

Conformance (to requirements)	20
Design (elements, principles)	42
Artistic concept (selection and/or organization)	12
Expression (interpretation of class by exhibitor)	10
Distinction (marked superiority in all respects)	16
Total	**100**

GARDENS

Overall effect of garden design		40
Unity	10	
Environmentally suited	10	
Placement of all components	10	
Appropriateness of all components	10	
Overall quality of plant materials		30
Cultural perfection	15	
Condition	15	
Color harmony, textural contrast		20
Labeling		10
Total		**100**

SPECIAL AWARDS

The following Special Awards will be given in the classes listed below:

1. AWARD OF MERIT may be given to the best First Premium (blue ribbon) exhibit in groups listed below, if the exhibit is correctly named:

a. Cut Annual Flowers(each show-3)	$25
b. Cut Perennial Flowers(each show-3)	$25
c. Cut Foliage and Culinary Herbs (each show-3)	$25
d. Ornamental Grass (each show-3)	$25
e. Cut Roses (each show-3)	$25
f. Container-grown plants (Groups 2-6, First Show-1)	$25
g. Cacti or succulent (First Show-1)	$25
h. Hanging basket (First Show-1)	$25
i. Cucurbit (First Show-1)	$25

2. ARBOREAL AWARD may be given to the best First Premium (blue ribbon) exhibit in

Section I, Group 5, Divisions I, II, and III, Trees or Shrubs (each show-1) $25

3. TRICOLOR AWARD may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in Section 2, Group 1, Divisions I, II, and III (Designs Using Fresh Material) (each show-1) $25

4. DESIGNER'S CHOICE may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in Section 2, Group 2, Divisions I, II, and III (Creative Designs, using fresh, dried, and/or treated plant material) (each show-1) $25

5. AWARD OF DISTINCTION may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in Section 2, Group 3, Divisions I, II, and III (each show-1) $25

6. PETITE AWARD may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in Section 2, each of Groups 4 and 5, Divisions I, II, and III (each show-2) $25

7. JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT AWARD (Ages through7) may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in the Youth Exhibits, Division IV (each show-1) $25

8. JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT AWARD (Ages 8—12) may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in the Youth Exhibits, Division IV (each show-1) $25

9. JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT AWARD (Ages 13—17) may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in the Youth Exhibits, Division IV (each show-1) $25

10. WAKE COUNTY FLORIST ASSOCIATION AWARD is given to the best Blue Ribbon display in the Professional Florist Division (each show-1) $50

11. THE ARTHUR K. PITZER AWARD is given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in Division V, Gardens (1) $100

12. THE COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE AWARD is given to the best exhibit in the Flower and Garden Show. This exhibit is not required to win any other award. The recipient shall be determined by the Show Director and the Commissioner of Agriculture $200

AMATEUR FLOWER DIVISIONS

DIVISION I—FIRST SHOW

SECTION 1—CUT SPECIMENS

GROUP 1—CUT ANNUAL FLOWERS

maximum length of specimen 30"

CLASS	1st	2nd	3rd
El— Ageratum, ANNUAL	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2— Celosia, crested red or rose, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3— Celosia, crested yellow or gold, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E4— Celosia, crested, collection of 3 stems, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E5— Celosia, plumed or feathered, red or rose, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E6— Celosia, plumed or feathered, yellow or gold, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E7— Celosia, plumed or feathered, orange or apricot, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E8— Celosia, plumed or feathered, 3 stems, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E9— Cleome, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E10—Cosmos, 3 stems, one color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E11—Impatiens, single bloom, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E12—Impatiens, double bloom, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E13—Impatiens, New Guinea, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E14—Marigold, large flowered, orange, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E15—Marigold, large flowered, yellow or white, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E16—Marigold, large flowered, collections of 3 blooms, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00

E17—Marigold, dwarf yellow, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E18—Marigold, dwarf orange, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E19—Marigold, dwarf red blend, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E20—Marigold, dwarf flowered, 3 sprays, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E21—Petunia, single flower, 3 blooms, 1 variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E22—Petunia, double or semi-double, 3 blooms, 1 variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E23—Salvia splendens (annual bedding type), 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E24—Strawflower, helichrysum bractealum, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E25—Zinnia, flower less than 3" across, 3 blooms, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E26—Zinnia, flower greater than 3" across, 3 blooms, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E27—Any annual flower not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 2—CUT PERENNIAL FLOWERS

maximum length of specimen 30" including container

E30—Ageratum, PERENNIAL, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E31—Aster, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E32—Chrysanthemum, single flower, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E33—Chrysanthemum, pompom, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E34—Chrysanthemum, quill, spoon, or spider, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E35—Chrysanthemum, decorative, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E36—Chrysanthemum, any type or color, 3 sprays	5.00	3.00	2.00
E37—Chrysanthemum, not listed, 1 bloom or spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E38—Dahlia, large decorative over 8", 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E39—Dahlia, decorative, 4-8" diameter, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E40—Dahlia, cactus, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E41—Dahlia, peony flowered, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E42—Dahlia, single or anemone, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E43—Dahlia, pompom, ball or miniature, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E44—Dahlia, large decorative, over 8" diameter, 3 blooms, one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E45—Dahlia, large decorative, over 8" diameter, 6 blooms, any variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E46—Dahlia, pompom, ball or miniature, 3 blooms, under 3", one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E47—Dahlia, pompom or ball, 3 blooms, over 3", one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E48—Dahlia, collection of 6 blooms, under 8" diameter, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E49—Daisy, Gerbera, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E50—Salvia, flowering, not splendens, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E51—Sedum spectabile	5.00	3.00	2.00
E52—Sunflower, helianthus angustifolius, 1 stalk	5.00	3.00	2.00
E53—Any tropical flower not listed, 1 bloom or stalk	5.00	3.00	2.00
E54—Any flower grown from bulb, corm, or tuber (geophyte), EXCEPT dahlia	5.00	3.00	2.00
E55—Any other flowering perennial not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 3—CUT FOLIAGE

maximum length of specimen 30"

E59—Artemisia, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E60—Aspidistra, 3 leaves	5.00	3.00	2.00
E61—Coleus, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E62—Fern, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E63—Hosta, 3 leaves one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E64—Ivy, 1 stem, green	5.00	3.00	2.00

E65—Ivy, 1 stem, variegated	5.00	3.00	2.00
E66—Ivy, 1 stem, miniature	5.00	3.00	2.00
E67—Ivy, 5 different	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 4—CULINARY HERBS

maximum length of specimen 30", no biennials

E73—Basil, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E74—Dill, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E75—Fennel, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E76—Lavender, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E77—Lemon balm, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E78—Mint, 3 stems, any 1 variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E79—Rosemary, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E80—Sage, non-flowering culinary, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E81—Any other culinary annual herb not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E82—Any other culinary perennial herb not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 5—TREES OR SHRUBS

maximum length of exhibit 30", eligible for Arboreal Award

E86—Buddleia, in bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E87—Camellia sasanqua, in bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E88—Any other flowering shrub or tree not listed, in bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E89—Berried acuba	5.00	3.00	2.00
E90—Berried nandina	5.00	3.00	2.00
E91—Berried pyracantha	5.00	3.00	2.00
E92—Any other berried shrub or tree not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00
E93—Broadleaf evergreen shrub, nonflowering, 1 branch	5.00	3.00	2.00
E94—Chaemaecyparis, any variety or species, 1 branch	5.00	3.00	2.00
E95—Evergreen conifer, not listed, 1 branch	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 6—ORNAMENTAL GRASSES

E96—Pampas Grass, 1 plume, maximum height of specimen 48"	5.00	3.00	2.00
E97—Ornamental Grass, midsize, any other variety, 3 plumes, max. height 48"	5.00	3.00	2.00
E98—Ornamental Grass, small, any variety, 3 plumes, max. height 36"	5.00	3.00	2.00

All rose exhibits should be labeled with cultural name

GROUP 7—CUT MINIATURE ROSES

This group shall consist of a miniature rose spray or single bloom as specified below

E99 —Red or red blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E100—Pink or pink blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E101—Yellow or yellow blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E102—Orange, orange blend, orange pink or russet, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E103—White or near white, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E104—Mauve or near purple, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E105—White or near white, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E106—Yellow or yellow blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E107—Pink or pink blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E108—Red or red blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E109—Orange, orange blend, orange pink or russet, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00

E110—Mauve or near purple, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 8—CUT HYBRID TEA OR GRANDIFLORA ROSES

This group shall consist of one bloom of a Hybrid Tea or Grandiflora Rose

E113—White or near white	9.00	6.00	3.00
E114—Yellow	9.00	6.00	3.00
E115—Yellow blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E116—Apricot blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E117—Orange, orange blend, or orange pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E118—Orange red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E119—Light pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E120—Medium pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E121—Deep pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E122—Pink blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E123—Medium red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E124—Dark red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E125—Red blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E126—Mauve or near purple	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 9—CUT FLORIBUNDA ROSES

This group shall consist of a floribunda spray or single bloom as specified below. A spray consists of at least 2 open roses with buds.

E129—White or near white, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E130—Yellow, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E131—Apricot blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E132—Orange, orange blend, orange red, orange pink or russet, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E133—Red or red blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E134—Pink or pink blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E135—Mauve or near purple, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E136—White or near white, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E137—Yellow, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E138—Apricot blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E139—Orange, orange blend, orange red, orange pink or russet, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E140—Red or red blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E141—Pink or pink blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E142—Mauve or near purple, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 10—CUT MISCELLANEOUS ROSES

E145—Any old garden variety	9.00	6.00	3.00
E146—Any shrub rose	9.00	6.00	3.00
E147—Polyantha	9.00	6.00	3.00
E148—"Cycle of Bloom", (hybrid tea) 3 stems, same variety with: 1 bud 1/4 open, showing color 1 exhibition stage 1/2 to 3/4 open 1 fully open bloom showing stamens	9.00	6.00	3.00
E149—Any climber except miniatures	9.00	6.00	3.00

SECTION 2—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

For information governing these entries, see "Information for Exhibitors", page 28

GROUP 1—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING FRESH MATERIALS

Eligible for Tricolor Award

Maximum 36" tall X 28" wide X 18" deep—All classes, Group I

E152—Indian Summer—featuring the colors of autumn	15.00	10.00	5.00
E153—Harvest Fresh—Thanksgiving theme	15.00	10.00	5.00
E154—Private Picnic—picnic for two	15.00	10.00	5.00
E155—Fireworks—celebration of color	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 2—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING FRESH AND/OR DRIED MATERIALS

Eligible for Designer's Choice Award

Maximum 40" tall X 28" wide X 18" deep—All classes, Group 2

E156—To Your Health—lunch for the oat bran generation	15.00	10.00	5.00
E157—Sleigh Bells Ring—Christmas theme	15.00	10.00	5.00
E158—Carolina Moon—creative line design	15.00	10.00	5.00
E159—Mother Nature's Sculpture—exhibitor's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 3—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING DRIED PLANT MATERIAL

Eligible for Award of Distinction

Classes 160 and 161 are wreaths, maximum 24" diameter, 6" deep

Classes 162 and 163, maximum 36" tall X 28" wide X 18" deep

E160—Summer's Gone—featuring dried flowers	15.00	10.00	5.00
E161—Aw Shucks!—using corn husks in design	15.00	10.00	5.00
E162—Frosty Morn—shades of gray and silver	15.00	10.00	5.00
E163—Snap, Crackle, Pop!—incorporating seed, seed pods	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 4—SMALL DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

Eligible for Petite Award

Maximum 8" in any dimension—All classes, Group 4

Small scale of materials used is important

E164—Get Well Soon—design for a sick child's room	15.00	10.00	5.00
E165—Tea Party—using fresh plant materials in a tea pot	15.00	10.00	5.00
E166—"Ladies"—design for a powder room	15.00	10.00	5.00
E167—Sweet Dreams—fresh, light, airy plant material	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 5—MINIATURE DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

Eligible for Petite Award

Maximum of 5" in all dimensions—All classes, Group 5

Plant material must be naturally small in size—scale is very important

E168—I Love You Truly—exhibitor's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00
E169—Nutcracker Suite—using nut(s) or nutshell(s)	15.00	10.00	5.00
E170—Woven Wonder—in a basket	15.00	10.00	5.00
E171—Small Portions—using fresh materials	15.00	10.00	5.00

SECTION 3—DISH GARDENS AND TERRARIUMS

Garden must have been grown by the exhibitor and established in the container for at least 6 weeks. Exhibits in this section have a maximum size of 24" tall x 20" wide x 36" long

E172—Garden growing in rock, decorative wood, or shell	12.00	8.00	3.00
E173—Dish garden using cactus or other succulents	12.00	8.00	3.00
E174—Dish garden, not listed	12.00	8.00	3.00
E175—Terrarium, miniature container not over 6" X 6"	12.00	8.00	3.00
E176—Terrarium, not listed above	12.00	8.00	3.00

SECTION 4—CONTAINER GROWN PLANTS

GROUP 1—SUCCULENTS AND CACTI

E177—Aeonium	12.00	8.00	3.00
E178—Agave	12.00	8.00	3.00
E179—Aloe barbadensis (vera) Medicine Plant	12.00	8.00	3.00
E180—Aloe, any other variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E181—Astrophytum	12.00	8.00	3.00
E182—Cereus, or any genus ending in —cereus	12.00	8.00	3.00
E183—Crassula, jade plant only	12.00	8.00	3.00
E184—Crassula, other than jade plant	12.00	8.00	3.00
E185—Echinocactus	12.00	8.00	3.00
E186—Echinopsis	12.00	8.00	3.00
E187—Epiphyllum Orchid Cactus	12.00	8.00	3.00
E188—Euphorbia, Crown of Thorns only	12.00	8.00	3.00
E189—Euphorbia, except Crown of Thorns	12.00	8.00	3.00
E190—Gasteria	12.00	8.00	3.00
E191—Gymnocalcycium	12.00	8.00	3.00
E192—Haworthia	12.00	8.00	3.00
E193—Kalanchoe	12.00	8.00	3.00
E194—Lobivia	12.00	8.00	3.00
E195—Mammillaria elongata and cvs. (lady finger cacti)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E196—Mammillaria, any other species	12.00	8.00	3.00
E197—Mesembryanthemum, or related plants (living stones)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E198—Notocactus	12.00	8.00	3.00
E199—Opuntia	12.00	8.00	3.00
E200—Rebutia or genus ending in -butia	12.00	8.00	3.00
E201—Sanseveria (Snake Plant)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E202—Schlumbergia or Zygocactus (Thanksgiving or Christmas Cactus)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E203—Stapelia (Carrion flower)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E204—Succulent with swollen base or caudex	12.00	8.00	3.00
E205—Succulent or Cacti, best crested variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E206—Succulent not listed (no true cacti)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E207—Cacti, not listed	12.00	8.00	3.00

GROUP 2—GESNERIADS

No hanging or mounted plants allowed in this group
Crown shall be defined as a short stem terminating in a whorl of leaves

E210—Saintpaulia (African Violet) single blooms, single crown	12.00	8.00	3.00
E211—Saintpaulia (African Violet) double blooms, single crown	12.00	8.00	3.00
E212—Saintpaulia (African Violet) Miniature, single crown,			

6" diameter or less	12.00	8.00	3.00
E213—Saintpaulia (African Violet) Semi-miniature, single crown, between 6" and 10" in diameter	12.00	8.00	3.00
E214—Saintpaulia (African Violet) Micro-miniatures, single crown,less than 5" in diameter	12.00	8.00	3.00
E215—Saintpaulia (African Violet) Trailers, multiple crowns	12.00	8.00	3.00
E216—Saintpaulia (African Violet) variegated foliage, single crown	12.00	8.00	3.00
E217—Saintpaulia (African Violet) Geneva Edged Blossoms (white edge), single crown	12.00	8.00	3.00
E218—Saintpaulia (African Violet) Fantasy Blossoms (more than 1 color splashed throughout), single crown	12.00	8.00	3.00
E219—Sinningia (Gloxinia), in bloom	12.00	8.00	3.00
E220—Any other named variety of Gesneriad	12.00	8.00	3.00

GROUP 3—BEGONIAS

No hanging or mounted plants allowed in this group

E223—Begonia semperflorens in bloom (wax begonia)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E224—Begonia, angel wing variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E225—Begonia, rex	12.00	8.00	3.00
E226—Begonia, beefsteak	12.00	8.00	3.00
E227—Begonia, not listed	12.00	8.00	3.00

GROUP 4—BROMELIADS

Hanging and mounted specimens are permitted in this group

E230—Aechmea, any named variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E231—Ananas (Pineapple plant)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E232—Billbergia, any named variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E233—Cryptanthus, any named variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E234—Guzmania, any named variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E235—Neoregelia, any named variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E236—Nidularium, any named variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E237—Tillandsia, any named variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E238—Vriesea, any named variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E239—Bromeliad, any named variety not listed	12.00	8.00	3.00
E240—Bromeliad, collection in container, any varieties	12.00	8.00	3.00

GROUP 5—TRUE FERNS

No hanging plants allowed in this group

E243—Footed Ferns (Bear's foot, Rabbit's foot, Squirrel's foot, etc.) see Section 5 for hanging plants	12.00	8.00	3.00
E244—Bird's Nest Fern	12.00	8.00	3.00
E245—Maidenhair Fern	12.00	8.00	3.00
E246—Boston Fern Cultivars (Fluffy Duffy, Petticoat, Dallas, etc.) see Section 5 for hanging plants	12.00	8.00	3.00
E247—Fern, any named variety not listed	12.00	8.00	3.00

GROUP 6—MISCELLANEOUS CONTAINER GROWN PLANTS

No hanging plants will be permitted in this group, unless specified

E250—Aglaonema or Dieffenbachia	12.00	8.00	3.00
E251—Aroids, including Anthuriums, Alocasias, etc. not listed separately	12.00	8.00	3.00
E252—Asparagus Fern(not hanging)	12.00	8.00	3.00

E253—Calathea, Maranta, Ctenanthe(prayer plants)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E254—Carnivorous plant(not collected)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E255—Coleus	12.00	8.00	3.00
E256—Dracaena(Ti, Cordyline, etc.)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E257—Ficus	12.00	8.00	3.00
E258—Impatiens in bloom	12.00	8.00	3.00
E259—Jerusalem Cherry(1 plant per pot)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E260—Ornamental Pepper(1 plant per pot)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E261—Palm, true	12.00	8.00	3.00
E262—Peperomia	12.00	8.00	3.00
E263—Philodendron on Monstera(not including Pothos or Devil's Ivy)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E264—Pilea(aluminum plant, friendship plant, artillery fern, etc.)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E265—Ponytail Palm(Beau carnea)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E266—Pothos or Syngonium(Nephthytis) hanging plants permitted	12.00	8.00	3.00
E267—Schefflera	12.00	8.00	3.00
E268—Spathiphyllum(Peace Lily)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E269—Flowering plant, not listed, must be in flower	12.00	8.00	3.00
E270—Foliage plant, not listed, not in flower	12.00	8.00	3.00
E271—Most unusual plant not listed separately	12.00	8.00	3.00
E272—Window box, not to exceed 36" and 35 pounds	12.00	8.00	3.00

SECTION 5—HANGING BASKETS

E275—Asparagus Fern	12.00	8.00	3.00
E276—Bolivian Jew	12.00	8.00	3.00
E277—Footed Ferns (Bear's Foot, Rabbit's Foot, etc.)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E278—Gesneriad (Columneas, Lipstick plant, Achimines, Episcia, etc.)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E279—Spider or Airplane plant (Chlorophytum)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E280—Staghorn Fern (Platycerium)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E281—Swedish Ivy (Plectranthus)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E282—Tahitian Bridal Veil	12.00	8.00	3.00
E283—True Fern(excluding Staghorn and Footed)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E284—Wandering Jew (Tradescantia)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E285—Flowering plant not listed	12.00	8.00	3.00
E286—Foliage plant not listed	12.00	8.00	3.00
E287—Mixed basket w/more than one type of plant	12.00	8.00	3.00

SECTION 6—CUCURBITS

E290—Gourd, largest hard variety measured at largest lateral diameter (circumference), one specimen from new crop	6.00	4.00	2.00
E291—Gourd, largest hard variety as measured stem to blossom end, not a dipper type, one specimen from new crop	6.00	4.00	2.00
E292—Gourd, collection of six hard varieties from new crop	6.00	4.00	2.00
E293—Gourd, long handle variety, one specimen from new crop	6.00	4.00	2.00
E294—Gourd, small or ornamental, three alike from new crop, displayed on paper plate	6.00	4.00	2.00
E295—Gourd, small or ornamental, collection of six from new crop, any color, displayed on paper plate	6.00	4.00	2.00
E296—Gourd, turban variety, one specimen from new crop	6.00	4.00	2.00
E297—Gourd, arranged in a basket (max. 15" X 20") from			

new crop	6.00	4.00	2.00
E298—Gourd, best grown in previous years	6.00	4.00	2.00
E299—Cucurbit, most unusual naturally occurring	6.00	4.00	2.00
E300—Cucurbit, most unusual due to human manipulation (ex. tying in knots, use of forms, etc.)	6.00	4.00	2.00
E301—Squash, a winter variety, best condition—should be unusual or decorative	6.00	4.00	2.00
E302—Largest cucurbit other than gourd	6.00	4.00	2.00

SECTION 7—MISCELLANEOUS

E304—Sunflower, largest and best-conditioned, 1 seed head	6.00	4.00	2.00
E305—Pepper, best string of dried red pepper (ristra)	6.00	4.00	2.00
E306—Corn, dry, decorative type, best string or bundle of 3 ears	6.00	4.00	2.00
E307—Onion or garlic, best string	6.00	4.00	2.00
E308—Herbs, dried, best string, ribbon permitted but no other accessory	6.00	4.00	2.00
E309—Flowers, dried, best string, ribbon permitted but no other accessory	6.00	4.00	2.00
E310—Gourd, best string of past year's crop, may use natural accessory material	6.00	4.00	2.00

DIVISION II—SECOND SHOW

For information governing these entries, see "Information for Exhibitors" page 28

SECTION 1—CUT SPECIMENS

GROUP 1—CUT ANNUAL FLOWERS

maximum length of specimen 30"

CLASS	1st	2nd	3rd
E315—Ageratum, ANNUAL, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E316—Celosia, crested red or rose, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E317—Celosia, crested yellow or gold, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E318—Celosia, crested, collection of 3 stems, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E319—Celosia, plumed or feathered, red or rose, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E320—Celosia, plumed or feathered, yellow or gold, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E321—Celosia, plumed or feathered, orange or apricot, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E322—Celosia, plumed or feathered, 3 stems, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E323—Cleome, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E324—Cosmos, 3 stems, one color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E325—Impatiens, single bloom, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E326—Impatiens, double bloom, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E327—Impatiens, New Guinea, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E328—Marigold, large flowered, orange, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E329—Marigold, large flowered, yellow or white, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E330—Marigold, large flowered, collections of 3 blooms, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E331—Marigold, dwarf yellow, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E332—Marigold, dwarf orange, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E333—Marigold, dwarf red blend, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E334—Marigold, dwarf flowered, 3 sprays, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E335—Petunia, single flower, 3 blooms, 1 variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E336—Petunia, double or semi-double, 3 blooms, 1 variety	5.00	3.00	2.00

E337—Salvia splendens (annual bedding type), 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E338—Strawflower, helichrysum bractealum, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E339—Zinnia, flower less than 3" across, 3 blooms, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E340—Zinnia, flower greater than 3" across, 3 blooms, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E341—Any annual flower not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 2—CUT PERENNIAL FLOWERS

maximum length of specimen 30"

E345—Ageratum, PERENNIAL, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E346—Aster, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E347—Chrysanthemum, single flower, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E348—Chrysanthemum, pompom, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E349—Chrysanthemum, quill, spoon, or spider, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E350—Chrysanthemum, decorative, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E351—Chrysanthemum, any type or color, 3 sprays	5.00	3.00	2.00
E352—Chrysanthemum, not listed, 1 bloom or spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E353—Dahlia, large decorative over 8", 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E354—Dahlia, decorative, 4-8" diameter, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E355—Dahlia, cactus, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E356—Dahlia, peony flowered, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E357—Dahlia, single or anemone, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E358—Dahlia, pompom, ball or miniature, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E359—Dahlia, large decorative, over 8" diameter, 3 blooms, one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E360—Dahlia, large decorative, over 8" diameter, 6 blooms, any variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E361—Dahlia, pompom, ball or miniature, 3 blooms, under 3", one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E362—Dahlia, pompom or ball, 3 blooms, over 3", one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E363—Dahlia, collection of 6 blooms, under 8" diameter, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E364—Daisy, Gerbera, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E365—Salvia, flowering, not splendens, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E366—Sedum spectabile	5.00	3.00	2.00
E367—Sunflower, helianthus angustifolius, 1 stalk	5.00	3.00	2.00
E368—Any tropical flower not listed, 1 bloom or stalk	5.00	3.00	2.00
E369—Any flower grown from bulb, corm, or tuber (geophyte), EXCEPT dahlia	5.00	3.00	2.00
E370—Any other flowering perennial	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 3—CUT FOLIAGE

maximum length of specimen 30" including container

E373—Artemisia, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E374—Aspidistra, 3 leaves	5.00	3.00	2.00
E375—Coleus, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E376—Fern, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E377—Hosta, 3 leaves one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E378—Ivy, 1 stem, green	5.00	3.00	2.00
E379—Ivy, 1 stem, variegated	5.00	3.00	2.00
E380—Ivy, 1 stem, miniature	5.00	3.00	2.00
E381—Ivy, 5 different	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 4—CULINARY HERBS

maximum length of exhibit 30"

E385—Basil, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E386—Dill, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E387—Fennel, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E388—Lavender, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E389—Lemon balm, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E390—Mint, 3 stems, any 1 variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E391—Rosemary, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E392—Sage, non-flowering culinary, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E393—Any other culinary annual herb not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E394—Any other culinary perennial herb not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 5—TREES OR SHRUBS

maximum length of exhibit 30", eligible for Arboreal Award

E397—Buddleia, in bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E398—Camellia sasanqua, in bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E399—Any other flowering shrub not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00
E400—Berried acuba	5.00	3.00	2.00
E401—Berried nandina	5.00	3.00	2.00
E402—Berried pyracantha	5.00	3.00	2.00
E403—Any other berried shrub not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00
E404—Broadleaf evergreen shrub, nonflowering	5.00	3.00	2.00
E405—Chaemaecyparis, any variety or species	5.00	3.00	2.00
E406—Evergreen conifer, not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 6—ORNAMENTAL GRASSES

E408—Pampas Grass, 1 plume, maximum length of specimen 48"	5.00	3.00	2.00
E409—Ornamental Grass, midsize, any other variety, 3 plumes, max. length 48"	5.00	3.00	2.00
E410—Ornamental Grass, small, any variety, 3 plumes, max. length 36"	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 7—CUT MINIATURE ROSES

This group shall consist of a miniature rose spray or single bloom, as specified below

E413—Red or red blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E414—Pink or pink blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E415—Yellow or yellow blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E416—Orange, orange blend, orange pink or russet, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E417—White or near white, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E418—Mauve or near purple, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E419—White or near white, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E420—Yellow or yellow blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E421—Pink or pink blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E422—Red or red blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E423—Orange, orange blend, orange pink or russet, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E424—Mauve or near purple, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 8—CUT HYBRID TEA OR GRANDIFLORA ROSES

This group shall consist of one bloom of a Hybrid Tea or Grandiflora Rose

E427—White or near white	9.00	6.00	3.00
E428—Yellow	9.00	6.00	3.00
E429—Yellow blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E430—Apricot blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E431—Orange, orange blend, orange pink or russet	9.00	6.00	3.00
E432—Orange red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E433—Light pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E434—Medium pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E435—Deep pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E436—Pink blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E437—Medium red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E438—Dark red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E439—Red blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E440—Mauve or near purple	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 9—CUT FLORIBUNDA ROSES

This group shall consist of a floribunda spray or single bloom as specified below. A spray consists of at least 2 open with buds.

E443—White or near white, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E444—Yellow, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E445—Apricot blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E446—Orange, orange blend, orange red, orange pink or russet, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E447—Red or red blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E448—Pink or pink blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E449—Mauve or near purple, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E450—White or near white, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E451—Yellow, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E452—Apricot blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E453—Orange, orange blend, orange red, orange pink or russet, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E454—Red or red blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E455—Pink or pink blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E456—Mauve or near purple, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 10—CUT MISCELLANEOUS ROSES

E459—Any old garden variety	9.00	6.00	3.00
E460—Any shrub rose	9.00	6.00	3.00
E461—Polyantha	9.00	6.00	3.00
E462—"Cycle of Bloom", (hybrid tea) 3 stems, same variety with: 1 bud 1/4 open, showing color 1 exhibition stage 1/2 to 3/4 open 1 fully open bloom showing stamens	9.00	6.00	3.00
E463—Any climber except miniatures	9.00	6.00	3.00

SECTION 2—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

For information governing these entries, see "Information for Exhibitors" page 28

GROUP 1—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING FRESH MATERIALS

Eligible for Tricolor Award

Maximum 36" tall X 28" wide X 18" deep—All classes, Group I

E466—Autumn Glow—mass design using fall colors	15.00	10.00	5.00
E467—Mums and Evergreens—line design	15.00	10.00	5.00
E468—End of Summer—featuring roses	15.00	10.00	5.00
E469—Seeing Red—featuring red flowers	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 2—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING FRESH, DRIED AND/OR TREATED PLANT MATERIAL

Eligible for Designer's Choice Award

Maximum 40" tall X 28" wide X 18" deep—All classes, Group 2

E470—Spook's Night Out—design for Halloween	15.00	10.00	5.00
E471—Twist and Turns—creative line design	15.00	10.00	5.00
E472—ACC Football—design for a tailgate party	15.00	10.00	5.00
E473—Carolina Harvest—exhibitor's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 3—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING DRIED MATERIALS

Eligible for Award of Distinction

Maximum 36" tall X 28" wide X 18" deep—All classes, Group 3

E474—"Get My Drift"—featuring decorative wood	15.00	10.00	5.00
E475—Squirrel Paradise—featuring nuts or pods	15.00	10.00	5.00
E476—High and Dry—exhibitor's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00
E477—Turkey Day—Thanksgiving design for a foyer	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 4—SMALL DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

Eligible for Petite Award

Maximum 8" in any dimension—All classes, Group 4

Small scale of materials used is important

E478—Date Bait—design in a cologne bottle	15.00	10.00	5.00
E479—Strike It Rich—featuring fresh marigolds	15.00	10.00	5.00
E480—All My Flowers Are Gone—exhibitor's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00
E481—Welcome To A Newborn—using fresh plant material	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 5—MINIATURE DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

Eligible for Petite Award

Maximum of 5" in all dimensions—All classes, Group 5

Plant material must be naturally small in size—scale is very important

E482—Winds of Change—evoking movement	15.00	10.00	5.00
E483—Wrapped In Red—using shades of red	15.00	10.00	5.00
E484—Reflections—incorporating a mirror or piece of mirror	15.00	10.00	5.00
E485—Swan Lake—using white fresh flowers	15.00	10.00	5.00

DIVISION III—THIRD SHOW

For information governing these entries, see "Information for Exhibitors" page 28

SECTION 1—CUT SPECIMENS

GROUP 1—CUT ANNUAL FLOWERS

maximum length of specimen 30"

CLASS	1st	2nd	3rd
E486—Ageratum, ANNUAL, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E487—Celosia, crested red or rose, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E488—Celosia, crested yellow or gold, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E489—Celosia, crested, collection of 3 stems, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E490—Celosia, plumed or feathered, red or rose, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E491—Celosia, plumed or feathered, yellow or gold, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E492—Celosia, plumed or feathered, orange or apricot, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E493—Celosia, plumed or feathered, 3 stems, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E494—Cleome, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E495—Cosmos, 3 stems, one color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E496—Impatiens, single bloom, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E497—Impatiens, double bloom, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E498—Impatiens, New Guinea, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E499—Marigold, large flowered, orange, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E500—Marigold, large flowered, yellow or white, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E501—Marigold, large flowered, collection of 3 blooms,any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E502—Marigold, dwarf yellow, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E503—Marigold, dwarf orange, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E504—Marigold, dwarf red blend, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E505—Marigold, dwarf flowered, 3 sprays, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E506—Petunia, single flower, 3 blooms, 1 variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E507—Petunia, double or semi-double, 3 blooms, 1 variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E508—Salvia splendens (annual bedding type), 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E509—Strawflower, helichrysum bractealum, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E510—Zinnia, flower less than 3" across, 3 blooms, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E511—Zinnia, flower greater than 3" across,3 blooms,any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E512—Any annual flower not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 2—CUT PERENNIAL FLOWERS

maximum length of specimen 30"

E515—Ageratum, PERENNIAL, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E516—Aster, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E517—Chrysanthemum, single flower, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E518—Chrysanthemum, pompom, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E519—Chrysanthemum, quill, spoon, or spider, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E520—Chrysanthemum, decorative, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E521—Chrysanthemum, any type or color, 3 sprays	5.00	3.00	2.00
E522—Chrysanthemum, not listed, 1 bloom or spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E523—Dahlia, large decorative over 8", 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E524—Dahlia, decorative, 4-8" diameter, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E525—Dahlia, cactus, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E526—Dahlia, peony flowered, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E527—Dahlia, single or anemone, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E528—Dahlia, pompom, ball or miniature, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E529—Dahlia, large decorative, over 8" diameter, 3 blooms, one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00

E530—Dahlia, large decorative, over 8" diameter, 6 blooms, any variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E531—Dahlia, pompom, ball or miniature, 3 blooms, under 3", one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E532—Dahlia, pompom or ball, 3 blooms, over 3", one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E533—Dahlia, collection of 6 blooms, under 8" diameter, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E534—Daisy, Gerbera, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E535—Salvia, flowering, not splendens, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E536—Sedum spectabile	5.00	3.00	2.00
E537—Sunflower, helianthus angustifolius, 1 stalk	5.00	3.00	2.00
E538—Any tropical flower not listed, 1 bloom or stalk	5.00	3.00	2.00
E539—Any flower grown from bulb, corm, or tuber (geophyte), EXCEPT dahlia	5.00	3.00	2.00
E540—Any other flowering perennial	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 3—CUT FOLIAGE

maximum length of specimen 30"

E543—Artemisia, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E544—Aspidistra, 3 leaves	5.00	3.00	2.00
E545—Coleus, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E546—Fern, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E547—Hosta, 3 leaves one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E548—Ivy, 1 stem, green	5.00	3.00	2.00
E549—Ivy, 1 stem, variegated	5.00	3.00	2.00
E550—Ivy, 1 stem, miniature	5.00	3.00	2.00
E551—Ivy, 5 different	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 4—CULINARY HERBS

maximum length of specimen 30"

E556—Basil, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E557—Dill, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E558—Fennel, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E559—Lavender, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E560—Lemon balm, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E561—Mint, 3 stems, any 1 variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E562—Rosemary, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E563—Sage, non-flowering culinary, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E564—Any other culinary annual herb not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E565—Any other culinary perennial herb not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 5—TREES OR SHRUBS

maximum length of exhibit 30", eligible for Arboreal Award

E568—Buddleia, in bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E569—Camellia sasanqua, in bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E570—Any other flowering shrub not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00
E571—Berried acuba	5.00	3.00	2.00
E572—Berried nandina	5.00	3.00	2.00
E573—Berried pyracantha	5.00	3.00	2.00
E574—Any other berried shrub not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00
E575—Broadleaf evergreen shrub, nonflowering	5.00	3.00	2.00
E576—Chaemaecyparis, any variety or species	5.00	3.00	2.00
E577—Evergreen conifer, not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 6—ORNAMENTAL GRASSES

E579—Pampas Grass, 1 plume, maximum length of specimen 48"	5.00	3.00	2.00
E580—Ornamental Grass, midsize, any other variety, 3 plumes, max. length 48"	5.00	3.00	2.00
E581—Ornamental Grass, small, any variety, 3 plumes, max. length 36"	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 7—CUT MINIATURE ROSES

This group shall consist of a miniature rose spray or single bloom, as specified below

E584—Red or red blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E585—Pink or pink blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E586—Yellow or yellow blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E587—Orange, orange blend, orange pink, or russet, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E588—White or near white, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E589—Mauve or near purple, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E590—White or near white, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E591—Yellow or yellow blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E592—Pink or pink blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E593—Red or red blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E594—Orange, orange blend, orange pink, or russet, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E595—Mauve or near purple, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 8—CUT HYBRID TEA OR GRANDIFLORA ROSES

This group shall consist of one bloom of a Hybrid Tea or Grandiflora Rose

E598—White or near white	9.00	6.00	3.00
E599—Yellow	9.00	6.00	3.00
E600—Yellow blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E601—Apricot blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E602—Orange, orange blend, orange pink or russet	9.00	6.00	3.00
E603—Orange red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E604—Light pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E605—Medium pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E606—Deep pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E607—Pink blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E608—Medium red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E609—Dark red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E610—Red blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E611—Mauve or near purple	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 9—CUT FLORIBUNDA ROSES

This group shall consist of a floribunda spray or single bloom as specified below. A spray consists of at least 2 open with buds.

E614—White or near white, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E615—Yellow, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E616—Apricot blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E617—Orange, orange blend, orange red, orange pink, or russet, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E618—Red or red blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E619—Pink or pink blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E620—Mauve or near purple, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00

E621—White or near white, 1 spray 9.00 6.00 3.00
E622—Yellow, 1 spray 9.00 6.00 3.00
E623—Apricot blend, 1 spray 9.00 6.00 3.00
E624—Orange, orange blend, orange red, orange pink, or russet, 1 spray 9.00 6.00 3.00
E625—Red or red blend, 1 spray 9.00 6.00 3.00
E626—Pink or pink blend, 1 spray 9.00 6.00 3.00
E627—Mauve or near purple, 1 spray 9.00 6.00 3.00

GROUP 10—CUT MISCELLANEOUS ROSES

E628—Any old garden variety 9.00 6.00 3.00
E629—Any shrub rose 9.00 6.00 3.00
E630—Polyantha 9.00 6.00 3.00
E631—"Cycle of Bloom", (hybrid tea) 3 stems, same variety with:
1 bud 1/4 open, showing color
1 exhibition stage 1/2 to 3/4 open
1 fully open bloom showing stamens 9.00 6.00 3.00
E632—Any climber except miniatures 9.00 6.00 3.00

SECTION 2—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

For information governing these entries, see "Information for Exhibitors" page 37

GROUP 1—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING FRESH MATERIALS

Eligible for Tricolor Award

Maximum 36" tall X 28" wide X 18" deep—All classes, Group I

E635—Pink and Blue—baby shower design 15.00 10.00 5.00
E636—Wine and Roses—romantic theme 15.00 10.00 5.00
E637—Christmas Greetings—featuring greens and berries 15.00 10.00 5.00
E638—Oh What A Beautiful Morning!—breakfast table design ... 15.00 10.00 5.00

GROUP 2—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING FRESH, DRIED AND/OR TREATED PLANT MATERIAL

Eligible for Designer's Choice Award

Maximum 40" tall X 28" wide X 18" deep—All classes, Group 2

E639—Circus Time—creative line design 15.00 10.00 5.00
E640—Bachelor Party—exhibitor's interpretation 15.00 10.00 5.00
E641—Midway at the Fair—a riot of color 15.00 10.00 5.00
E642—Boo!—for Halloween 15.00 10.00 5.00

GROUP 3—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING DRIED PLANT MATERIAL

Eligible for Award of Distinction

Maximum 36" tall X 28" wide X 18" deep—All classes, Group 3

E643—Ye Gourds!—using dried gourds 15.00 10.00 5.00
E644—Seeds of Promise—featuring seeds, seedpods 15.00 10.00 5.00
E645—Ancient Tapestry—using muted tones 15.00 10.00 5.00
E646—End of the Trail—featuring dried grasses and weeds 15.00 10.00 5.00

GROUP 4—SMALL DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

Eligible for Petite Award

Maximum 8" in any dimension—All classes, Group 4

Small scale of materials used is important

E647—A Bit of Spice—using fresh herbs	15.00	10.00	5.00
E648—Butterfly Wings—featuring colored foliage	15.00	10.00	5.00
E649—Ahead of Jack Frost—featuring fresh mums	15.00	10.00	5.00
E650—Indian Summer—exhibitor's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 5—MINIATURE DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

Eligible for Petite Award

Maximum of 5" in all dimensions—All classes, Group 5

Plant material must be naturally small in size—scale is very important

E651—Teeny Weeny Genie—design incorporating a bottle	15.00	10.00	5.00
E652—Nuts To You—using a nut shell	15.00	10.00	5.00
E653—Midas Touch—featuring fresh golden flowers	15.00	10.00	5.00
E654—Little Fellers—exhibitor's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00

DIVISION IV—YOUTH EXHIBITS

See "Rules Specific to Youth Exhibits, Division IV"

SECTION 1 - FIRST SHOW

GROUP 1—AGES THROUGH 7 YEARS

E665—Best cut flower	5.00	3.00	2.00
E666—Best fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E667—Best dish garden	12.00	8.00	3.00
E668—Best craft or animal made from natural product	12.00	8.00	3.00

GROUP 2—AGES 8 - 12 YEARS

E670—Best cut marigold	5.00	3.00	2.00
E671—Best cut zinnia	5.00	3.00	2.00
E672—Best cut flower not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00
E673—Best dish garden, max. 15"x15"x15"	12.00	8.00	3.00
E674—Best terrarium, max. 18"x18"x18"	12.00	8.00	3.00
E675—Fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E676—Dried arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E677—Best craft or animal made from natural product	12.00	8.00	3.00

GROUP 3—AGES 13 - 17 YEARS

E680—Best cut marigold	5.00	3.00	2.00
E681—Best cut zinnia	5.00	3.00	2.00
E682—Best cut flower not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00
E683—Best dish garden, max. 15"x15"x15"	12.00	8.00	3.00
E684—Best terrarium, max. 18"x18"x18"	12.00	8.00	3.00
E685—Fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00

E686—Dried arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension 15.00 10.00 5.00
E687—Best craft or animal made from natural product 12.00 8.00 3.00

SECTION 2 - SECOND SHOW

GROUP 1—AGES THROUGH 7 YEARS

E690—Best cut flower 5.00 3.00 2.00
E691—Best fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension 15.00 10.00 5.00
E692—Best craft or animal made from natural product 12.00 8.00 3.00

GROUP 2—AGES 8 - 12 YEARS

E695—Best cut marigold 5.00 3.00 2.00
E696—Best cut zinnia 5.00 3.00 2.00
E697—Best cut flower not listed 5.00 3.00 2.00
E698—Fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension 15.00 10.00 5.00
E699—Dried arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension 15.00 10.00 5.00
E700—Best craft or animal made from natural product 12.00 8.00 3.00

GROUP 3—AGES 13 - 17 YEARS

E703—Best cut marigold 5.00 3.00 2.00
E704—Best cut zinnia 5.00 3.00 2.00
E705—Best cut flower not listed 5.00 3.00 2.00
E706—Fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension 15.00 10.00 5.00
E707—Dried arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension 15.00 10.00 5.00
E708—Best craft or animal made from natural product 12.00 8.00 3.00

SECTION 3 - THIRD SHOW

GROUP 1—AGES THROUGH 7 YEARS

E712—Best cut flower 5.00 3.00 2.00
E713—Best fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension 15.00 10.00 5.00
E714—Best craft or animal made from natural product 12.00 8.00 3.00

GROUP 2—AGES 8 - 12 YEARS

E715—Best cut marigold 5.00 3.00 2.00
E716—Best cut zinnia 5.00 3.00 2.00
E717—Best cut flower not listed 5.00 3.00 2.00
E718—Fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension 15.00 10.00 5.00
E719—Dried arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension 15.00 10.00 5.00
E720—Best craft or animal made from natural product 12.00 8.00 3.00

GROUP 3—AGES 13 - 17 YEARS

E723—Best cut marigold 5.00 3.00 2.00
E724—Best cut zinnia 5.00 3.00 2.00

E725—Best cut flower not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00
E726—Fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E727—Dried arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E728—Best craft or animal made from natural product	12.00	8.00	3.00

DIVISION V—GARDENS

SECTION 1—GARDENS

See "Rules Specific to the Gardens, Division V

E730—CARNIVAL OF COLOR—focusing upon colors and shades of many species of plants. No mums	700.00	600.00	500.00
E731—I DO!—a garden wedding featuring silver and/or white flowers and foliage	700.00	600.00	500.00
E732—WET FEET—showing how to incorporate a pond or container with water plants into a limited space	700.00	600.00	500.00
E733—SOUTH OF THE BORDER—featuring plants which are grown in Mexico	700.00	600.00	500.00
E734—BEING LAZY—emphasizing low maintenance perennials and ornamental grasses	700.00	600.00	500.00
E735—SECRET GARDEN—your ideal garden for relaxation and enjoyment	700.00	600.00	500.00
E736—ANYTHING GOES—imaginative use of stumps, driftwood and other material remains complimented by shade plants and shrubs. No water feature Youth/high schools only	700.00	600.00	500.00
E737—WITCHES' BREW—featuring herbs which are used for culinary or medicinal teas	750.00	650.00	550.00
E738—WILLIAMSBURG—colonial style vegetable garden. Should include flowers	750.00	650.00	550.00

SECTION 2—INDOOR GARDENS

E740—TROPICAL TREASURES—a conservatory containing a variety of tropical plants and a water feature	700.00	600.00	500.00

DIVISION VI—PROFESSIONAL GROWERS AND FLORISTS

All entries must be made by prior arrangement with the Flower Show Director

SECTION 1—FIRST SHOW

E742—THE HOME AND GARDEN SHOW	50	40	30	20
E743—MTV ROCKS	50	40	30	20
E744—CARTOON NETWORK	50	40	30	20
E745—THE FOOD CHANNEL	50	40	30	20
E746—A CHRISTMAS SPECIAL	50	40	30	20

SECTION 2—SECOND SHOW

E747—THE HOME AND GARDEN SHOW	50	40	30	20
E748—MTV ROCKS	50	40	30	20
E749—CARTOON NETWORK	50	40	30	20
E750—THE FOOD CHANNEL	50	40	30	20
E751—A CHRISTMAS SPECIAL	50	40	30	20

SECTION 3—THIRD SHOW

E752—THE HOME AND GARDEN SHOW	50	40	30	20
E753—MTV ROCKS	50	40	30	20
E754—CARTOON NETWORK	50	40	30	20
E755—THE FOOD CHANNEL	50	40	30	20
E756—A CHRISTMAS SPECIAL	50	40	30	20

ENTRY FORM FOR FLOWER AND GARDEN SHOW DEPARTMENT "E"

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR:

Please accept the following entries by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. Entries are subject to the rules and regulations of the N.C. State Fair and those of the Flower and Garden Show as printed or published in the premium list. All statements made in connection with said entries are true. I specifically agree to abide by published official release time for removal of exhibits.

PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR ACCOUNT AND TO RECEIVE PREMIUM CHECKS:

Name (please print or type) _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

County _____ Phone _____

Social Security # or Fed. I.D.#(Corresponding to above name) _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO ALL EXHIBITORS: Internal Revenue Service regulations state that any prize money $600 or over given in a calendar year to a entity must be reported to the IRS Information Return. Accordingly, we must have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Idenfification (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check is to be written for prize money. A separate form should be use for each SSN and/or TIN. The SSN or TIN must be provided in order to be eligible for prize money.

I understand that ny prize money won will be made payable to the name indicated below and may be subject to being reported to the IRS on a 1099.

Signature of Owner or Agent _____

Class or Premium List Number	DESCRIPTION OF ENTRY	SECRETARY'S USE ONLY (Do Not Write Here)

Continued on back

Class or Premium List Number	DESCRIPTION OF ENTRY	SECRETARY'S USE ONLY (Do Not Write Here)

♦You can MAIL your entry form: NC State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27607. Forms must be postmarked by October 1. Tags with your exhibitor number will be ready for pickup when you bring your entry.

♦You can BRING in your entry form to the Flower House, State Fairgrounds, October 8-11. Entry clerks will be present to assist.

♦You can BRING your entry form at the same time you bring your entry; however, your completed entry form must be submitted by 1:00 p.m. on the day of judging. Your entry will be processed, but this takes time and in most cases you will need to add plant name to complete the entry tag-particularily in classes of "any" or "other" plants unlisted. THIS FORM MAY BE COPIED.

HAM SHOW DEPARTMENT "F"

SUPERINTENDENT:
DR. DWAIN H. PILKINGTON, Professor Emeritus
Box 7624, Raleigh, N.C. 27695 (919) 515-2956
ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENTS:
RUFUS BROWN, Johnston County Hams, Smithfield, N.C.
GEORGE HOWELL, Wayco Corporation, Goldsboro, N.C.

JUDGE: WESLEY GARNER, Siler City, N.C.

COMPETITION: Limited to residents of North Carolina. All hams exhibited must be cured in North Carolina by person or firm in whose name the exhibit is entered. In the commercial category only inspected plants, either NCDA or USDA, are allowed.
ENTRIES CLOSE: Wednesday, October 10, at 5:00 p.m.
EXHIBITS MUST BE IN PLACE: Thursday, October 11, 2:00 p.m.
JUDGING: Thursday, October 11, beginning at 3:00 p.m.
ENTRIES LIMITED TO ONE PER CATEGORY, PER PERSON, FAMILY OR FIRM.
AGE OF HAMS: Entries in the ham exhibit shall not exceed 12 months of age.
WEIGHT: Entries will weigh between 12 and 20 pounds (inclusive). Commercial Hams—Heavy-over 15 lbs., Light-under 15 lbs.
RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: No hams will be returned or allowed to leave before the close of the fair. Hams may be picked up on Monday, October 22, 2001 by 5:00 p.m. All hams not claimed will become the property of the State Fair.

Hams will be judged on the following criteria:
A. CONFORMATION - General shape of the ham.
B. WORKMANSHIP - Neatness of trim, yet not excessive trim.
C. MEATINESS - Ratio of lean to fat.
D. COLOR - Desirable and uniform outside color.
E. AROMA - Desirable aroma, tenderness, flavor and juiciness.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

The Ham Show Committee will rule on all questions or situations not definitely covered in this catalog. Except in the case of conflict with the above rules and regulations, all exhibits and exhibitors participating in the State Fair Ham Show shall be governed by the general rules and regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, published else where in the Premium List. BE SURE TO READ THESE RULES AND REGULATIONS BEFORE ENTERING AND COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.

HAM SHOW CLASSES

	1st	2nd	3rd
F-1 Commercial Hams - SMOKED-HEAVY	Plaque	Plaque	Plaque
F-2 Commercial Hams - SMOKED-LIGHT	Plaque	Plaque	Plaque
F-3 Commercial Hams - UNSMOKED-HEAVY	Plaque	Plaque	Plaque
F-4 Commercial Hams - UNSMOKED-LIGHT	Plaque	Plaque	Plaque
F-5 Farm Cure - SMOKED	Ribbon	Ribbon	Ribbon
F-6 Farm Cure - UNSMOKED	Ribbon	Ribbon	Ribbon

The winner of each Commercial class will compete for the Grand Champion Ham.
Grand Champion ..... Plaque

HORTICULTURE
DEPARTMENT "G"
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $11,975

SUPERINTENDENT
APRIL BLAZICH, 851-8079 email: aprilb@bellsouth.net

ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENT
ERNIE FULLER, 833-0434

JUDGES
DR. JOHN RIDLEY, Emeritus Professor of Horticulture,
Clemson University, Mt. Rest, South Carolina
DR. CHARLES O'DELL, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University,
Blacksburg, Virginia

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina. All products exhibited in this department must have been grown in North Carolina by the person or firm in whose name the exhibit is entered.
ENTRIES CLOSE: Thursday, October 11, 2001 at noon.
EXHIBITS MUST BE IN PLACE: Thursday, October 11 2001, at 2:00 p.m.
JUDGING STARTS: Friday, October 12, 2001, at 8:30 a.m.
RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Monday, October 22, 8 a.m.-1:00 p.m., and **NOT BEFORE**
EXHIBITS (except apples - see Special Note below) unclaimed by 1:00 P.M., October 22 **will be considered abandoned and the fair will not be responsible for them after that time.**

SPECIAL NOTE TO APPLE GROWERS!!

Because of the extended duration of the N.C. State Fair it is assumed that most, if not all, apples will be out of condition by the end of the Fair. The Superintendent in charge of the fruit exhibit shall determine the method of distribution and any money received from the salvage of the apple exhibit will be divided according to the volume sold from each county exhibit and that amount will be sent to the respective county 4-H fund for use in 4-H work involving apples.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some - but not all- are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to REJECT ENTRIES not properly entered. All entries will be judged, but not all entries will be displayed if space becomes limited. Official printed forms must be used in making application for entry. Two will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use SEPARATE FORMS for entries in EACH CLASS - "1" Fruits and Nuts, and "2" Vegetables, of this department, and separate forms for entries in each other department of the Fair. Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately, and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address, zip code, and social security number.

List the Department Letter "G" for Horticulture and the Class Number "1" for

Fruits and Nuts, and "2" for Vegetables, for which each entry is made. Also, list the premium number and the description of the article, exactly as shown in the Premium List.

Entry Tags should be picked up at the Entry Department immediately upon arrival on the Fairground,an Entry Tag must be attached to each exhibit before it is presented in the Department for display. Variety names are to be written on the backs of the tags.

As far as possible, it is urged that all horticulture products be brought in and prepared for exhibit by the exhibitor. Where it is not possible, **shipments** should be made in time to reach the Fairground no later than Wednesday, October 11, and should be addressed to: Superintendent, Horticulture Department, N.C. State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N.C. 27607.

Where it is not possible to personally bring the products to the Fair and arrange them, Superintendents will be glad to arrange the products in the most attractive manner possible. However, they will not pack, plate, box or basket entries for exhibit. Exhibits mailed or shipped to the Fair should be carefully labeled to show the name and address of the exhibitor, and the nature, and class in which entered, and the contents of the package.

The State Fair will furnish PLATES, TRAYS AND BOXES for exhibits, but no other containers. The number of specimens for each PLATE display is specified in the premium list. *Standard size tray, 11 1/2 x 18 inches inside measurements, and 3 inches deep, will be used. Exhibitors should make a tray of the required dimensions and pack the exhibit to determine the number of specimens required.* At least one extra specimen for each plate, and three or four extra specimens for each tray, should be brought or shipped to the Fair to allow for possible damage in transit.To insure uniformity in exhibit material and to facilitate judging, the following sizes for apple varieties will be recognized. This list is not exclusive. The Superintendent may add or delete varities in order to maintain the overall quality of products on display.

Variety	Diameter
Arkansas	3 to 3 1/2 inches
Braburn	2 3/4 to 3 inches
Empire	2 3/4 to 3 1/4 inches
Fuji	2 3/4 to 3 1/4 inches
Gala	2 3/4 to 3 1/4 inches
Golden Delicious	2 3/4 to 3 1/4 inches
Granny Smith	3 1/8 to 3 3/8 inches
Jonagold	2 3/4 to 3 1/2 inches
Jonathan	2 3/4 to 3 inches
Red Delicious and named bud sports	2 3/4 to 3 1/4 inches
Rome and named bud sports	3 to 3 3/4 inches
Stayman and named bud sports	3 to 3 3/8 inches
Winesap	2 3/4 to 3 inches
York and named bud sports	3 1/8 to 3 3/8 inches

Fruits and vegetables to be exhibited in plates and trays should be carefully wrapped and packed for shipment to the Fair. Wrap separately in paper and pack firmly in a box, taking care to avoid bruising. Label each variety plainly and put in dividers to keep varieties separated. Do not use hay, fodder, excelsior or any other dusty packing material. **Any exhibit that rots, is unsightly or becomes unsightly** will be removed from display (after judging) at the discretion of the superintendent.

QUALITY - NOT QUANTITY

In selecting horticultural products for exhibit, choose only those specimens that are of uniformly good quality, form and color, true to type, and free from all insect and disease blemishes, and free from cuts and bruises. Premiums offered for the best collection of fruits or vegetables will be awarded MAINLY ON THE BASIS OF QUALITY. Do not knock or shake fruit from the tree, but pick each specimen by hand. Products should be exhibited as nearly as possible in their natural state, and no preference will be given for highly polished fruits or vegetables.

Entries of "Commercial" containers of apples and sweet potatoes should be graded to uniform marketable size, high color, smoothness, trueness to type, freedom from cuts and bruises, and free from insect and fungus blemishes. They should be properly packed and placed in containers provided by the N.C. State Fair.

Entries of "Collections" and under "Any Other Variety" must be correctly named on the entry tag by the exhibitor. In the nomenclature of fruits, the names adopted by the American Pomological Society shall rule, and no variety will be accepted that has not been admitted to their catalog, except in the case of seedlings never before exhibited.

Grower's name may not be displayed on exhibit until after the judging.

AWARDS AND JUDGING

No award will be made for unworthy specimens, where quality is lacking, or where any of the Rules and Regulations governing these exhibits are disregarded.

No article entered for competition in any class will be permitted to compete for a premium in any other class. AN EXHIBITOR CANNOT COMPETE FOR MORE THAN ONE PRIZE IN ANY CLASS.

No exhibitor will be allowed to discuss exhibits with the judges, or to interfere in any way while the judges are at work.

CLASS 1 - FRUITS AND NUTS
APPLES

G-1 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th
$200	$180	$160	$140	$120	$110	$100	$90	$85	$80	$75	$70

Total 6 Trays: To consist of 6 trays each of 1 variety or 6 trays of two or more varieties.
Fruits to be unwrapped and on trays. Fruit to come from any named variety or its bud sport. Note scorecard below.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th
G-2 BEST SINGLE BOX	$70	$60	$50	$45	$40	$35	$30	$25	$20	$15	$10	$5

(Tray Pack) Display in box with side cut out for viewing. Display of any one named variety or bud sport.

G-3-THREE TRAY DISPLAY	$50	$45	$40	$35	$30	$25	$20	$15	$12	$10	$8

$6 To consist of one tray each of 3 different varieties.

G-4-CONSUMER PACKAGE	$30	$25	$20	$18	$16	$14	$12	$11	$10	$9	$8	$7

Consumer packs are whatever the grower uses to market about 5 to 10 pounds of product in grocery stores or roadside stands. Grower provides his/her own bag, basket or box which may be open or closed. Grower labels and trademarks may be visible but are not required. One or more varieties. See Score Card on next page.

G-5-GIFT PACKAGES $50 $45 $40 $35 $30 $25 $20 $15 $12 $10 $8 $6
Fresh apples may be displayed in baskets, boxes or cartons, covered or uncovered. Other FRESH or PREPARED fruit or fruit products may be used. Note scorecard below.

G-6-GROWER SWEEPSTAKES AWARD. Ribbons 1st through 12th places (most points)

G-7-COUNTY SWEEPSTAKES AWARD. Ribbons 1st through 5th places

Sweepstakes Scorecard

Class	1st Pts.	2nd Pts.	3rd Pts.	4th Pts.	5th Pts.	6th Pts.	7th Pts.	8th Pts.	9th Pts.	10th Pts.	11th Pts.	12th Pts.
G 1 - Commercial	1600	1460	1320	1180	1010	900	760	620	480	340	220	110
G 2 - Single Bushel	1200	1100	1000	900	800	700	600	500	400	300	200	100
G 3 - Three Tray	600	550	500	450	400	350	300	250	200	150	100	50
G 4 - Consumer	120	110	100	90	80	70	60	50	40	30	20	10
G 5 - Gift Packages	600	550	500	450	400	350	300	250	200	150	100	50
G 8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17 Single Trays	100	90	80	70	60	50	40					

SINGLE TRAYS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
G8 - Red Delicious and named bud sport	$15.00	$10.00	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
G9 - Golden Delicious and named bud sport	15.00	10.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
G10 - Rome and named bud sport	15.00	10.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
G11 - Empire	15.00	10.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
G12 - Fuji	15.00	10.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
G13 - Gala	15.00	10.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
G14 - Granny Smith	15.00	10.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
G15 - Jonagold	15.00	10.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
G16 - Mutsu (Crispin)	15.00	10.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
G17 - Stayman & named bud sport	15.00	10.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
G18 - Winesap & named bud sport	15.00	10.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
G19 - Any other named yellow variety	15.00	10.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
G20 - Any other named red variety	15.00	10.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
G21 - Any other named bicolored variety	15.00	10.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00

APPLES

Single Plates - Five Apples

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
G22 - Red Delicious and named bud sport	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G23 - Golden Delicious and named bud sport	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G24 - Rome and named bud sport	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G25 - Empire	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G26 - Fuji	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G27 - Gala	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G28 - Granny Smith	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G29 - Jonagold	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00

G30 - Mutsu (Crispin)	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G31 - Stayman and named bud sport	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G32 - Winesap and named bud sport	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G33 - Any other named yellow variety	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G34 - Any other named red variety	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G35 - Any other named bicolored variety	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00

OTHER FRUITS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
G36 - Most unusual fruit. Must be edible & labeled	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G37 - Largest apple "diameter"	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G38 - Any other fruit	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00

Score Card for Commercial Display

Over *all* appearance and originality	25 points
Condition of fruit (freedom from blemish)	25 points
Uniformity	25 points
Color and Finish	15 points
Trueness to variety	5 points
Size	5 points
	100 points

Score Card For Consumer-Packages and Gift Boxes

Judging

Package: Appearance and originality, attractiveness of package	40 points
Condition (freedom from blemish)	30 points
Color and Finish	10 points
Size-uniformity	10 points
Types, trueness to variety	10 points
	100 points

Score Card For Tray Packed Bushel Boxes

Judging

Package:	Compactness, appropriate trays for fruits' size	30 points
Fruit:	Condition (freedom from blemish)	30 points
	Color and Finish	20 points
	Size-uniformity	10 points
	Trueness to variety form	10 points
		100 points

Score Card For Plates and Trays

Judging

Package:	Condition (freedom from blemish)	30 points
	Uniformity	25 points
	Color and Finish	15 points
	Size	15 points
	Trueness to variety form	15 points
		100 points

PEARS
(Single Plates - Five Pears)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
G39 - Keiffer	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
G40 - Any Other Variety	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00

GRAPES
(Twenty-five - 25 - Fruits)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
G41 - Any "black" or "dark" variety of Muscadine grapes	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G42 - Any "white" or "light" variety of Muscadine grapes	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G43 - Any other grape	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00

PERSIMMONS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
G44 - American Persimmons (Twenty-five) 25 fruits	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G45 - Japanese Persimmons (5 specimens per plate)	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00

PECANS

1. Quality may be tested by cracking 2. No articicial coloring

Twenty-five (25) Nuts in the Shell (Not in Husk)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
G46 - Stuart	15.00	13.00	12.00	11.00	10.00	9.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
G47 - Cape Fear	15.00	13.00	12.00	11.00	10.00	9.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
G48 - Mahan	15.00	13.00	12.00	11.00	10.00	9.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
G49 - Any other variety, including seedlings	15.00	13.00	12.00	11.00	10.00	9.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00

OTHER NUTS

1. Quality may be tested by cracking 2. No articicial coloring

Twenty-five (25) Nuts in the Shell (Not in Husk)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
G50 - Black Walnuts	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G51 - Hickory Nuts	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G52 - Chinese Chestnuts	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G53 - Any Other Nuts	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00

CLASS 2 - VEGETABLES

EXHIBITS - unclaimed by **1 p.m.** on Monday, October 22, will be considered abandoned and the Fair will **not** be responsible for item after that time.

Make Your Entries Early! The right is reserved to reject entries after all available space is taken.

SWEET POTATOES

Variety name must be indicated on the entry tag. Box size for G54 and G55 will contain about 30 lbs.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
G54 - Commercial Display to consist of **THREE** boxes of any one named variety for fresh market	$160	$140	$130	$120	$110	$100	$95	$90	$85	$80
G55 - Best Single box of any one named variety - for fresh market	40	37	34	31	28	25	22	20	16	13
G56 - Best single tray display of any one named variety - Fresh market	30	26	22	19	16	14	12	11	10	9
G57 - Best single tray any one named variety canning size	30	26	22	19	16	14	12	11	10	9
G58 - Best single plate of five sweet potatoes	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G59 - Largest sweet potato by weight	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5

G60 - Grower Sweepstakes Awards
Ribbon 1st through 10th places (most points)

G61 - County Sweepstakes Awards
Ribbon 1st through 10th places (most points)

SWEEPSTAKES SCORECARD

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
Class G54	600	540	480	420	360	300	240	180	120	60
Class G55	400	360	320	280	240	200	160	120	80	40
Class G56	200	180	160	140	120	100	80	60	40	20
Class G57	100	90	80	70	60	50	40	30	20	10
Class G58	100	90	80	70	60	50	40	30	20	10

IRISH POTATOES

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G62 - COMMERCIAL DISPLAY - Three trays of any one named variety	$25.00	$20.00	$15.00	$10.00	$5.00

(Single Trays)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G63 - Irish Cobbler, single tray	$15.00	$13.00	$12.00	$11.00	$10.00
G64 - Kennebec, single tray	15.00	13.00	12.00	11.00	10.00
G65 - Any Other Variety, single tray	15.00	13.00	12.00	11.00	10.00
G66 - Any Variety Plate of Five	10.00	9.00	8.00	7.00	6.00

CUCUMBERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G67 - COMMERCIAL DISPLAY- To consist of three trays of green **SLICING** cucumbers	$40.00	$30.00	$25.00	$20.00	$10.00

G68 - SINGLE TRAY DISPLAY- To consist of one tray of green **SLICING** cucumbers of any one variety	15.00	12.00	9.00	6.00	3.00
G69 - Tray **PICKLING** Cucumbers	15.00	12.00	9.00	6.00	3.00
G70 - Plate of 4 **SLICING** Cucumbers	10.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00
G71 - Plate of 4 **PICKLING** Cucumbers	10.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00

PEPPERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
G72 - COMMERCIAL DISPLAY-To consist of three trays of sweet bell peppers	$40	$30	$25	$20	$15					
G73 - SINGLE TRAY DISPLAY-To consist of one tray of sweet bell peppers	15	12	9	6	3					
G74 - Habanero (10 specimens per entry)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G75 - Jalapeno peppers (5 specimens per entry)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G76 - Hot peppers, any variety longer than 4 inches (5 specimens per entry)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G77 - Hot peppers, any variety 4 inches and smaller (10 specimens per entry)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G78 - Sweet bell peppers, green, red, yellow or purple (5 specimens per entry)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G79 - Sweet Banana peppers (5 specimens per entry)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5

PEANUTS

(Twenty-five nuts in the shell)

G80 - Any garden variety peanuts	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5

TOMATOES

(Plate - 5 Specimens Each)

G81 - Any one named Red Variety (red stage)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G82 - Any other large fruited variety	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G83 - Any other small fruited variety	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G84 - Commercial display, 3 trays (furnished by fair) any one named variety (early stage)	$50	$40	$30	$25	$20	$15				
G85 - Commercial display,single tray any one variety (early stage)	25	22	20	18	16	14				
G86 - Commercial display, single tray any yellow variety	25	22	20	18	16	14				
G87 - Largest tomato by weight	15	13	12	11	10	9				

TURNIPS

(Plate - 5 Specimens Each)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
G88 - Best plate purple top turnips (no tops)	$15	$13	$12	$11	$10	$9	$8	$7	$6	$5
G89 - Any Other Variety of Turnips (no tops)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5

OKRA
(Plate - 5 Specimens)

G90 - Okra-any variety or color	$15	$13	$12	$11	$10	$9	$8	$7	$6	$5

SNAP BEANS
(Plate - 10 Specimens)

G91 - Snap Beans-any variety	$15	$13	$12	$11	$10	$9	$8	$7	$6	$5

SOUTHERN PEAS
(Plate - 10 Specimens)

G92 - Peas, any fresh variety or color in hulls	$15	$13	$12	$11	$10	$9	$8	$7	$6	$5

LIMA BEANS
(Plate-10 Specimens)

G93 - Lima Beans-any variety	$15	$13	$12	$11	$10	$9	$8	$7	$6	$5

SQUASH

G94 - Cushaws - 1 of any variety	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G95 - Butternut Squash (Plate of three)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G96 - Turban Squash (1 Specimen)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G97 - Acorn and other small winter squash (plate of 3)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G98 - Any Other Large Winter Squash - 1 of any variety	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G99 - Yellow crook neck or straight neck Summer Squash (Plate of 3)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G100 - Any Other Variety Summer Squash (Plate of 3)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5

OTHER VEGETABLES

G101 - Cabbage - 1 medium size head trimmed	$15	$13	$12	$11	$10	$9	$8	$7	$6	$5
G102 - Any other variety Brassica (cabbage family) (Plate of one or more)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G103 - Collards - This vegetable will be limited to a three (3) day display	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G104 - Broccoli - 1 medium size head	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G105 - Eggplant (Plate of 2 specimens)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G106 - Oriental Eggplant (Plate of 2 specimens)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G107 - Root Vegetables (Plate of 3 specimens)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5

MOST UNUSUAL VEGETABLES

G108 - Pop Corn-any variety (3 ears per plate)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G109 - Hispanic vegetables not listed elsewhere	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G110 - Oriental vegetables not listed elsewhere	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5

G111 - Most unusual edible vegetable, plate of one or more. (Must be in good condition and Name of VEGETABLE ON ENTRY TAG)
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

G112 - Sweet molasses or sugar cane (Plate of 3 stems not to exceed 18" in length)
15 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5

PUMPKINS AND MELONS

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th

G113 - One Pumpkin of any variety (Largest by weight-must be in good condition) (Weighed by NCSFair) 125 100 90 80 70

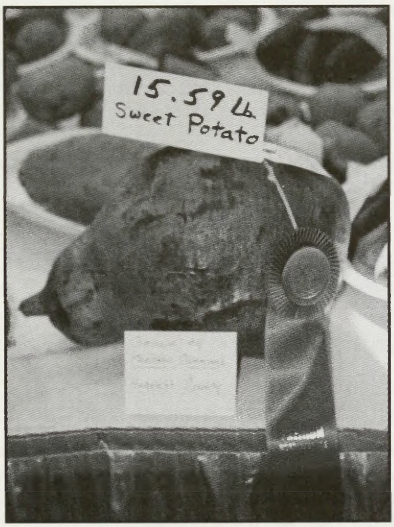
G114 - Large Pumpkin (True to type, best shape and condition)
40 30 25 20 15

G115 - Pumpkin under 10 lbs. (True to type, best shape and condition)
40 30 25 20 15

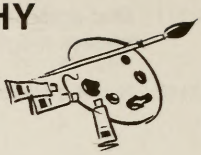
G116 - Largest Watermelon by weight (Any variety, good condition)
100 80 60 40 30

G117 - Any other cantelope or melon (True to type, best shape, color and condition)
40 30 25 20 15

NOTE: Exhibitor must provide help to place pumpkin on display and also help to remove it before 2 p.m. on Monday, October 22, 2001.



ARTS AND PHOTOGRAPHY
DEPARTMENT H
Fine Arts and Photography
Computer Art



Subdepartment A - Fine Arts and Photography
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $18,210

Scholarships

This year we are pleased to announce that 3 cash scholarships will be awarded to outstanding high school seniors. Courtesy of Cheap Joe's Art Stuff, Boone, N.C. Good luck.

NOTE - Award Designations Change

Artists will no longer designate separate artworks for the three awards listed as "Best North Carolina Scene, Best State Fair Scene, and Best Agriculture Scene". These awards will be chosen at the discretion of the judges from the total body of work received in this year's entries.

Pre register Early!

Mail the Fine Arts Competition entry form (on the page following this section) with your entry fee to the Entry Department any time after August, 2001. The Entry Department will process and file your paperwork. When you deliver your artwork, please tell us you are "pre-registered," and we will attach your registration tags and have you completed with a minimum of waiting or delay.

SCHOOLS: PLEASE PRE-REGISTER

New School Entry Regulations

School entry (6 pieces total) must fit in a space less than 64 square feet (8 feet high by 8 feet wide).

SUPERINTENDENT:
LUANA LUCONI WINNER
(919)848-4556

HEAD HOSTESSES:
MRS. J. M. PITTMAN. JR.
MRS. MARGARET COX

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

ELIGIBILITY: Open to all residents of North Carolina. Original works of art in specified media executed within the past two years and not previously exhibited at the North Carolina State Fair. There will be three separate categories and exhibitions for PROFESSIONAL, AMATEUR, and STUDENT artists.

PROFESSIONAL** $10.00 *entry fee in Professional Fine Arts.* Entry fees are non-refundable. Checks are to be made out to the North Carolina State Fair and should be *attached to the entry form. All Fine Arts entries will be juried by competent out-of-state judges. Only the judges' choices will be hung.* Cash prizes and ribbons

will be given in professional fine arts categories.

AMATEUR** *$5.00 entry fee in Amateur Fine Arts.* All amateur art works will be exhibited AS SPACE ALLOWS. Cash prize and ribbons will be awarded for work selected from the exhibition.**The entrant must decide which category either PROFESSIONAL, a person earning even a part-time income from the sale of the artist's fine art, or AMATEUR, a person who is just beginning an art career or does a very limited amount of fine art and has earned no substantial monetary remuneration for its creation.

STUDENT: No entry fee. One entry only. This category is for students elementary through high school age (in public, private, or home schools) who wish to enter one piece in the show on an individual basis. This category will not be judged with the school work. It is an individual category and will be judged on its own merits and strengths. All students pieces will be exhibited. All work must have student's name and age on front, with address and phone on back. All works MUST conform to hanging or displaying requirements listed in "preparation of work" below. Cash prizes and ribbons will be awarded to work selected from the exhibition.

NUMBER OF WORKS: Professional and Amateur artists may submit a maximum of two entries. STUDENT artists may enter one piece ONLY in any category.

PREPARATION OF WORK: **ARTISTS AND PHOTOGRAPHERS, PLEASE ADHERE TO THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURES EXACTLY AS LISTED.**

No entry in any classification is to exceed 42 inches & weigh more than 40 lbs.

Paintings must be securely FRAMED AND WIRED for hanging.

Prints and Drawings must be FRAMED AND WIRED for hanging.

Photographs must be FRAMED AND WIRED securely for hanging.

No entry will be accepted which is wet or perishable.

Name, address, and telephone number must be listed on the *back* of each piece. Although this is not a selling show, our hostesses do everything possible to put buyers and artists together.

No names or addresses, labels, etc. should be visible on the front of the entered piece (except, of course, for the artist's inconspicuous signature).

Work not adhering to above standard will not be considered for show.

SHIPPING AND DELIVERY: Entries can be shipped or mailed prepaid to: Director, Fine Arts Department, North Carolina State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, North Carolina 27607.

Entries must be shipped or mailed in substantial returnable containers with return postage included. Each shipment should be carefully labeled showing: the name and address of the exhibitor, the class and premium numbers under which entered, and the contents of the package. Shipments must arrive before 5 p.m. on October 1, 2001.

Hand delivered entries are to be delivered to the main front entrance to the Scott Building (South side of Building) from 1 p.m. to 5 p.m. Sunday, October 7 and 8 a.m. to 6

p.m. on Monday, October 8 and Tuesday, October 9.

ENTRIES CLOSE at 6 p.m. OCTOBER 9, 2001. Absolutely no entries will be accepted after this date and time.

All reasonable care will be given entries; however, works are entered at the artist's risk. The Fair and staff are not responsible for damage or loss. If the exhibitor desires insurance coverage, this coverage should be secured from a local insurance agent prior to entry and the policy written to cover the period of exhibition and transportation.

ENTRY APPLICATIONS: Only official entry forms will be accepted. One entry form will be found on the last page of this section and additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments of the Fair. Please fill in the application form completely, accurately, and legibly.

List the department letter (H) in the first column and the class or premium number in the second column followed by a brief description of the entry or title. Designate which category you wish to enter (PROFESSIONAL, AMATEUR, or STUDENT).

Hand delivered entries must be tagged with official entry tags obtainable from the ENTRY DEPARTMENT CLERK at main front entrance to the Scott Building, before entries will be judged.

JUDGING WILL BE DONE ON OCTOBER 10 AND 11, 2001. No piece of work chosen for the exhibit may be removed from the exhibit hall until the close of the show Monday, October 22, 2001. Entries which are *not* selected for the exhibition may be picked up during the week of the Fair; however the claim check or entry stub must be presented.

All pieces must be removed from the Scott Building between 8 a.m. and 4 p.m. on Monday, October 22, 2001

ENTRIES MUST BE CLAIMED PRIOR TO 4 P.M., MONDAY, OCTOBER 22, 2001 IN THE EXHIBIT BUILDING.

Shipped entries unclaimed by noon October 31, 2001, will be held in the administration building for one week.

Hand delivered entries unclaimed by Friday, November 2, 2001, will become the property of the North Carolina State Fair.

The N.C. State Fair reserves the right to refuse to exhibit any work that may be offensive or obscene or that state fair management deems inappropriate for minors to view.

Fine Arts and Photography Classes

There have been some changes for simplicifcation of computer programming. Dept. will be "H", Subdept. will be "A" and then class number. *Disregard category letter.* EXAMPLE: HA002 would be a professional graphics entry and HA010 would be 9-12 student entry.

ADULT CLASS

PREMIUMS Best in Show $500 (and ribbon-Open to all classifications)
PREMIUMS Best North Carolina Scene $250 (and ribbon-Open to all classifications)
PREMIUMS Best State Fair Scene $250 (and ribbon-Open to all classifications)
PREMIUMS Best Agricultural Scene/Still Life $250 (and ribbon-Open to all classifications)
PREMIUMS Two Purchase Awards $500 (each). Open to all classifications.

PREMIUMS 1stPlace $300 2ndPlace $200 3rdPlace $100
PREMIUMS Honorable Mention $75
Category A - **PROFESSIONAL**
HA001 Paintings, all media
HA002 Graphics: Drawings, Pastels, Original Prints
HA003 3-Dimensional Originals in Stone, Clay, Metal, Glass, Fiber, and Wood
HA004 Photography
Honorable mention ribbons and a $75.00 cash award will be given in each class.

PREMIUMS 1stPlace $75 2ndPlace $50 3rdPlace $35
PREMIUMS Honorable Mention $10
Category B - **AMATEUR**
HA005 Paintings, all media
HA006 Graphics: Drawings, Pastels, Original Prints
HA007 3-dimensional originals in Stone, Clay, Metal, Glass, Fiber, and Wood
HA008 Photography
Honorable mention ribbons and a $10.00 cash award will be given in each class.

PREMIUMS 1stPlace $20 2ndPlace $15 3rdPlace $10
Category C - **STUDENTS**
HA009 Individual Student Art: K - 2
HA010 Individual Student Art: 3 - 5
HA011 Individual Student Art: 6 - 8
HA012 Individual Student Art: 9 - 12

SCHOOLS

Each school in North Carolina is invited to submit six (6) individual entries by six (6) individual students. These student's works should have been done as part of a school assignment within the last year.

School entry must fit in a space less than 64 square feet (8 feet high x 8 feet wide).

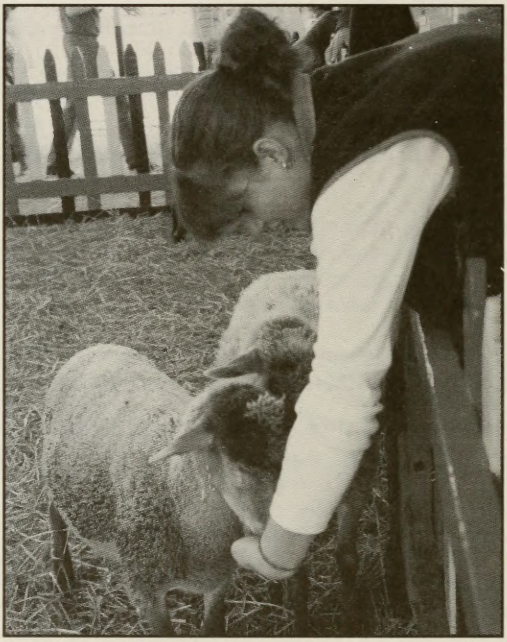
PREPARATION OF WORKS: Each entry should be individually matted and prepared with an appropriate hanging device for presentation. If work is presented to us with mats only, two holes will be punched in the mat so that the work can be hung from paired hooks. The school name should be written on the back of each entry. The grade level of the students and the student's name and age should be indicated on the front of the work. All six (6) entries from the participating school should be boxed or wrapped for easy handling and identification. The work will be returned in the same boxes/ wrapping if well marked.

PREMIUMS 1stPlace $600 2ndPlace $500 3rdPlace $400
PREMIUMS 4thPlace $300 5thPlace $200 6thPlace $100
Category D - **SCHOOLS**
HA013 High School (grades 9-12) 2 dimensional
HA014 Junior High (grades 6-8) 2 dimensional
HA015 Elementary (grades K-5) 2 dimensional

Honorable mention ribbons may be given in each class.

Gold seal denotes recognition of individual merit.

Tear out and use Fine Arts entry form.



North Carolina State Fair
Fine Arts and Photography Competition

Please complete all information and mail form and fee to the **North Carolina State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Boulevard, Raleigh, NC 27607 Attention: Entry Dept.—Fine Arts.** All forms, paperwork and tags will be filed with Entry Dept. until you deliver your work between 1 p.m. to 5 p.m. on Sunday, October 7 and 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday, October 8 and Tuesday, October 9. Tell us you are "pre registered" when you arrive at the Entry Department desk at the Main Front entrance of the Scott Building. Professional Divisions include $10.00 fee, Amateur Divisions include $5.00 fee. Make checks payable to the North Carolina State Fair. Entry form may be reproduced. For additional information, please call the State Fair Entry Department at (919) 821-7400.

Name _____

Address _____

City , State, Zip _____

Daytime Phone _____ Evening Phone _____

Social Security Number _____ County _____

Signature _____

Professional Division:

Class	Title	Medium	Value
HA			
HA			

Amateur Division:

Class	Title	Medium	Value
HA			
HA			

Fine Arts Entry Form continued on back

All pieces must be removed from the Scott Building between 8 a.m. and 4 p.m. on Monday, October 22, 2001

Student Division:

Class	Title	Medium	Value
HA_____	_____	_____	_____

Schools:

	Grade Level	Number of Pieces	CONTACT PERSON (ART TEACHER) & DAY & NIGHT PHONE
HA013 High School	_____	_____	_____
HA014 Middle	_____	_____	_____
HA015 Elementary	_____	_____	_____

Students Names:

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

All pieces must be removed from the Scott Building between 8 a.m. and 4 p.m. on Monday, October 22, 2001

ARTS AND PHOTOGRAPHY
DEPT. H

Subdepartment B - Computer Art

Computer Art

All categories, rules and guidelines for computer related competition are accessible on the World Wide Web. At press time, competition sponsors and the format of the competition were not finalized.

Please see:

http://www.ncagr.com/cyber/

From the N.C. State Fair home page, links will be provided for this competition and other features of the State Fair.

BEES AND HONEY DEPARTMENT "I"

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $2,881

SUPERINTENDENTS:
JOHN T. AMBROSE, Professor of Entomology and Extension Apiculturist, N.C.S.U.
BILL DICKERSON, Director, Plant Industry Division, N.C. Dept. of Agriculture
DONALD I. HOPKINS, Apiary Inspection Supervisor, N.C. Dept. of Agriculture
JUDGES:
SARAH ASH - Cooking With Honey

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: All bee and bee products entered in competition must have been produced in North Carolina.
ENTRIES CLOSE: Wednesday, October 10, at 5:00 p.m.
EXHIBITS MUST BE IN PLACE: Thursday, October 11, at 3:00 p.m.
LIVE BEES may be placed on display prior to 3:00 p.m., Thursday, October 11.
JUDGING STARTS: Thursday, October 11, at 4:00 p.m. for Foods Cooked With Honey entries (I-37 to I-68)
Thursday, October 11, at 4:00 p.m. for all Honey Competition entries (I-1 to I-36)

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Sunday, October 21 after 10:00 p.m. POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some - but not all - are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken. Display Booths must be reserved on or before July 1. Booths not requested by this date will be assigned by invitation. Booth space will be allocated on basis of show record of applicant if there are more applicants than available space. Booth space assignments will be made before 4:00 p.m., Wednesday, October 10, 2001. Exhibitors may begin setting up displays at 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, October 10 and must be in place for judging by 3:00 p.m. on Thursday, October 11, 2001. There will be no peddling, hawking, or selling of any kind in or around booths that is not in keeping with Fair policy.

Booths must be kept clean and neat. All items not on exhibit must be removed from exhibit area or stored in storage space under the booth. No boxes or other material shall be left on the floor behind the booths.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. Two will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. Be sure to fill in the application form *completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address and zip code, phone number and social security number.

Any name or reference to the exhibitor (other than entry number) on any entry including the display booth must be covered prior to judging.

All honey entries are limited to honey made in North Carolina during the current season. Preference in judging will be given to those beeswax entries which were made during the current season. All honey and beeswax entered by an exhibitor must have been produced by the exhibitor. All types of honey displayed must be protected from honeybees and other insects. Cellophane, glass, or transparent material of some other suitable type is recommended for this purpose.

Live bees and queens must be displayed in escape-proof observation hives or queen cages.

Observation hives must be cared for during the week. Dead bees must be removed at intervals. Bees must be given cleansing flights or exchanged for fresh bees. Due to space limitations, observation hives may not exceed a size equivalent to three standard frames.

All exhibits must be of required color, quality, and condition in order to receive premiums and prizes. No premium will be given to any one entry through lack of competition if the entry is of inferior quality.

There is a limit of one entry per person for each listed category.

Exhibitors are urged to personally deliver their exhibits at the Fair, but if this is not possible PRE-PAID shipments of non-perishable entries will be accepted if addressed to DIRECTOR, BEES AND HONEY DEPARTMENT, N.C. STATE FAIR, 1025 BLUE RIDGE BLVD., RALEIGH, N.C. 27607. Shipments should be carefully labeled and should indicate on the outside and inside of the package the Premium Number under which entered, a description of the contents of the package, and the exhibitor's name and address. Instruction for return or disposal of shipments at the end of the Fair must accompany each shipment. All entries must be delivered by 5:00 p.m., Wednesday, October 10. Foods cooked with honey must be in place for judging by 3:00 p.m., Thursday, October 11. Display booths must be set up on Thursday prior to judging time. Return shipments will be made via express with transportation charges collect unless otherwise provided for. Entries in Department I may be claimed between the hours of 10 a.m. and 12 noon, Monday, October 22. Baked and other perishable entries must be personally delivered to the Fair and will become property of the Fair and discarded if not claimed by 12:00 noon, Monday, October 22, 2001.

Comb honey and all other exhibits should be packed with care, according to parcel post or express regulations, so as to arrive in good, clean condition.

Additional entry application forms and further information regarding this department may be obtained by writing or otherwise contacting: Plant Industry Division, North Carolina Department of Agriculture, phone (919) 233-8214, or N.C. STATE FAIR, 1025 BLUE RIDGE BLVD., RALEIGH, N.C. 27607.

FACTORS TO BE CONSIDERED IN JUDGING HONEY EXHIBITS

These factors are general guides for the use of judges and exhibitors. The assignment of points for each factor in judging will be at the discretion of the judges. The moisture content of honey entries will be checked by the superintendents upon receipt at the Fair, if requested.

Class I-1 - COLLECTION OF 12 NECTAR-PRODUCING PLANTS

Factors	Points
1. Educational Value(Preference given to plants of regional importance)	40
2. Quality: Overall attractiveness	30
3. Showmanship: Originality, choice of colors and arrangement	30
	100

Classes I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5, portions of I-15 and I-31- COMB HONEY AND BULK HONEY FRAMES

Factors	Points
1. Uniformity of appearance (between and within sections)	20
2. Absence of uncapped cells	15
3. Uniformity of color	15
4. Absence of watery cappings	15
5. Cleanliness and general appearance of sections or frames	15
6. Freedom from granulation and pollen	10
7. Appearance of cappings and freedom from impurities	10
	100

Classes I-6, I-7 - CUT COMB HONEY (in containers without liquid Honey)

Factors	Points
1. Uniformity of appearance (between and within sections)	25
2. Neatness of comb cut: ragged edges, parallel cuts and uniformity of size of cuts	30
3. Uniformity of color	15
4. Absence of watery cappings	10
5. Appearance of cappings and freedom from impurities	10
6. Cleanliness and general appearance of containers	10
	100

Classes I-8, I-9, I-10, portions of I-15 and I-27 and I-28 - CHUNK HONEY IN JARS

Factors	Points
1. Density of liquid portion (moisture content over 18.6% - DISQUALIFIED)	10
2. Cleanliness of liquid portion: absence of foam, dirt, wax and crystallization	20
3. Neatness of comb cut: ragged edges, parallel cut and uniformity of size of cuts	20
4. Absence of watery cappings, uncapped cells, and pollen cells	15
5. Cleanliness: lack of travel stain and foreign matter in comb	15
6. Uniformity of appearance: includes containers, cut comb, liquid honey and total contents of jars.	20
	100

Classes I-11, I-12, I-13, I-17, I-29 and I-30 - EXTRACTED HONEY

Factors	Points
1. Density (moisture content over 18.6% - DISQUALIFIED)	10
2. Absence of granulation or crystallization	10
3. Cleanliness: absence of lint, dirt, wax and foam	40
4. Flavor: absence of overheating and fermentation	10
5. Color and brightness	5
6. Container appearance: cleanliness and uniformity	20
7. Uniformity of entries in class	5
	100

Class I-14 - CREAMED HONEY

Factors	Points
1. Fineness of crystals	30
2. Uniformity and firmness of product	25
3. Cleanliness and freedom from foam	30
4. Flavor and color	15
	100

Class I-18 - BEESWAX IN BULK

Factors	Points
1. Color: straw to canary yellow	20
2. Cleanliness: absence of honey, and other impurities	30
3. Uniformity of appearance	20
4. Absence of cracking and shrinkage	20
5. Aroma and texture	10
	100

Classes I-19 & I-34 - PURE BEESWAX PRODUCTS
(Novelties, Candles, Figurines, etc.)

Factors	Points
1. Color: straw to canary yellow	20
2. Cleanliness: absence of honey, propolis and other impurities	30
3. Uniformity of appearance of all wax in entry	15
4. Aroma and texture	5
5. Quality and appearance of beeswax products	30
	100

Classes I-20 & I-35 - NOVELTY ITEMS CONTAINING BEESWAX

Factors	Points
1. Cleanliness	20
2. Quality of Wax	20
3. Design and overall appearance	35
4. Originality	25
	100

Class I-21 - OBSERVATION HIVE

Factors	Points
1. Overall attractiveness of hive	30
2. Brood : pattern and presence of most developmental stages	20
3. Queen: general appearance (Queen must be marked)	10
4. Comb quality: absence of excess drone cells, no unfilled corners, etc. (no more than 3 frames)	20
5. Number of bees in hive: enough bees to cover and care for brood without overcrowding	20
	100

Class I-22 - DISPLAY BOOTH

Factors	Points
1. Educational and advertising value	40
2. Showmanship: includes decoration, overall attractiveness and originality	30
3. Quality: includes overall display and component parts	30
	100

Classes I-23 - GIFT PACKAGE OF BEE PRODUCTS

Factors	Points
1. General Appearance	30
2. Originality	30
3. Quality of Components	20
4. Availability of Components	10
5. Manageability (ability to transport)	10
	100

Classes I-24 and I-25 - MEAD (Non-carbonated WINES ONLY)

Factors	Points
1. Clarity	25
2. Color	5
3. Taste	20
4. Body	10
5. Bouquet	20
6. Bottles	10
7. Bottle Closure	10
	100

Classes I-26, I-32, & I-33 - PHOTOGRAPHY (Beekeeping Prints)

Factors	Points
1. Photographic Quality	30
2. Mounting (all photographs must be mounted)	10
3. Content of photograph	30
4. Caption describing photograph	30
	100

Class I-36 - BEEKEEPING COLORING BOOK

Factors	Points
1. Overall Quality/General Appearance	30
2. Originality	20
3. Educational Value	40
4. Caption accompanying each page/scene	10
	100

SENIOR HONEY COMPETITION

Class	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
I-1 - Display of 12 most important nectar-producing plants showing bloom. These may include living plants, pictures or other aids suitably mounted or displayed.	$16.00	$12.00	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00		
I-2 - One deep comb for extracting	9.00	6.00	4.00	3.00	2.00		
I-3 - One shallow comb for chunk cutting (no wired comb or plastic)	9.00	7.00	5.00	3.00	2.00		
I-4 - Three sections of comb honey, light	9.00	7.00	5.00	3.00	2.00		
I-5 - Three sections of comb honey, dark	9.00	6.00	4.00	3.00	2.00		
I-6 - Three sections of cut comb honey in containers, light	9.00	6.00	4.00	3.00	2.00		
I-7 - Three sections of cut comb honey in containers, dark	9.00	6.00	4.00	3.00	2.00		
I-8 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) chunk, comb honey, light	12.00	10.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	3.00	2.00

I-9 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) chunk, comb honey, amber
..... 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00 3.00 2.00
I-10 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) chunk, comb honey, dark
..... 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00 3.00 2.00
I-11 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) extracted honey, light
..... 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00 3.00 2.00
I-12 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) extracted honey, amber
..... 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00 3.00 2.00
I-13 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) extracted honey dark
..... 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00 3.00 2.00
I-14 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) creamed honey (finely granulated)
..... 15.00 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00 2.00

DISPLAYS

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th

I-15 - Display of comb honey (cut or chunk - not less than 50 pounds in a glass container) 14.00 10.00 6.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 2.00
I-16 - Display of comb honey (not less than 50 pounds or 50 sections) in a section frame 16.00 12.00 8.00 7.00 6.00 5.00 4.00
I-17 - Display of extracted honey (not less than 50 pounds) in multiple clear containers with no container exceeding 2 & 1/2 pounds of capacity 14.00 10.00 6.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 2.00
I-18 - Beeswax (not less than 15 pounds) in size and shapes commonly on sale by the apiarist 15.00 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00 2.00
I-19 - Display of pure beeswax products - candles, carvings, models, novelties, etc - must be composed of pure beeswax only
..... 15.00 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00 2.00
I-20 - Novelty items containing beeswax - similar to I-18 but products other than beeswax may be used and may be painted
..... 15.00 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00 2.00
I-21 - Observation hive with honey bees
..... 16.00 12.00 8.00 7.00 6.00 5.00 4.00
I-22 - Display Booth (May include entries in Display classes I-15 through I-21; other entries will be displayed by the Department Director)
..... 125.00 100.00 80.00 70.00 55.00 50.00 45.00
I-23 - One gift package of bee products suitable for sale to public
..... 16.00 14.00 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00
I-24 - Two bottles (approximately 26 oz. capacity each) of non-carbonated dry mead
..... 16.00 14.00 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00
I-25 - Two bottles (approximately 26 oz. capacity each) of non-carbonated sweet mead 16.00 14.00 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00
I-26 - One black and white or color print of a honey bee or beekeeping related scene with appropriate caption (photograph must be mounted and no larger than 8"x10")
..... 15.00 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00 2.00

See end of section for Sweepstakes information

JUNIOR HONEY COMPETITION

Junior competition classes I-27 through I-36 are open to entries by 4-H, FFA and FHA members and other North Carolina youth under 21 years of age.

I-27 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) chunk, comb honey, light
..... 6.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 2.00
I-28 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) chunk, comb honey, dark
..... 6.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 2.00

I-29 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) extracted, light
..... 6.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 2.00
I-30 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) extracted, dark
..... 6.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 2.00
I-31 - Three sections of comb . 6.00 5.00 4.00 3.00 2.00
I-32 - One black and white print of a honey bee or beekeeping related scene with appropriate caption (photograph must be mounted and no larger than 8"x10")
..... 15.00 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00 2.00
I-33 - One color print of a honey bee or beekeeping related scene with appropriate caption (photograph must be mounted and no larger than 8"x10")
..... 15.00 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00 2.00
I-34 - Display of pure beeswax products - candles, carvings, models, novelties, etc.- all products must be composed of pure beeswax only and not painted
..... 15.00 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00 2.00
I-35 - Display of novelty items containing some beeswax - similar to I-34 but products other than beeswax may be used and the products may be painted
..... 15.00 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00 2.00
I-36 - Beekeeping Coloring Book (contents of at least six pages plus cover), each picture (scene) must be accompanied by an appropriate caption
..... 15.00 12.00 10.00 8.00 6.00 4.00 2.00

FOODS COOKED WITH HONEY

All entries in this class must contain honey as one of the principal sweetening ingredients.
Entries must be prepared from ingredients compatible with commonly accepted recipes for the class in which they are entered. The purpose of this competition is to demonstrate skill in the use of honey in cooking. There are no other ingredient restrictions, and commercial mixes may be used.
Factors such as whether the entry is representative of the entered class and freshness of the product will be considered in the judging. It will be the responsibility of the exhibitor to see that entries are correctly classified and tagged. The score cards used in Department "W" (Culinary) Class 2 will be used as guides in judging foods cooked with honey.
All entries in these classes shall be on cardboard or paper plate and enclosed in a clear plastic bag tied with a twistem. No entries on glass or china will be accepted for display.
The entry tag must be securely attached to the plate. Each entry must be accompanied by a recipe on a 3x5 or suitable card using only one side of the card.
Exhibitors are required to enter at least 1/3 of a cake and bread for judging. Junior and Senior entries cannot be from the same cake. Commercial mixes are acceptable but not ranked as highly as items made from scratch. All entries will be discarded at the end of the Fair unless other arrangements have been made with the superintenent. Assistance may be provided to Junior participants but the entry must be primarily the effort of the entrant.

SENIOR ENTRIES

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
I-37 - Bread (yeast-white)	$9.00	$6.00	$5.00	$3.00	$2.50
I-38 - Bread (yeast-whole wheat or Graham)(must use at least 1/2 whole wheat)	9.00	6.00	5.00	3.00	2.50
I-39 - Bread (quick fruit).....	9.00	6.00	5.00	3.00	2.50
I-40 - Muffins	9.00	6.00	5.00	3.00	2.50
I-41 - Rolls (plain, with honey topping)	9.00	6.00	5.00	3.00	2.50

I-42 - Rolls (pecan, or cinnamon with honey glaze)
..... 9.00 6.00 5.00 3.00 2.50
I-43 - Cake (Honey Devil's Food Cake)
..... 11.00 8.00 7.00 4.00 3.00
I-44 - Cake (Honey Spice Cake)11.00 8.00 7.00 4.00 3.00
I-45 - Cake (fruit-baked)..... 12.00 9.00 7.00 6.00 5.00
I-46 - Cake (any variety, not listed)
..... 11.00 9.00 7.00 6.00 5.00
I-47 - Cookies (plain, any flavor)7.00 4.00 3.00 2.50 2.00
I-48 - Cookies (fruit drop)..... 7.00 4.00 3.00 2.50 2.00
I-49 - Candy (caramels - 1/2 lb.)9.00 5.00 4.00 2.50 2.00
I-50 - Candy (seafoam, or divinity - 1/2 lb.)
..... 9.00 5.00 4.00 2.50 2.00
I-51 - Candy (fudge - chocolate - 1/2 lb.)
..... 9.00 5.00 4.00 2.50 2.00
I-52 - Candy (fudge - penuche - 1/2 lb.)
..... 9.00 5.00 4.00 2.50 2.00
I-53 - Snack Foods (popcorn, peanuts, granola, peanut butter, raisins)
..... 9.00 5.00 4.00 2.50 2.00
I-54 - Pies (apple, peach, pecan, etc.)
..... 11.00 8.00 7.00 4.00 3.00
I-55 - Barbeque Sauce (4 oz. minimum)
..... 9.00 5.00 4.00 2.50 2.00
I-56 - Salad Dressing (honey mustard, poppyseed, other)(4 oz. minimum)
..... 9.00 5.00 4.00 2.50 2.00

JUNIOR (under 16 years)

I-57 - Bread (quick fruit)..... $9.00 $6.00 $5.00 $2.00 $1.50
I-58 - Muffins..... 9.00 6.00 5.00 2.00 1.50
I-59 - Cake (Honey Devil's Food Cake)
..... 11.00 8.00 7.00 2.50 2.00
I-60 - Cake (Honey Spice Cake)11.00 8.00 7.00 2.50 2.00
I-61 - Cookies (plain, any flavor)7.00 4.00 3.00 2.00 1.50
I-62 - Cookies (fruit drop)..... 7.00 4.00 3.00 2.00 1.50
I-63 - Candy (fudge - chocolate - 1/2 lb.)
..... 7.00 4.00 3.00 2.00 1.50
I-64 - Candy (fudge - penuche - 1/2 lb.)
..... 7.00 4.00 3.00 2.00 1.50
I-65 - Snack Foods (popcorn, peanuts, granola, peanut butter, raisins)
..... 9.00 5.00 4.00 2.50 2.00
I-66 - Pies (apple, peach, pecan, etc.)
..... 11.00 8.00 7.00 4.00 3.00
I-67 - Barbeque Sauce (4 oz. minimum)
..... 9.00 5.00 4.00 2.50 2.00
I-68 - Salad Dressing (honey mustard, poppyseed, other)(4 oz. minimum)
..... 9.00 5.00 4.00 2.50 2.00

SWEEPSTAKES

A Sweepstakes Ribbon will be awarded to the exhibitor in the preceding classes who scores the highest number of points based on placing under Premium Numbers I-1 through I-26, to be scored on the following basis: First place, 3 points; second place, 2 points; third place, 1 point.

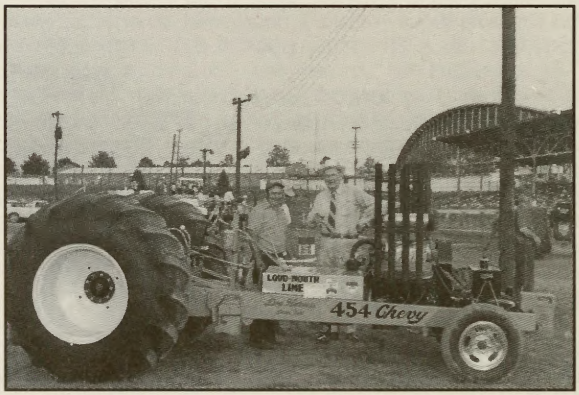
A Junior Honey Competition Sweepstakes Ribbon will be awarded to the exhibitor who scores the highest number of points based on placings under Premium Numbers I-27 through I-36. Points to be scored in the same manner as the preceding

Sweepstakes Ribbon.

A "Food Cooked with Honey Sweepstakes Ribbon" will be awarded to the exhibitor who scores the highest number based on placings under Premium Numbers I-37 through I-56. Points to be scored in same manner as above.

A Junior "Foods Cooked with Honey Sweepstakes Ribbon" will be awarded to the exhibitor who scores the highest number of points based on placings under Premium Numbers I-57 through I-68. Points to be scored in the same manner as preceding Sweepstakes Ribbon.

Ribbons and premiums will be awarded to Senior and Junior classes as listed in the entry listings.



Division II

LIVESTOCK

GENERAL LIVESTOCK DIRECTOR: **CHARLES I. (CHUCK) MILLER, JR.**
N.C.D.A. and C.S.

The Director will have charge of all events insofar as they concern livestock

Dept. "JA "	**DAIRY CATTLE** - OPEN TO THE WORLD Competition in Ayrshire, Brown Swiss, Guernsey, Holstein and Jersey
Dept. "JB"	**JUNIOR DAIRY CATTLE** - Open to North Carolina only
Dept. "KA"	**BEEF CATTLE** - OPEN TO THE WORLD Competition in Angus, Belted Galloway, Charolais, Gelbvieh, Hereford (Horned and Polled), Limousin, Red Angus, Santa Gertrudis, and Simmental
Dept. "KB"	**FEEDER CALF** - Open to North Carolina only
Dept. "KC"	**JUNIOR MARKET STEER** - Open to North Carolina only
Dept. "KD"	**JUNIOR BEEF HEIFER** - Open to North Carolina only
Dept. "LA "	**LIVESTOCK SPECIAL AWARDS** - Open to North Carolina only
Dept. "LB"	**SKILLATHON CONTEST** - Open to North Carolina only
Dept. "MA"	**MARKET BARROW** - OPEN TO THE WORLD
Dept. "MB"	**JUNIOR MARKET BARROW** - Open to North Carolina only
Dept. "MC"	**PERFORMANCE MARKET HOG** - Open to North Carolina only
Dept. "NA"	**MEAT BREEDS SHEEP** - OPEN TO THE WORLD Competition in Dorset, Hampshire, Southdown, Suffolk, All Other Meat Breeds, Hair Sheep
Dept. "NB"	**JUNIOR EWE MEAT BREEDS** - Open to North Carolina only
Dept. "NC"	**JUNIOR MARKET LAMB** - Open to North Carolina only
Dept. "OA"	**DAIRY GOATS** - OPEN TO THE WORLD Competition in Alpines, LaManchas, Nubians, Oberhasli, Recorded Grades, Saanens, Toggenburgs
Dept. "OB"	**YOUTH DAIRY GOATS** - OPEN TO THE WORLD
Dept. "PA"	**PYGMY GOATS** - OPEN TO THE WORLD
Dept. "PB"	**NIGERIAN GOATS** - OPEN TO THE WORLD
Dept. "SA"	**WOOL BREEDS SHEEP** - OPEN TO THE WORLD
Dept. "SB"	**JUNIOR EWE WOOL BREEDS** - Open to North Carolina only
Dept. "TA"	**MEAT GOATS** - OPEN TO THE WORLD
Dept. "TB"	**JUNIOR MEAT GOATS** - Open to North Carolina only

In an effort to encourage and show appreciation for the youth of North Carolina who compete in the beef and dairy cattle "fitting and showmanship" competition at various levels, James I. (Jim) and Nancy S. Smith are establishing an endowed scholarship in the North Carolina Agricultural Foundation, Inc. for the purpose of providing scholarships for students in the Department of Animal Science at North Carolina State University. For questions call 919 528-2403.

INFORMATION FOR LIVESTOCK EXHIBITORS

ENTRIES CLOSE: **ALL ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2001**

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Animals may be delivered to the fairgrounds **only** on the date in which they must be in place unless a variance is approved by the respective department superintendent.

JUDGING STARTS:

FRIDAY — OCTOBER 12		
Junior Ewe Meat Breeds Show:	8:00 a.m.	Graham Bldg.
Junior Market Steer Show:	9:00 a.m.	Graham Bldg.
Junior Market Barrow Show:	9:00 a.m.	Kelley Bldg.
Junior Market Lamb Show:	1:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Swine Senior Showmanship:	2:00 p.m.	Kelley Bldg.
Feeder Calf Show:	2:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Beef Cattle Senior Showmanship	To follow Feeder Calf Show	Graham Bldg.
Performance Market Hog Show:	2:30 p.m.	Kelley Bldg.
SATURDAY — OCTOBER 13		
Skillathon Contest	7:45 a.m.	Graham Bldg.
Market Barrow Show:	12:30 p.m.	Kelley Bldg.
Livestock Special Awards Show:	2:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Junior Beef Heifer Show:	3:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
TUESDAY — OCTOBER 16		
Meat Breeds Sheep Show:	8:30 a.m.	Sheep Barn
Junior Meat Goat Show:	9:00 a.m.	Kelley Bldg.
Simmental Show:	9:00 a.m.	Graham Bldg.
Red Angus Show:	9:00 a.m.	Graham Bldg.
Charolais Show:	12:00 noon	Graham Bldg.
Hereford (Horned and Polled) Show:	12:00 noon	Graham Bldg.
Gelbvieh Show:	3:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Limousin Show:	3:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Meat Goat Senior Showmanship:	8:00 p.m.	Kelley Bldg.
WEDNESDAY — OCTOBER 17		
Angus Show:	9:00 a.m.	Graham Bldg.
Belted Galloway Show:	9:00 a.m.	Graham Bldg.
Santa Gertrudis Show:	12:00 noon	Graham Bldg.
Meat Goat Show:	1:00 p.m.	Kelley Bldg.
THURSDAY — OCTOBER 18		
Junior Ewe Wool Breeds Show:	9:00 a.m.	Sheep Barn
Wool Breeds Show:	11:00 a.m.	Sheep Barn
FRIDAY — OCTOBER 19		
Ayrshire Show:	2:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Brown Swiss Show:	5:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Guernsey Show:	5:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Nigerian Goat Show	6:00 p.m.	Sheep Barn
Youth Dairy Goat Showmanship	8:00 p.m.	Kelley Bldg.
SATURDAY — OCTOBER 20		
Youth Goat Show/Costume Class:	9:00 a.m.	Kelley Bldg.
Junior Doe Dairy Goat Show:	End of Youth Goat Show	Kelley Bldg.
Pygmy Goat Show/Costume & Obstacle:	10:00 a.m.	Sheep Barn
Holstein Show:	9:00 a.m.	Graham Bldg.
Jersey Show:	1:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Nigerian Goat Show:	5:00 p.m.	Sheep Barn
Junior Dairy Cattle - Fitting and Showing:	6:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.

SUNDAY — OCTOBER 21

Junior Dairy Cattle Show:	9:00 a.m.	Graham Bldg.
Junior Dairy Cattle Costume Class Show:	End of Junior Show	Graham Bldg.
Dairy Cattle Senior Showmanship:	To Follow Jr. Dairy Cattle Show	
Senior Doe Dairy Goat Show:	9:00 a.m.	Kelley Bldg.
Pygmy Goat Show/Costume & Obstacle:	10:00 a.m.	Sheep Barn

LIVESTOCK SALES SCHEDULE

JUNIOR MARKET ANIMALS

Saturday, October 13, 11:00 a.m. — Sale of Champions (Graham Building)

Steers, Lambs, and Barrows

11:30 a.m. — All Jr. Market Steer and Jr. Market Lambs (Graham Building)
3:00 p.m. — All Jr. Market Barrows (Kelley Building)

Release of Exhibits

Release of Exhibits - premium will be forfeited if animals are removed from stall or pen space before release time. (see respective departments elsewhere in the premium book)

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this division. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some - but not all - are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this Division.

ENTRIES

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY!! The right is reserved and will be used to reject entries received after all available space is taken, even though this occurs before specified time for closing entries.

Official printed forms must be used in making application for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use a separate form for making entries in each department. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately, and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office number, or city street address, zip code, Social Security Number or Federal ID Number, and telephone number, including area code.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit and the total number of stall spaces or pens you will require, including those to be used for tack, feed and bedding.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. *Use a separate line for each animal.* Do not make entries in the Championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group and/or herd classes. But it is not necessary to name the animals which will make up your group or herd until after judging of the individual classes. Entries in the group and herd classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

List, also, on the application form the name (or ear tag number) and registry number of its sire and dam, and the name of the breeder. Bring your registration certificates to the Fair; they must be shown if requested by the superintendent. All beef cattle and swine over six months of age and all sheep over three months of age must be registered with their respective breed associations in the name of the bonafide owner, who must show official evidence of ownership of animal at least 30 days prior to showing. (See exceptions to this rule for group classes only in some departments.)

Each breed of livestock must be exhibited by more than one farm if the breed is to be considered for continuance in the 2002 N.C. State Fair Premium List.

FEES

Entry fees are required for all entries in the senior and open classes of the Livestock Division. *Entries exclusively in the junior livestock shows are not subject to fees.*

All applicants for entries must be noted on the entry form, AND REMITTANCES FOR SAME MUST ACCOMPANY THE ENTRY APPLICATION FORM. Reservations will not be made unless accompanied by the required fee and REMEMBER: THE RIGHT IS RESERVED TO REJECT ENTRIES AFTER ALL AVAILABLE SPACE IS TAKEN. ENTRIES WILL BE ACCEPTED IN THE ORDER RECEIVED.

Be sure to indicate on the form the total number of animals you will be bringing and pay for up to two (2) additional spaces for tack and feed. Include remittances for these extra stall spaces or pens you will require, as well as for those actually required for the animals you will exhibit in the competitive classes.

Animals duly entered in the show which will be exhibited competitively in the show ring will have priority on stall and pen space; thereafter, should additional space be available, display animals will be assigned stall or pen space.

The following fees will govern:

Cattle - per head	$5.00
Swine - per head	$2.00
Sheep - per head	$2.00
Cattle (pen of 3) Feeder Calves	$7.00
Individual feeder Calf	$5.00
Goats per head	$3.00

No pen fees for Junior Entries

HEALTH REGULATIONS

All health regulations will be strictly enforced, and decisions of the regulatory veterinarian concerning animal health status are final. No animals may be unloaded on the fairgrounds before being checked and approved by the regulatory veterinarian in charge. ALL LIVESTOCK EXHIBITORS MUST HAVE HEALTH CERTIFICATES, EXCEPT CATTLE CONSIGNED TO THE MARKET STEER SHOW, AND THE REQUIRED TESTS. SEE ENTRY REQUIREMENTS FOR EACH SPECIES. A copy of the health certificate should be mailed to the State Veterinarian in North Carolina, Box 26062, Raleigh, NC 27611 at least three weeks prior to State Fair opening date. All species must follow specific entry requirements listed under each class rules and regulations. All entries shall be inspected prior to unloading between the hours of 7:00 am and 10:00 pm. Any and all animals not meeting the entry requirements and/or exhibiting any signs of disease or illness, may be refused entry, required to be isolated and/or required to be returned to the farm of origin. Any and all animals exhibiting any signs of disease or illness or found not to have met entry requirements after entry may, likewise, be required to be isolated and/or returned to the farm of origin.

Cattle - Dairy and Beef

All cattle except those consigned to the market steer show must be accompanied by an official health certificate signed by an accredited veterinarian or an NCDA&CS or USDA veterinarian within 60 days of entry. The health certificate should contain the following:

1. Name and address of exhibitor.
2. Description of each animal including breed, age, sex, and registration, tattoo, or ear tag numbers.

3. A statement by the veterinarian signing the health certificate that the cattle listed are not infected with, nor have been recently exposed to, any communicable disease to the best of his/her knowledge.
4. Information relating to brucellosis.
   A. Those cattle which are native to North Carolina need not be tested. (Native meaning those cattle which were born in North Carolina or which have met North Carolina import requirements.)
   B. Cattle originating from any certified brucellosis free herd, regardless of the state of origin, may enter North Carolina, provided that the following information is recorded on the official certificate.
      (1) the individual identification of each animal;
      (2) the herd certification number;
      (3) the date of the last herd test; and
      (4) a permit when otherwise required in the rule.
   C. Cattle imported from a Class Free State shall originate from a herd not under quarantine and need not be tested.
   D. Cattle imported from a Class A State shall originate from a herd not under quarantine and pass a negative official blood test within 60 days of entry into North Carolina.
   E. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Rule, a brucellosis test is not required for steers or spayed females and no test prior to entry into the state is required of:
      (1) Cattle under eight months of age;
      (2) Dairy heifers under 20 months of age officially vaccinated against brucellosis; and
      (3) Heifers of the beef breed less than 24 months of age and officially vaccinated against brucellosis.
5. Information relating to tuberculosis (cattle)
   Any cattle over 6 months of age not originating from a Tuberculosis Free state shall be required to have an official tuberculosis test within 60 days of entry, unless from an acredited herd.

Swine

An official health certificate signed by an accredited veterinarian or an NCDA&CS or USDA veterinarian issued within 30 days of entry must accompany all swine (including market hogs). The health certificate must contain the following:

1. Name and address of exhibitor.
2. Description of the swine including age, sex, breed, and registration, ear tag or ear notch numbers.
3. Statement by the veterinarian attesting that the swine listed are not infected with nor have been recently exposed to, any communicable disease to the best of his/her knowledge.
4. Statement by the veterinarian that all breeding swine in the consignment originate from a Validated Brucellosis-Free and Qualified Pseudorabies-Free Herd. The herd validation qualification numbers must be listed. This requirement does not apply to market hogs.
5. A statement by the veterinarian that all swine in the consignment have originated in a PRV monitored herd and passed a negative official test for pseudorabies within 30 days prior to the date of entry to the fair or originated from a pseudorabies qualified herd and did not originate on a premise located within one mile of a known pseudorabies infected herd. Qualified pseudorabies-free herd status will be accepted in lieu of the negative 30-day test if qualified herd number is recorded on health certificate.

Goats

An official health certificate signed by an accredited veterinarian or an NCDA&CS or USDA veterinarian issued within 60 days of entry must accompany all goats. Dairy goats must meet the requirements listed under class rules and regulations in addition to the requirements listed below:

1. Name and address of exhibitor.
2. Description of each animal including breed, age, sex, and any registration, tattoo or ear tag numbers.
3. A statement by the veterinarian signing the health certificate that the goats listed are not infected with, or have been recently exposed to, any communicable disease to the best of his/her knowledge.
4. All goats over 6 months, except those consigned to the market show, imported from out-of-state must have a brucellosis and tuberculosis test within 60 days prior to entry, unless originating from an accredited, certified herd.

Sheep

An official health certificate issued within 60 days of entry by an accredited veterinarian or an NCDA&CS or USDA veterinarian must accompany all sheep entering the fairgrounds. The health certificate must contain the following:

1. Name and address of exhibitor.
2. Description of the sheep including age, sex, breed, or cross and registration numbers.
3. A statement by the veterinarian signing the health certificate that the animals listed are not infected with, or have been recently exposed to, any communicable disease to the best of his/her knowledge. *Any animal showing evidence of suspicious fugal lesions must have a signed veterinarian's statement on the health certificate with the date and type of treatment.*
4. If the sheep originate from a scabies eradication area, a statement from the veterinarian to the effect that the flock of origin is scabies-free, and the animals listed on the health certificate have been dipped under State or Federal Supervision withing 10 days prior to entry to the Fair.
5. All sheep over 6 months, except those consigned to the market show, being imported from out of state must have a brucellosis and tuberculosis test within 60 days prior to entry, unless originating from an accredited, certified herd.

OTHER ANIMALS ENTERING THE FAIRGROUNDS

Any animal of the above species entering the fairgrounds *regardless of their purpose of entry* must meet the requirements that are listed above for that species. All equidae, six months old and older, must be accompanied by an official negative test for Equine Infectious Anemia within 12 months of entering the fairgrounds. This includes equidae in pony rides, exhibits, petting zoos, and competition events.

Animals categorized as exotic in North Carolina include bison, buffalo and all other bovidae (other than domestic cattle), camelids (llama, alpaca, camel), must be accompanied by a health certificate issued within 60 days by an accredited veterinarian or an NCDA&CS or USDA veterinarian. The certificate must show individual identification. Animals from out-of-state must have negative test results for brucellosis within 30 days and tuberculosis within 60 days for all animals six months old and older. (Camelids are to be tested for tuberculosis at the axillary space). The certification statement ***"The herd of origin has had no brucellosis or tuberculosis diagnosed within the past 12 months"***, must be included on the certificate. Cervidae (any member of the deer family) must meet the import requirements for North Carolina. Contact the State Veterinarian's office for details.

EXHIBITS AND EXHIBITORS

Only vehicles operated by the Fair management will be allowed in the barn area.

The Fair management will use diligence to ensure the safety of livestock entered for exhibition or display, but under no circumstances will it be responsible for loss, injury, theft or damage by fire, lightning, wind, or any other agency, to such livestock on exhibition or display.

All livestock on exhibition must be cared for by the exhibitor (except entries in Special Junior Dairy Cattle Exhibits). All stalls and pens (except entries in Special Exhibits) will be well bedded one time by the Fair, free of charge. Thereafter, exhibitors will be required to furnish their own bedding.

The Fair reserves the right to discriminate against both excessive obesity, which cannot be a profitable condition for breeding animals and excessive leanness, in which conditions are unfit for exhibition.

No barren animals will be eligible in breeding classes. An affidavit that an animal is a breeder must be furnished on request.

All cattle must be halter-broken. Boars over one year of age must have their tusks removed.

A great educational feature of the Fair is the exhibitions and parades of approved livestock by breeds and ages. Exhibitors refusing for any cause not meeting with the approval of the management to lead out animals for parade will not only forfeit all premiums won, but will be barred from further participation in the Fair, and will be required to remove their stock from the Fairground within six hours after such refusal, and will forfeit any fees paid.

Misrepresentation as to breeding and irregularity in showing will be exposed and any premium won by such exhibitor will be withheld. Certificates of registration must be shown on demand of the Livestock Superintendent.

Any artificial means of removing or remedying physical defects or conformation in exhibition animals, including the use of steroids and other drugs, as well as lifting, dyeing or filling under the skin, will be considered fraud and deception. The North Carolina State Fair Management reserves the right to test the grand and reserve champion barrow, steer, and wether, and to conduct other random testing as deemed appropriate. The grand and reserve champions may be sampled at the fair. Exhibitors involved in any such treatment will be barred from exhibition at this Fair, and all Fairs holding membership in the International Association of Fairs and Exposition will be notified.

Exhibitors must keep the space in the rear of their stalls or pens, and the alleyways in the exhibition halls, clear and clean. All litter must be deposited where directed by the Superintendent of Directors.

Animals must be transported to and from the Fairgrounds at the expense of the exhibitor, except for some Junior Exhibitors. The Fair management will not pay any charges for express, freight, or drayage.

Exhibitors are responsible for ascertaining when their stock will be judged. Animals must be in the show ring promptly after being called. Exhibitors failing to comply with this rule may have their animals excluded from competition.

Exhibitors are not allowed to make substitutions between breeds. One substitution may be made within the breed.

JUDGES AND AWARDS

NO EXHIBITOR MAY RECEIVE MORE THAN TWO PREMIUM MONIES IN ANY ONE CLASS. However, ribbons will be awarded exactly as the animals are placed by the judge. EXAMPLE: An exhibitor makes three entries in a class, and his animals place "First", "Second" and "Third". He would receive only the first and second premium monies, but all three ribbons. Then, the owner of the animal placing "Fourth" would receive the third-place premium money and the fourth-place ribbon; and so on down the line.

The decision of the judges will be final, and no appeal will be considered except in the case of protest. The rules of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions govern appeals at the North Carolina State Fair. Protests must be in writing and filed with the General Livestock Director by noon of the day following the award, accompanied by a protest fee of $5.00 which will be retained by the fair if the protest is not sustained by an impartial protest committee appointed by the General Livestock Director. No unworthy animal will be awarded a premium. Where there are fewer animals shown in the class than the number of premiums offered, the judge may, at his/her discretion, award a prize or prizes of such grade as the animal or animals deserve.

Where there is only one entry in a class, second premium will be awarded unless in the opinion of the judge the animal is sufficiently meritorious as to justify the full award as provided for.

HERDSMEN'S CONTESTS

Special prizes will be awarded in contests for herdsmen, shepherd and caretakers of animals in all livestock departments. All herdsmen will automatically be considered entrants and no special entry is required. Judges will be assigned by the Livestock Director. The contests will start at a time designated by each Department.

The following score card will serve as the basis for the judges in the Herdsmen's contest making their decisions.

	Points
Condition and cleanliness of herd or flock	20
Cleanliness of stalls/pens and alleyways	20
Signs indicating where the animals are from and who is showing them	20
Educational material or other displays that will interest the general public	20
Courtesy of exhibitors in both the show ring and the barn	20
	100

GENERAL JUNIOR LIVESTOCK RULES

JR. HERDSMEN'S and JR. SHEPHERD'S CONTEST

A Herdsmen's Award will be given in three categories: one for Junior Beef Cattle (steer and heifers together), one for Junior Sheep (market lambs and ewes together) and one for barrows. All herdsmen are automatically considered as entrants and no special entry is required.

The contest will start on opening day of the fair and winners will be announced when livestock are released.

The following score card will serve as the basis for the judges in the Herdsmen contest making their decisions.

	Points
Condition and cleanliness of herd or flock	20
Cleanliness of stalls/pens and alleyways	20
Signs indicating where the animals are from and who is showing them	20
Educational material or other displays that will interest the general public	20
Courtesy of exhibitors in both the show ring and the barn	20
	100

JUNIOR SHOWMANSHIP CONTEST

A Junior Showmanship Contest will be held for each species. The premium classes and age breaks for each species are outlined in each Junior Livestock Department. The selection committee will select exhibitors on the following criteria:

Showmanship and Animal Handling 60%

Showmans Appearance and Neatness 15%
Fitting of Animal 25%
100%

GENERAL

Beef animals must have a legible, fully healed tattoo matching its identification papers.

NOTE: No entries will be taken by telephone.

NO DOGS ALLOWED ON GROUNDS

LIVESTOCK HALL OF FAME

The Livestock Advisory Board has approved the creation of the North Carolina State Fair Livestock Hall of Fame to recognize and honor outstanding supporters of the Fair. Individuals will be inducted each year, beginning with an inaugural ceremony during the 1980 Fair, based on their activities supporting the Fair and their length of service.

Candidates for induction can be producers of livestock that have exhibited and promoted livestock shows at the fair, or a person who has served as a fair employee, representative of business, extension workers and others from agricultural organizations. Their contributions have occurred in the past as well as the present, and deceased nominees will be considered.

Pictures of the inductees will be framed and displayed in the Jim Graham Building.

Beef Cattle

*H.J White - Bladenboro, 1980
†*E. J. Whitmire - Franklin, 1980
*J. Lewis Patterson - Concord, 1980
†A.V. Allen- Raleigh, 1980
†H.D. Quessenbury - Raleigh, 1980
†Wayne Proffit - Franklin, 1981
Roy Dedmon - Shelby, 1982
†*Dr. Elliot Barrick - Raleigh, 1985
†*Dr. Lemuel Goode - Raleigh, 1987
†W. B. "Bill" Austin, Jr. - Kernersville, 1993
Keith Blinson - Lenoir, 1996
*Ira Gaston Gentry - King, 2000
*Sidney L. Thornton - Elizabethtown, 1980
*W.P. Morris - Jackson, 1980
Lewis Graham - Winston-Salem, 1980
†*Hobart W. Myrick - Graham, 1980
†*Earl H. Hostetler - Raleigh, 1981
*W.L. Teeter - Mooresville, 1981
Dick Hayes - Snow Hill, 1984
†Dr. Pete Patterson - Raleigh, 1986
Bill Plyler - Advance, 1989
†Clint Reese - Cary, 1995
*Jimmy Smith - Cove City, 1998

Dairy

*W.W. Fitzpatrick - Rougemont, 1980
William L. Morris, Jr. - Concord, 1980
*A.B. Slagle - Franklin, 1980
†Robert McLaughlin - Winston-Salem, 1980
†*James L. Moore - Raleigh, 1980
*Roy Williams - Pittsboro, 1982
†*Ira Porterfield - Statesville, 1982
Charles Lutz - 1984
Norman A. Jordan, Sr. - Siler City, 1986
W.R. Lutz, Jr. - Newton, 1988
C.W. "Jack" Lutterloh - Pittsboro, 1990
Kenneth R. Myatt, Jr. - Raleigh, 1992
†*Dr. Donald P. Weson - Raleigh, 1995
*Charles A. Bridges, Jr. - Shelby, 1998
*J. Clyde Jones - Thomasville, 1980
*W.R. Lutz, Sr. - Newton, 1980
*C. Grier Beam - Cherryville, 1980
†*John A. Arey - Raleigh, 1980
*Kenneth R. Myatt, Sr. - Raleigh, 1981
†*Marvin Senger - Raleigh, 1982
*Grady Braxton - Pittsboro, 1983
Easton Stokes - Lexington, 1985
Lewis R. Cheek - Chapel Hill, 1987
†J.I. Smith - Butner, 1989
†Fred Knott - Raleigh, 1991
Grover Russell Isley - Burlington, 1994
Sam Woods - Schley, 1996
Jimmy Eustace - Catlett, VA, 2000

Swine

*Wilber F. Barber - Benson, 1980
*Henry A. Turlington, Sr. - Dunn, 1980
*Carson Gregory - Angier, 1980
†*Jack Kelly - Raleigh, 1980
*Joe Stott - Bailey, 1982
*L.B. Outlaw - Kinston, 1984
Joseph B."Bill" Powell - Colerain, 1988
†James K "Jim" Butler - Raleigh, 1992
James W. Jackson - Spivey's Corner, 1995
*Oland F. Peele - Pikesville, 1980
Norman C. Denning - Four Oaks, 1980
*R.E. Byrd - Bunnlevel, 1980
*Henry Cross - Selma, 1981
*Mrs. Wilber F. Barber - Benson, 1983
†Dr. J.R. Jones - Raleigh, 1986
Robert E. Cox - Trenton, 1991
*Jack West - Lillington, 1994
J.B. Stephenson - Angier, 1999

Sheep & Goats

†*Carl E. Barnhardt - Lexington, 1980
Robert G. Shipley - Vilas, 1980
Ruth Weaver - Pittsboro, 1985
†*J.S. Buchanan - Raleigh, 1980
*W.W. Hill - Cary, 1981

Horses

*W.T. Moss - Youngsville, 1980
*John F. Long - Statesville, 1980
J. Willie York - Raleigh, 1983
L. Calvin Ross - Greensboro, 1985
Judy Brown - Kelford, 1987
*†Ben D. Harrington - Raleigh, 1990
Hyman Young, Jr. - Asheville, 1996
*George McConnell - Raleigh, 1980
*David T "Pete" Lambeth-Lumberton,1980
Zeda Bashford - Raleigh, 1984
Maxine Cartwright - Watha, 1987
J. Crawford Williams - Raleigh, 1988
*Boyd W. Elliott - Fuquay-Varina, 1993
†*Larry F. Stover - Corapolis, Pa, 1998

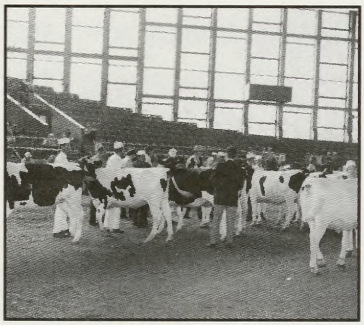
General Supporters

†Arthur K. Pitzer - Raleigh, 1983
†Tony Williams - Raleigh, 1984
*William A. Martin - Greensboro, 1993
†Robert Jackson - Roseboro, 1997
James A. Graham - Raleigh, 2000
†J.R. "Bob" Williams - Raleigh, 1984
†James Dewey Faust- Greensboro, 1985
†Ray Harvey - Raleigh, 1997
Neal Stamey - Canton, 1999

Commissioner's Meritorious

*Howard Stamey - Statesville, 1987
*Billy Watkins - Oxford, 1989
Frank Harris - Raleigh, 1994
I.F. Plyler - Monroe, 2000
*J. Horton Doughton - Raleigh, 1988
*Benjamin B. White - Salisbury, 1991
Jack Shore - Yadkinville, 1998
Ben Jones - Pittsboro, 2000

* Deceased
† Supporter



2000 LAMB BUYERS

GRAND CHAMPION MARKET LAMB

Exhibited by: Sydney Cox, Trenton
Purchased by: Harris Teeter, Charlotte
Purchase Price: $4,000

RESERVE CHAMPION MARKET LAMB

Exhibited by: Christopher Haigler, Pinnacle
Purchased by: Iron Horse Auction Co., Rockingham
Purchase Price: $1,500

Orangeburg Foods Inc.	Orangeburg, SC
Greenwood Packing Plant	Greenwood, SC
Murphy & Hinnant Trucking, Inc.	Snow Hill
Carlton Ins. Agency, Inc.	Beaulaville
J&R Feed Service	Cullman, AL
Wilson County Fair	Wilson
NC Farm Bureau	Raleigh
Mt. Airy Stockyards	Mt. Airy
Iredell Stockyards	Turnersburg
Carolina Stockyards	Siler City
Barnes Equipment, Inc.	Sims
Wheeler Electric Co.	Elm City
The Kenly News	Kenly
E&R, Inc.	Kinston
Wilson Vet Hospital	Elm City
Piedmont Livestock	Elon College
Southern States	Richmond, VA
Carolina Farm Credit	Taylorsville
Will Rucker	Shelby
Bryan Foods	Arkansas, KS
Goins & Harris Auctioneer Co.	Warrenton
East Carolina Farm Credit	Wilson

Stokes County 4-H Livestock Club	Walnut Cove
Pasquotank County Livestock	Elizabeth City
MK Berry & Sons Farms	Elizabeth City
Scotts Club Lambs	Elizabeth City
Keith Teqgue	Elizabeth City
Tanglewood Farms	Elizabeth City
K&L Farms	Elizabeth City
Jack Grady and Son	Kinston
Taylor Ins. Co.	LaGrange
Top Dollar Tobacco Warehouse	Kinston
David and Rhonda Cowley	Kinston
Carolina Equipment Co.	Kinston
Double Duece	Seven Springs
Neuse Ins. Co.	Kinston
Nobles Mill	Deep Run
Double-D Distributors	Pink Hill
Fountain House Restorations	Tarboro
Glen Haven Farm	Durham
Edgerton Woollies	Rutherdfordton
Currituck 4-H Livestock Club	Currituck
Randy Roberts	Shawboro
Western Carolina Livestock Market	Asheville
Wayne Smith	Stoney Point
Valley Agri-Supply #2	Leicester
Thomas Lowder	Midland
CCB	Albermarle
Stanly Farm, Lawn & Garden	Albermarle
Still Oil Co.	Albermarle
Mabrys Suffolks	Albermarle
Camden 4-H Livestock Club	Camden

2000 JUNIOR MARKET BARROW BUYERS

GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET BARROW

Exhibited by: Earlie Byrum, Jr., Hertford
Purchased by: Harris Teeter, Charlotte
Purchase Price: $7,500

RESERVE CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET BARROW

Exhibited by: Daniel Sharp, Sims
Purchased by: Southern States, Richmond
Purchase Price: $3,100

Lundy Packing Co.	Clinton
L. L. Parks Livestock Inc.	Rose Hill
NC Farm Bureau	Raleigh
Iron Horse Auction Co.	Rockingham
Mt. Olive Livestock	Mt. Olive
Smithfield Foods	Tar Heel
Scotland Motors	Laurinburg
NC Potato Growers	Camden
Sharon Supermarket	Statesville
Shelby Livestock	Shelby
G & M Milling Co.	Statesville
Carlton Insurance Agency, Inc.	Beaulaville
LandOLakes Farmland Feed LLC	Aliceville, AL
Mike Mehaffay	Waynesville
Friends of Haywood Co. Youth Livestock	Waynesville
Kilby Livestock	North Wilksboro
Nahunta Pork Center	Pikeville
Coley Funeral Home	Kenly
Mill Creek Tack & Feed	Wilson

2000 MARKET STEER BUYERS

GRAND CHAMPION MARKET STEER

Exhibited by: Kristina Kern, Raleigh
Purchased by: Winn Dixie, Clayton
Purchase Price: $41,000

RESERVE CHAMPION MARKET STEER

Exhibited by: Elizabeth Coor, Selma
Purchased by: Harris Teeter, Charlotte
Purchase Price: $6,000

NC Farm Bureau	Raleigh
United Producers Inc.	Wapakoneta, OH
Southern States Cooperative	
Micro Oil Co.	Micro
Franklin FFA Alumni	Franklin
Macon Bank	Franklin
Caterpillar of Franklin	Franklin
Penland Contracting Co.	Franklin
Francis Feed Mill	Franklin
Seay's Farm Supply	Franklin
Proffitts K & W	Franklin
Howard Isley	Raleigh
Corbett Ridge Livestock	Mebane
James Anderson	Mebane
Carolina Stockyards	Siler City
Iredell Livestock Co.	Turnersburg
Mt. Airy Stockyards	Mt. Airy
East Carolina Stockyard	Ayden
Southern Plumbing Co.	Matthews
S. J. Black & Son	Monroe
Junaluska Feed Center	Haywood County
Ferguson Dairy	Haywood County

Circle C Farm	Haywood County
Ken Wilson Ford	Canton
F & F Trucking Co.	Haywood County
Fines Creek Community Association	Haywood County
Haywood EMC	Haywood County
Blakeslee's Restaurant	Haywood County
Carolina Community Credit	Haywood County
Alan Schubert	Haywood County
Dogwood Construction	Haywood County
Haywood Hardware	Haywood County
A. J. & Evelyn Plemmons	Haywood County
Hazelwood Tire Co.	Haywood County
Martha Mehaffey	Haywood County
Haywood Farm Bureau Insurance	Haywood County
Glance Construction Co.	Haywood County
Brannon Forest Corp	Haywood County
Manzie Caldwell	Haywood County
Eddie's Barbecue	Haywood County
Haywood Farmers' Co-op	Haywood County
Mike Mehaffey Plumbing	Haywood County

SALE OF CHAMPIONS

SALE COORDINATORS:

BARROWS - BRUCE SHANKLE, N.C.D.A.
LAMBS - ROBERT BETKA, N.C.D.A
STEERS - RALPH KETCHIE, N.C.D.A.

JUNIOR MARKET BARROW SALE

1. The Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Junior Market Barrows will be sold at auction, by the head, in the sale of champions at 11:00 a.m., Saturday, October 13, 2001 in the Graham Building Sales Arena.
2. Each Junior Exhibitor will be afforded the opportunity to sell one barrow (except for the Champion and Reserve) in the Junior Market Barrow Sale at 3:00 p.m. in the Kelley Building. The remaining barrows will automatically go into the packer load.
3. The packer load will be sold to the highest bid on Friday, October 12, 2001. Anyone interested in bidding *must* contact Bruce Shankle before October 12, 2001.

JUNIOR MARKET BARROW SALE GUIDELINES

1. Sale order will be: Grand Champion; Reserve Champion; Division Champions; Division Reserve Champions; remaining barrows by *tag order* (example: tag #2, tag #7, tag #8...etc)
2. Barrows will be sold by the head to highest bid.
3. Support price, by the head, will be listed in the sale guide.
4. Buyer Options:
   A. Buy at X-amount, be invoiced for the difference between purchased amount and packer value
   B. Buy at X-amount, be invoiced in full, take possession of barrow at 10:00 a.m., October 14, 2001. These animals must go to immediate slaughter (N.C. Code of Regulations).

JUNIOR MARKET LAMB SALE

1. **All lambs which are entered and qualify to show will be sold. The first lamb checked in by an exhibitor will be auctioned off on Saturday after**

the sale of Champions. If an exhibitor checks in a second lamb, that lamb will be sold at packer support price and will go on the truck Sunday. No market lambs that qualify to show will be taken home!

2. Auction will begin at 11:00 a.m., Saturday, October 13, 2001. Exhibitors may sell only one lamb in the auction sale.
3. Exhibitors with two entries must turn in their second lamb to the *packer* at the support price. The packer load will be sold to the highest bid on Friday, October 12, 2001. Anyone interested in bidding on the packer load must contact Robert Betka prior to October 12, 2001.
4. Any artificial means of removing or remedying physical defects or conformation in exhibition animals, including the use of steroids and other drugs, as well as lifting, dyeing or filling under the skin, will be considered fraud and deception. The North Carolina State Fair Management reserves the right to test the grand and reserve champion lamb, and to conduct other random testing as deemed appropriate. The grand and reserve champions may be sampled at the fair. Exhibitors involved in any such treatment will be barred from exhibition at this Fair, and all Fairs holding membership in the International Association of Fairs and Exposition will be notified.
5. Sale order will be: Grand Champion, Reserve Champion. All other lambs to be auctioned will be sold in the order they were checked in.
6. Lambs that are auctioned will be sold by the head to the highest bidder. Support price, by the head, will be listed on the sale order.
7. Exhibitors must care for their lambs until they are released to their buyer at 8:00 a.m., Sunday, October 14, 2001. Any exhibitor whose lambs are removed from their assigned pen prior to release time will forfeit all premiums.
8. Questions not covered specifically herein shall be handled by the sale coordinator.

JUNIOR MARKET STEER SALE

1. Only steers in the Junior Market Steer Show are eligible for sale which will be at 11:00 a.m., Saturday, October 13, 2001.
2. The Grand and Reserve Champion Market Steer will sell first. All other Junior Market Steers are eligible for the sale.
3. Exhibitors may sell only one steer in the sale and a second steer may be turned in at packer bid. Exhibitor must designate at check in which steer they wish to sell at auction and which steer they wish to turn in at packer bid. Any steer except grand or reserve champion may be retained by the exhibitor. Steers that exhibitor wishes to keep must be designated at check-in on Thursday, October 11, 2001. Any artificial means of removing or remedying physical defects or conformation in exhibition animals, including the use of steroids and other drugs, as well as lifting, dyeing or filling under the skin, will be considered fraud and deception. The North Carolina State Fair Management reserves the right to test the grand and reserve champion steer, and to conduct other random testing as deemed appropriate. The grand and reserve champions may be sampled at the fair. Exhibitors involved in any such treatment will be barred from exhibition at this Fair, and all Fairs holding membership in the International Association of Fairs and Exposition will be notified.
4. The floor price for the steers will be sold to the packer on carcass merit (i.e. Grade and Yield). Each seller will receive the actual value of their steer or steers minus freight and sale expenses.
5. The Grand Reserve Champion Steers will be sold by the head. All other steers will be auctioned on dollars per head above packer value.
6. Exhibitors must care for their steers until they are released to their buyer at 9:00 a.m., Sunday, October 14, 2001. Any exhibitor whose steer is removed from their assigned tie area prior to release time will forfeit all premiums.
7. Any steer carcass that is discounted by the packer for being abnormal or containing drug residues will be docked to the seller.
8. Questions not covered in these rules shall be handled by the sale coordinator.

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2001 —

DEPARTMENT J - DAIRY CATTLE

Open Dairy Cattle
Junior Dairy Cattle

Subdepartment A - Open Dairy Cattle

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $88,663

SUPERINTENDENT:

KEN VAUGHN-705 Oakdale Dr., Statesville, NC 28677, 704 872-7051

ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENTS:

CHRIS BROWN, Raleigh, NC
KEN HILL, Wake Forest, NC
SHEILA JORDAN, Greensboro, NC
EDWARD PITZER, Goldsboro, NC

JUDGE:

J. LEE MAJESKIE-College Park, Maryland
Ayrshire, Brown Swiss, Guernsey, Holstein, Jersey

INFORMATION FOR DAIRY CATTLE EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Senior Classes "OPEN TO THE WORLD," Junior Show for North Carolina boys and girls over 6 years of age and under 19 years of age, as of January 1, are eligible to show in Junior Shows. No exhibitor may show more than three animals in the Junior Dairy Shows.
ENTRIES CLOSE: September 15.
ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Jr. Show-Friday, October 19 by 5 p.m. Sr. Show- Thursday, October 18at 1:00 p.m. Stalls will not be available until Thursday, October 18, at 7:00 a.m. Prior approval must be secured from Supt. of Dairy Cattle if circumstances require arrival before Thursday, October 18, 7:00 a.m.
JUDGING STARTS: Senior Show - Friday, October 19, 2:00 p.m.
Ayrshire-Friday, Oct. 19, 2:00 p.m.
Brown Swiss-Friday, Oct. 19, 5:00 p.m.
Guernsey-Friday, Oct. 19, 5:00 p.m.
Holsteins-Saturday, Oct. 20, 9:00 a.m.
Jersey-Saturday, Oct. 20, 1:00 p.m.
Junior Dairy Show-Sunday, Oct. 21, 9:00 a.m.
Junior Dairy Costume Class Show-Sunday, Oct. 21, End of Junior Show
Dairy Cattle Senior Showmanship-Sunday, Oct. 21, End of Junior Show
Junior Dairy-Fitting and Showing-Saturday, Oct. 20, 6:00 p.m.
See general regulations for JUNIOR SHOW for schedule.
RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Sunday, October 21, at 6:00 p.m. and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME, PREMIUMS WILL BE FORFEITED IF ANIMALS ARE REMOVED FROM STALL SPACE BEFORE THE RELEASE TIME. (Exception: animals entered in the Junior Dairy Show only, will be released at the completion of the Junior Show.)

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE

ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some - but not all - are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this Department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY!! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken and after the closing date.

Official printed forms must be used in making application for entry. Two will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for making entries in other departments and separate forms for the Junior and Senior Shows. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately, and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address, zip code, social security or federal ID number. Entries in Open Show must be made in the name of the owner as recorded on registration certificate.

Exhibitors are not allowed to make substitutions between breeds. Two substitutions per exhibitor may be made within a breed.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit, and the total number of stall spaces you will require, *including those to be used for gear, feed and bedding.* No fee is required for entries exclusively in the Junior Show. Junior entries wishing to show in the open show will be required to pay stall fee in accordance with open show registration. Entries in the group and herd clásses must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. *Use a separate line for each animal.*

List, also, on the application form the name and registry number of each animal entered, its date of birth , and its sex. Bring your registration certificates to the Fair; they must be shown at any time if requested by the Superintendent. Registration papers will be required at the time of show of all group classes.

All animals over six months of age must be registered with their respective breed associations in the name of the bona fide owner.

In breeding classes, to be eligible to show, all cows 36 month of age or older must have produced a calf carried to maturity within the last 12 months prior to the opening date of the Fair. In case the exhibitor, upon demand of the superintendent, cannot verify by affidavit or registration certificate the facts of the above requirements, the animal will be excluded from competition.

In making awards in the breeding classes, the judge will lay much stress on the evidence of superior breeding qualities. When animals show evidence of being "overdone" (overloaded with flesh) they will be discriminated against accordingly.

FEES

Entry fees are required for all entries in the senior and open classes of the livestock Division. *Entries exclusively in the junior livestock shows are not subject to fees.*

All applicants for entries must be noted on the entry form, AND REMITTANCES FOR SAME MUST ACCOMPANY THE ENTRY APPLICATION FORM. Reservations will not be made unless accompanied by the required fee and REMEMBER: THE RIGHT IS RESERVED TO REJECT ENTRIES AFTER ALL AVAILABLE SPACE IS TAKEN. ENTRIES WILL BE ACCEPTED IN THE ORDER RECEIVED.

Be sure to indicate on the form the total number of animals you will be bringing and pay for additional spaces for tack and feed. Include remittances for these extra stall spaces you will require, as well as for those actually required for the animals you will exhibit in the competitive classes.

Animals duly entered in the show which will be exhibited competitively in the show ring will have priority on stall space; thereafter, should additional space be available, display animals will be assigned stall space.

Mail entries, make check for stall fees payable to, and address requests for additional application forms and further information to N.C. STATE FAIR, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N.C. 27607.

THE PUREBRED DAIRY CATTLE ASSOCIATION

Show Ring Code of Ethics

The showing of registered dairy cattle is an important part of the promotion, merchandising and breeding program of many breeders. Additionally, it is an important part of the program of the various dairy breed associations to stimulate and sustain interest in breeding registered dairy cattle. This relates to both spectators and exhibitors. In this connection, The Purebred Dairy Cattle Association believes that it is in the best interest of the breeders of registered dairy cattle to maintain a reputation of integrity and to present a wholesome and progressive image of their cattle in the show ring. It recognizes that there are certain practices in the proper care and management of dairy cattle which are necessary in the course of moving dairy cattle to and between shows that are advisable to keep them in a sound, healthy condition so that they might be presented in the show ring in a natural, normal appearance and condition. Conversely, it recognizes certain practices in the cataloging, handling and presentation of cattle in the show ring which are unacceptable.

The following practices or procedures are considered unacceptable and defined as being fraudulent and/or unethical in the showing of registered dairy cattle.

(1) Misrepresenting the age and/or milk status of the animal for the class in which it is shown.

(2) Treating the animal, particularly the udder, internally or externally, with an irritant or counterirritant, or other substance to artificially improve the conformation.

(3) Surgery or insertion of foreign material under the skin, performed to change the natural contour or appearance of the animal's body, though not to preclude practices required or involved in normal management.

(4) Criticizing or interfering with the judge, show management or other exhibitors while in the show ring, or other conduct detrimental to the breed or the show.

(5) Setting teats or manipulating a teat to alter its normal position such as to unnaturally hold its plumb or to alter its length.

The following practices and procedures are considered to detract from the image of the show ring when carried to excess and will be given slight to serious discrimination in placing animals within class.

(1) Excessive manipulation of hair.

(2) Use of artificial hair except for false switches.

(3) Unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of showmen.

(4) Improper fitting practices such as over filling and over bagging.

Practices which should be encouraged to enhance the image of the show:

(1) Establish uniform dress code for exhibitors in the show ring.

(2) Recognize good herdsmanship and exhibits in the barn in keeping with the basic philosophy of the PDCA, ethics are an individual responsibility of the owner of each animal shown.

Violations of these policies are subject to the disciplinary provisions of the appropriate dairy breed association and/or show management.

PREMIUMS Herdsmen_1st $100 Herdsmen_2nd $50 Herdsmen_3rd $50
PREMIUMS Herdsmen_4th $50 Herdsmen_5th $50

HERDSMEN'S CONTEST

All herdsmen in charge of dairy animals entered in the Senior "Open" Show will automatically be considered entrants in this contest, designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all around efficiency on the part of personnel in charge of animals on exhibit. The contest will start Thursday, October 18

at noon and will continue until noon Sunday, October 21 at which time the winners will be announced. The score card which will serve as the basis for the judges making their decision will be found under the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division.

HEALTH REGULATIONS

Health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N.C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" before entering or competing in this department.

Every precaution should be taken on the part of the exhibitors to use individual utensils in feeding and watering cattle. Common water troughs are forbidden. All trucks used for transportation of cattle to the Fair should be thoroughly cleaned and disinfected before use. Vehicles regularly used for the transportation of animals are considered "exposed" premises under the health regulations of the Veterinary Division.

MILKING FACILITIES

Facilities for milking will be available for exhibitors with lactating cows. Exhibitors are encouraged to use these facilities and avoid milking cattle in open pails in the barn. **Anyone caught adding milk containing antibiotics to the bulk tank will have premiums withheld.** The facility will open Wednesday, October 17, at 6:00 p.m. and will close Monday, October 22, at 8:00 a.m.

FEEDING AND BEDDING

Bedding will be available on the grounds. Exhibitors will need to bring feed and bedding with them or arrange purchase of same off the grounds.

SHOW HARNESS

All exhibitors will be required to wear show harnesses while exhibiting their animals.

AGE AND GROUP CLASSIFICATIONS

SPRING HEIFER CALF - Born March 1, 2001 - May 31, 2001
WINTER HEIFER CALF - Born December 1, 2000 - February 28, 2001
FALL HEIFER CALF - Born September 1, 2000 - November 30, 2000
SUMMER YEARLING HEIFER - Born June 1, 2000 - August 31, 2000
SPRING YEARLING HEIFER - Born March 1, 2000 - May 31, 2000
WINTER YEARLING HEIFER - Born December 1, 1999 - February 28, 2000
FALL YEARLING HEIFER - Born September 1, 1999 - November 30, 1999
JUNIOR BEST THREE FEMALES - Coming from classes eligible for Junior Champion. All bred and owned by exhibitor. Each exhibitor limited to one entry.
BEST UDDER - The judges will select a first and second place animal based on udder alone from each of the six milking classes. **The premium will be increased by 100% for the first place and 50% for the second place.** The animals will be recognized and appropriate ribbons presented. All cows in the class will be considered and no entry is needed. If, in the opinion of the judge, the quality of the udders being considered are not worthy of the awards, then no award will be made.
FALL YEARLING HEIFER IN MILK - Born September 1, 1999 - November 30, 1999
JUNIOR TWO-YEAR-OLD COW - Born March 1, 1999 - August 31, 1999
SENIOR TWO-YEAR-OLD COW - Born September 1, 1998 - February 28, 1999
THREE-YEAR-OLD COW - Born September 1, 1997 - August 31, 1998
FOUR-YEAR-OLD COW - Born September 1, 1996 - August 31, 1997
AGED COW - Born before September 1, 1996

DRY COW - Any cow that has completed a lactation regardless of age. To be designated at time of entry and dry at time of show. Not eligible for other individual classes unless calved before time of show.

GROUP CLASSES - Animal exhibit number must be worn by individuals exhibiting animals in group classes.

BREEDER'S HERD OF FIVE FEMALES - Group of 5 females to consist of two which have freshened, two from the Fall Yearling class or younger and one any age. Three must be bred by the exhibitor and all must be owned and exhibited by the exhibitor. Each exhibitor limited to one entry.

PREMIER EXHIBITORS AWARD - The Exhibitor winning the most points on not to exceed six animals and exhibited by himself in the open single classes shall be designated the Premier Exhibitor. The scale of points will be the same as that for determining Premium Breeder.

PREMIER BREEDERS AWARD - The Breeder winning the most points on not to exceed six animals in the open single classes, exhibited by himself and/or other exhibitors shall be designated the Premier Breeder. The point system for determining Premier Breeder is as follows:

Placings	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
Points - Senior Females	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2
Points - Junior Females	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1

CHAMPIONS - "Junior" designates cattle under 2 years of age excluding Fall Yearling in milk; "Senior" including Fall Yearling in milk, two years old and older. First and second place animals in the respective female classes will compete for champion and reserve champion in the junior and senior age divisions. The Grand Champion Female and Reserve Grand Champion Female will be chosen from the champion and reserve champions of the junior and senior divisions.

PRODUCTION RECOGNITION - The **premium will be increased by 50%** on any cow which has a 305 day, 2X ME record of milk 20% above the DHI average for the breed as computed at the SRDRPC in Raleigh. Officially projected first lactation records may also qualify. Either the DHI individual cow page or a monthly report must be presented to the superintendent for verification at the time entries are checked. Minimum requirements by breed are: Ayrshire - 20,080; Brown Swiss - 22,630; Guernsey - 18,062; Holstein - 27,054; Jersey - 18,774.

PDCA CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHIES

An appropriate trophy will be awarded to the Grand Champion Female of each breed by the NC Purebred Dairy Cattle Association.

NEW SHOW - DAIRY CATTLE SENIOR SHOWMANSHIP

SHOW DATE: Sunday, October 21, 2001 - immediately following the Jr. Dairy Cattle Show in the Graham Building

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Open to exhibitors 50 years of age and older as of show date.
2. Animals may enter the ring, either fitted or unfitted, as exhibitors will be judged on their showmanship ability only.
3. To Enter:
   a) Send in an entry form
   b) Register in the Livestock Office on show date no later than one hour prior to the show

PREMIUMS
1stPlace $100 2ndPlace $80 3rdPlace $60 4thPlace $40 5thPlace $20

JA090 - Dairy Cattle Senior Showmanship

OPEN DAIRY SHOW CLASS NUMBERS

Female classes up to, but *not including* Fall Yearling in Milk

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $60	2ndPlace $55	3rdPlace $50	4thPlace $45
PREMIUMS	5thPlace $40	6thPlace $35	7thPlace $30	8thPlace $25
PREMIUMS	9thPlace $20	10thPlace $15	11thPlace $15	12thPlace $15
PREMIUMS	13thPlace $15	14thPlace $15	15thPlace $15	16thPlace $15
PREMIUMS	17thPlace $15	18thPlace $15	19thPlace $15	20thPlace $15

Female Classes 2 years old and over *including* Fall Yearlings in Milk

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $80	2ndPlace $75	3rdPlace $70	4thPlace $65
PREMIUMS	5thPlace $60	6thPlace $55	7thPlace $50	8thPlace $45
PREMIUMS	9thPlace $40	10thPlace $35	11thPlace $30	12thPlace $25
PREMIUMS	13thPlace $20	14thPlace $15	15thPlace $15	16thPlace $15
PREMIUMS	17thPlace $15	18thPlace $15	19thPlace $15	20thPlace $15

Breeders Herd of Five Females

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $350	2ndPlace $330	3rdPlace $310	4thPlace $290
PREMIUMS	5thPlace $270	6thPlace $250	7thPlace $230	8thPlace $210
PREMIUMS	9thPlace $190	10thPlace $170	11thPlace $150	12thPlace $130
PREMIUMS	13thPlace $110	14thPlace $90	15thPlace $80	16thPlace $80
PREMIUMS	17thPlace $80	18thPlace $80	19thPlace $80	20thPlace $80

Junior Best Three Females

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $80	2ndPlace $75	3rdPlace $70	4thPlace $65
PREMIUMS	5thPlace $60	6thPlace $55	7thPlace $50	8thPlace $45
PREMIUMS	9thPlace $40	10thPlace $35	11thPlace $30	12thPlace $25
PREMIUMS	13thPlace $20	14thPlace $15	15thPlace $15	16thPlace $15
PREMIUMS	17thPlace $15	18thPlace $15	19thPlace $15	20thPlace $15

Be sure to find correct breed for class number. Dept. will be "J", Subdept. "A", then class number. *Disregard category letter.* EXAMPLE of an entry - (JA018 would be a Brown Swiss Winter Heifer Calf; JA033 would be a Guernsey Spring Heifer Calf)

Category A **AYRSHIRE - Open Dairy Cattle**

JA001 Spring Heifer Calf, born March 1, 2001 thru May 31, 2001
JA002 Winter Heifer Calf, born December 1, 2000 thru February 28, 2001
JA003 Fall Heifer Calf, born September 1, 2000 thru November 30, 2000
JA004 Summer Yearling Heifer, born June 1, 2000 thru August 31, 2000
JA005 Spring Yearling Heifer, born March 1, 2000 thru May 31, 2000
JA006 Winter Yearling Heifer, born December 1, 1999 thru February 28, 2000
JA007 Fall Yearling Heifer, born September 1, 1999 thru November 30, 1999
Junior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
JA008 Junior Best Three Females
JA009 Fall Yearling In Milk, born September 1, 1999 thru November 30, 1999
JA010 Junior Two-Year-Old Cow, born March 1, 1999 thru August 31, 1999
JA011 Senior Two-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 1998 thru February 28, 1999
JA012 Three-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 1997 thru August 31, 1998
JA013 Four-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 1996 thru August 31, 1997
JA014 Aged Cow, five years old and over, born before September 1, 1996
JA015 Dry Cow

Senior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Ribbon

JA016 Breeders Herd of Five - Females
Premier Breeder ..... Banner
Premier Exhibitor ..... Banner

Category B **BROWN SWISS - Open Dairy Cattle**

JA017 Spring Heifer Calf, born March 1, 2001 thru May 31, 2001
JA018 Winter Heifer Calf, born December 1, 2000 thru February 28, 2001
JA019 Fall Heifer Calf, born September 1, 2000 thru November 30, 2000
JA020 Summer Yearling Heifer, born June 1, 2000 thru August 31, 2000
JA021 Spring Yearling Heifer, born March 1, 2000 thru May 31, 2000
JA022 Winter Yearling Heifer, born December 1, 1999 thru February 28, 2000
JA023 Fall Yearling Heifer, born September 1, 1999 thru November 30, 1999
Junior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
JA024 Junior Best Three Females
JA025 Fall Yearling In Milk, born September 1, 1999 thru November 30, 1999
JA026 Junior Two-Year-Old Cow, born March 1, 1999 thru August 31, 1999
JA027 Senior Two-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 1998 thru February 28, 1999
JA028 Three-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 1997 thru August 31, 1998
JA029 Four-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 1996 thru August 31, 1997
JA030 Aged Cow, five years old and over, born before September 1, 1996
JA031 Dry Cow
Senior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Ribbon
JA032 Breeders Herd of Five - Females
Premier Breeder ..... Banner
Premier Exhibitor ..... Banner

Category C **GUERNSEY - Open Dairy Cattle**

JA033 Spring Heifer Calf, born March 1, 2001 thru May 31, 2001
JA034 Winter Heifer Calf, born December 1, 2000 thru February 28, 2001
JA035 Fall Heifer Calf, born September 1, 2000 thru November 30, 2000
JA036 Summer Yearling Heifer, born June 1, 2000 thru August 31, 2000
JA037 Spring Yearling Heifer, born March 1, 2000 thru May 31, 2000
JA038 Winter Yearling Heifer, born December 1, 1999 thru February 28, 2000
JA039 Fall Yearling Heifer, born September 1, 1999 thru November 30, 1999
Junior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
JA040 Junior Best Three Females
JA041 Fall Yearling In Milk, born September 1, 1999 thru November 30, 1999
JA042 Junior Two-Year-Old Cow, born March 1, 1999 thru August 31, 1999
JA043 Senior Two-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 1998 thru February 28, 1999
JA044 Three-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 1997 thru August 31, 1998
JA045 Four-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 1996 thru August 31, 1997
JA046 Aged Cow, five years old and over, born before September 1, 1996
JA047 Dry Cow
Senior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Ribbon

JA048 Breeders Herd of Five - Females
Premier Breeder ..... Banner
Premier Exhibitor ..... Banner

Category D **HOLSTEIN - Open Dairy Cattle**

JA049 Spring Heifer Calf, born March 1, 2001 thru May 31, 2001
JA050 Winter Heifer Calf, born December 1, 2000 thru February 28, 2001
JA051 Fall Heifer Calf, born September 1, 2000 thru November 30, 2000
JA052 Summer Yearling Heifer, born June 1, 2000 thru August 31, 2000
JA053 Spring Yearling Heifer, born March 1, 2000 thru May 31, 2000
JA054 Winter Yearling Heifer, born December 1, 1999 thru February 28, 2000
JA055 Fall Yearling Heifer, born September 1, 1999 thru November 30, 1999
Junior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
JA056 Junior Best Three Females
JA057 Fall Yearling In Milk, born September 1, 1999 thru November 30, 1999
JA058 Junior Two-Year-Old Cow, born March 1, 1999 through August 31, 1999
JA059 Senior Two-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 1998 thru February 28, 1999
JA060 Three-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 1997 thru August 31, 1998
JA061 Four-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 1996 thru August 31, 1997
JA062 Aged Cow, five years old and over, born before September 1, 1996
JA063 Dry Cow
Senior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Ribbon
JA064 Breeders Herd of Five - Females
Premier Breeder ..... Banner
Premier Exhibitor ..... Banner

Category E **JERSEY - Open Dairy Cattle**

JA065 Spring Heifer Calf, born March 1, 2001 thru May 31, 2001
JA066 Winter Heifer Calf, born December 1, 2000 thru February 28, 2001
JA067 Fall Heifer Calf, born September 1, 2000 thru November 30, 2000
JA068 Summer Yearling Heifer, born June 1, 2000 thru August 31, 2000
JA069 Spring Yearling Heifer, born March 1, 2000 thru May 31, 2000
JA070 Winter Yearling Heifer, born December 1, 1999 thru February 28, 2000
JA071 Fall Yearling Heifer, born September 1, 1999 thru November 30, 1999
Junior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
JA072 Junior Best Three Females
JA073 Fall Yearling In Milk, born September 1, 1999 thru November 30, 1999
JA074 Junior Two-Year-Old Cow, born March 1, 1999 thru August 31, 1999
JA075 Senior Two-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 1998 thru February 28, 1999
JA076 Three-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 1997 thru August 31, 1998
JA077 Four-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 1996 thru August 31, 1997
JA078 Aged Cow, five years old and over, born before September 1, 1996
JA079 Dry Cow
Senior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Ribbon
JA080 Breeders Herd of Five - Females
Premier Breeder ..... Banner
Premier Exhibitor ..... Banner

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2001 —

DEPT. J

Subdepartment B - Junior Dairy Cattle

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $14,340

SUPERINTENDENT:

SHEILA JORDAN-Area Specialized Extension Agent-Dairy
Guilford County 336 375-5876

ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENTS:

ROYCE HARDIN-Agricultural Extension Agent, Orange County 919 245-2050
KEN VAUGHN-Statesville, NC 704 872-7051

JUDGES:

JEFF MYERS-Westminster, Maryland
Ayrshire, Brown Swiss, and Jersey
PAUL KNIGHT-Airville, Pennsylvania
Holstein and Guernsey

JUDGING STARTS:

•Saturday, October 20, at 6:00 p.m. Fitting and Showmanship.
•Sunday, October 21, at 9 a.m.- two rings will operate with Ayrshires, Brown Swiss, and Jerseys showing consecutively in one ring; and Holsteins and Guernseys showing consecutively in the other ring.
•Junior Show animals only must be in place by 5:00 p.m. Friday, October 19

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Except as noted, all of the rules and regulations of the Dairy Department, the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, will prevail in this show.
2. Open to exhibitors 6 years of age and under 19 years of age as of January 1, 2001 and residents of North Carolina.
3. No exhibitor in the Junior Dairy Show may show more than three animals.
4. Exhibitors must have personally fitted and cared for the animals 60 or more days prior to the show.
5. All animals must be shown without assistance. Adults, other than the officials, will not be allowed in the ring during the show unless requested by a show official. (Exception: Junior County Herd.)
6. **Registration papers or DHIA calf pages must be presented to the Junior Show superintendent. All Junior Show animals shown in the Open Shows will be checked in between 8:00 p.m. and 9:30 p.m., Thursday, October 18 at the Livestock Hall of Fame room. Junior Show animals that are only shown in the Junior Show must be checked in by 5:00 p.m. Friday, October 19.**
7. Grade animals must have a DHIA calf page in order to be shown. These animals must have some type of identification that management can use to verify birth dates.
8. The Danish system of judging will be used; however, the first three animals in each class will be judged.
9. No entry or stall fee will be charged for entries exclusively in the Junior Show.
10. Entries for Open and Junior Show must be on separate forms because different class numbers are used. Each youth should complete their own individual form.

Incorrect or incomplete forms will not be accepted and will be returned to the exhibitor. Additional copies may be made of the entry form. The following information will not be required of junior show entries: name of sire and name of dam. All other information is required.

11. Substitute entries will be allowed only when such substitution replaces an animal which dies, became sick, was injured or deleted by the Superintendent. Only one such qualified substitute will be allowed per exhibitor.

    NOTE: The management of the Junior Dairy Show reserves the right to reject the animals which in their opinion would bring discredit to the show. This includes animals which cannot be controlled, seriously emaciated, and those with serious injuries or gross physical defects.

SPECIAL BREED AWARDS

The North Carolina Association for the Brown Swiss, Guernsey, Holstein, and Jersey breeders will provide awards in fitting and showmanship classes. In addition, the following awards are provided:

BROWN SWISS: Meadowbrook Farm Trophy - Rotating trophy awarded to exhibitor to Grand Champion Brown Swiss in Junior Show.

GUERNSEY: (1) Sunrise Farm Trophy - Trophy to Grand Champion Guernsey in Junior Show. (2) Fred Knott Trophy - Trophy to Junior Champion Guernsey in Junior Show (Sponsored by Kim Bridges).

HOLSTEIN: Engraved trophies to exhibitors of Junior Champion, Senior Champion and Grand Champion in Junior Show.

JERSEY: (1) Deerview Jersey Farm - Trophy to Grand Champion in Junior Show. (2) Shady Brook Farm - Trophy to Junior Champion in Junior Show.

15 TO 18 YEAR OLD FITTING AND SHOWMANSHIP CLASS - a $500 savings bond will be awarded to the winner in memory of Roy Williams of Lutterloh and Williams Dairy by Jean and Billy Holliday.

JUNIOR DAIRY SHOW CLASSES

Fitting and Showmanship Classes, Saturday, October 20, 6:00 p.m.

The classes will be determined by age as of January 1, 2001. All breeds will be shown together based on the age of the exhibitor. **During the junior show check-in, you must let the show management know that you will be participating in the fitting and showmanship contest.** Exhibitors must show one of the animals entered in their name in this competition. The classes are as follows:

6 year old class
7 year old class
8 year old class
9 year old class
10 year old class
11-12 year old class
13-14 year old class
15-18 year old class

Two rings will operate that evening. Awards are provided for the winner in each age competition (provided by the NC State Fair). More detailed information will be provided at check-in.

Type Classes, Sunday, October 21

All animals shown in the various classes of the following breeds will be placed in the BLUE, RED, or WHITE ribbon group based on type conformation. In addition, each exhibitor will be graded either excellent, good, fair or poor on fitting and showmanship. **Be sure to find correct breed for class number.** Dept. will be "J", Subdept. "B", then class number. *Disregard category letter.* EXAMPLE of an entry - (JB103 would be an Ayrshire Fall Heifer Calf; JB123 would be a Brown Swiss Jr. Two Year Old).

PREMIUMS	Blue $35	Red $30	White $25	
PREMIUMS	Excellent $35	Good $30	Fair $20	Poor $0

Category A - Junior Dairy Cattle

Class Number

AYRSHIRE - Junior Dairy Cattle

JB101 Spring Heifer Calf, born March 1, 2001 thru May 31, 2001
JB102 Winter Heifer Calf, born December 1, 2000 thru February 28, 2001
JB103 Fall Heifer Calf, born September 1, 2000 thru November 30, 2000
JB104 Summer Yearling Heifer, born June 1, 2000 thru August 31, 2000
JB105 Spring Yearling Heifer, born March 1, 2000 thru May 31, 2000
JB106 Winter Yearling Heifer, born December 1, 1999 thru February 28, 2000
JB107 Fall Yearling Heifer, born September 1, 1999 thru November 30, 1999
Junior Champion
JB108 Fall Yearling Heifer In Milk, born September 1, 1999 thru November 30, 1999
JB109 Junior Two Year Old Cow, born March 1, 1999 thru August 31, 1999
JB110 Senior Two Year Old Cow, born September 1, 1998 thru February 28, 1999
JB111 Cow - 3 years old, born September 1, 1997 thru August 31, 1998
JB112 Cow - 4 years old, born September 1, 1996 thru August 31, 1997
JB113 Aged Cow, born before September 1, 1996
JB114 Dry Cow
Senior Champion
GRAND CHAMPION

BROWN SWISS - Junior Dairy Cattle

JB115 Spring Heifer Calf, born March 1, 2001 thru May 31, 2001
JB116 Winter Heifer Calf, born December 1, 2000 thru February 28, 2001
JB117 Fall Heifer Calf, born September 1, 2000 thru November 30, 2000
JB118 Summer Yearling Heifer, born June 1, 2000 thru August 31, 2000
JB119 Spring Yearling Heifer, born March 1, 2000 thru May 31, 2000
JB120 Winter Yearling Heifer, born December 1, 1999 thru February 28, 2000
JB121 Fall Yearling Heifer, born September 1, 1999 thru November 30, 1999
Junior Champion
JB122 Fall Yearling Heifer In Milk, born September 1, 1999 thru November 30, 1999
JB123 Junior Two Year Old Cow, born March 1, 1999 thru August 31, 1999
JB124 Senior Two Year Old Cow, born September 1, 1998 thru February 28, 1999
JB125 Cow - 3 years old, born September 1, 1997 thru August 31, 1998
JB126 Cow - 4 years old, born September 1, 1996 thru August 31, 1997
JB127 Aged Cow, born before September 1, 1996
JB128 Dry Cow
Senior Champion
GRAND CHAMPION

JERSEY - Junior Dairy Cattle

JB129 Spring Heifer Calf, born March 1, 2001 thru May 31, 2001
JB130 Winter Heifer Calf, born December 1, 2000 thru February 28, 2001
JB131 Fall Heifer Calf, born September 1, 2000 thru November 30, 2000
JB132 Summer Yearling Heifer, born June 1, 2000 thru August 31, 2000
JB133 Spring Yearling Heifer, born March 1, 2000 thru May 31, 2000
JB134 Winter Yearling Heifer, born December 1, 1999 thru February 28, 2000

JB135 Fall Yearling Heifer, born September 1, 1999 thru November 30, 1999
Junior Champion
JB136 Fall Yearling Heifer In Milk, born September 1, 1999 thru November 30, 1999
JB137 Junior Two Year Old Cow, born March 1, 1999 thru August 31, 1999
JB138 Senior Two Year Old Cow, born September 1, 1998 thru February 28, 1999
JB139 Cow - 3 years old, born September 1, 1997 thru August 31, 1998
JB140 Cow - 4 years old, born September 1, 1996 thru August 31, 1997
JB141 Aged Cow, born before September 1, 1996
JB142 Dry Cow
Senior Champion
GRAND CHAMPION

HOLSTEIN - Junior Dairy Cattle

JB143 Spring Heifer Calf, born March 1, 2001 thru May 31, 2001
JB144 Winter Heifer Calf, born December 1, 2000 thru February 28 2001
JB145 Fall Heifer Calf, born September 1, 2000 thru November 30, 2000
JB146 Summer Yearling Heifer, born June 1, 2000 thru August 31, 2000
JB147 Spring Yearling Heifer, born March 1, 2000 thru May 31, 2000
JB148 Winter Yearling Heifer, born December 1, 1999 thru February 28, 2000
JB149 Fall Yearling Heifer, born September 1, 1999 thru November 30, 1999
Junior Champion
JB150 Fall Yearling Heifer In Milk, born September 1, 1999 thru November 30, 1999
JB151 Junior Two Year Old Cow, born March 1, 1999 thru August 31, 1999
JB152 Senior Two Year Old Cow, born September 1, 1998 thru February 28, 1999
JB153 Cow - 3 years old, born September 1, 1997 thru August 31, 1998
JB154 Cow - 4 years old, born September 1, 1996 thru August 31, 1997
JB155 Aged Cow, born before September 1, 1996
JB156 Dry Cow
Senior Champion
GRAND CHAMPION

GUERNSEY - Junior Dairy Cattle

JB157 Spring Heifer Calf, born March 1, 2001 thru May 31, 2001
JB158 Winter Heifer Calf, born December 1, 2000 thru February 28, 2001
JB159 Fall Heifer Calf, born September 1, 2000 thru November 30, 2000
JB160 Summer Yearling Heifer, born June 1, 2000 thru August 31, 2000
JB161 Spring Yearling Heifer, born March 1, 2000 thru May 31, 2000
JB162 Winter Yearling Heifer, born December 1, 1999 thru February 28, 2000
JB163 Fall Yearling Heifer, born September 1, 1999 thru November 30, 1999
Junior Champion
JB164 Fall Yearling Heifer In Milk, born September 1, 1999 thru November 30, 1999
JB165 Junior Two Year Old Cow, born March 1, 1999 thru August 31, 1999
JB166 Senior Two Year Old Cow, born September 1, 1998 thru February 28, 1999
JB167 Cow - 3 years old, born September 1, 1997 thru August 31, 1998
JB168 Cow - 4 years old, born September 1, 1996 thru August 31, 1997
JB169 Aged Cow, born before September 1, 1996
JB170 Dry Cow
Senior Champion
GRAND CHAMPION

PREMIUMS 1stPlace $75 2ndPlace $60 3rdPlace $50 4thPlace $35 5thPlace $25
PREMIUMS 6thPlace $25 7thPlace $25 8thPlace $25 9thPlace $25 10Place $25

Category B **JUNIOR COUNTY HERD - Junior Dairy Cattle**

County Herd will consist of five (5) females of one breed from one county.

JB175 Ayrshire Junior County Herd
JB176 Brown Swiss Junior County Herd
JB177 Jersey Junior County Herd
JB178 Holstein Junior County Herd
JB179 Guernsey Junior County Herd

PREMIUMS 1stPlace $75 2ndPlace $50 3rdPlace $40 4thPlace $30 5thPlace $25
PREMIUMS 6thPlace $20 7thPlace $20 8thPlace $20 9thPlace $20 10thPlace $20

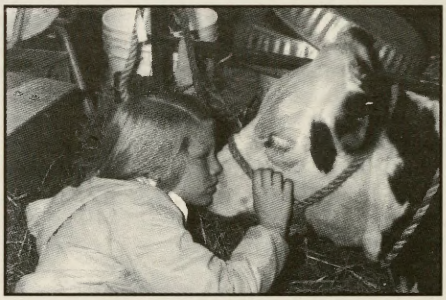
Category C **COSTUME CLASS - Junior Dairy Cattle**

JB180 Any exhibitor in the Junior show may participate. The exhibitor may have the assistance of one other junior age person while in the ring. Exhibitors may use any ideas they wish on how to "dress" or "decorate" their dairy animals to represent any personality, place or thing, with emphasis on dairy production. Costumes may consist of any material as long as it is not considered harmful to the animal or potentially harmful to other exhibitions. A 5-10 minute period will be allowed for "finishing touches" after the animals enter the ring.

Presence in the show ring constitutes entry in the class. Judging will be based in part on creativity and attractiveness. This class will be held immediately after the completion of all the type classes on Sunday.

MILEAGE: The State Fair Management will pay mileage for animals exhibited in the Junior Dairy Show. Payment will be made for each animal based on the distance (one-way) between the county seat of the county involved and Raleigh. For computing mileage, the official highway map issued by the State Department of Transportation will be used. Payment will be made on the basis of $.20 per animal, per mile.

MILEAGE $0.20



— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2001 —

DEPARTMENT K - BEEF CATTLE

Open Beef Cattle
Feeder Calf
Junior Market Steer
Junior Beef Heifer

Subdepartment A - OPEN BEEF CATTLE

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $77,795

SUPERINTENDENT: DALE MILLER-North Carolina State University

JUDGES:

INFORMATION FOR BEEF CATTLE EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: "Open to the World"
Exhibitors displaying open beef cattle may enter the grounds after 6:00 p.m. Sunday, October 14. These cattle will be allowed in the Graham Building after 8:00 a.m. Monday, October 15.
Exhibitors must notify open show superintendent upon arrival.
ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, Oct. 15, 2:00 p.m.
JUDGING STARTS:
SIMMENTAL—Tuesday, Oct. 16, 9:00 a.m.
RED ANGUS—Tuesday, Oct. 16, 9:00 a.m.
CHAROLAIS—Tuesday, Oct. 16, noon
HEREFORD-Horned and Polled—Tuesday, Oct. 16, noon
GELBVIEH—Tuesday, Oct. 16, 3:00 p.m.
LIMOUSIN—Tuesday, Oct. 16, 3:00 p.m.
BELTED GALLOWAY—Wednesday, Oct. 17, 9:00 a.m.
ANGUS—Wednesday, Oct. 17, 9:00 a.m.
SANTA GERTRUDIS—Wednesday, Oct. 17, noon

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Wednesday, Oct. 17 at 3:00 p.m. POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME unless announced by Superintendent. PREMIUMS WILL BE FORFEITED IF ANIMALS OR TACK ARE REMOVED PRIOR TO RELEASE TIME.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some - but not all - are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this Department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY!! THE RIGHT IS RESERVED AND WILL BE USED TO REJECT ENTRIES OR PART OF ENTRIES RECEIVED AFTER ALL AVAILABLE SPACE IS TAKEN.

Official printed forms must be used in making application for entry. Two will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. **Use separate forms for making entries in other departments.** *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately, and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office number, or city street address and zip code.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit, and the total number of stall spaces you will require, including those to be used for gear, feed and bedding (no more than 2 for tack). Payment of a fee of $5.00 for each space requested must accompany your application.

ALL NURSE COWS HAVE BEEN RULED OUT and will not be allowed on the fairgrounds.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. Do not make entries in the championship classes. *Use a separate line for each animal.* Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group classes, but it is not necessary to name the animals which will make up your group entries until after judging of the individual classes. Entries in the group classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

List, also, on the application form the name registry number of each animal entered, its date of birth, its sex, the names and registry numbers of its sire and dam, and the name of the breeder. Bring your registration certificates to the Fair; they must be shown if requested by the superintendent. No photo copies will be accepted.

All animals over six months of age must be registered with their respective breed association in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the animal for at least 30 days prior to October 1, 2001. No Exhibitor may win more than two premium monies in any one class.

Failure to properly display exhibitor/entry number during show will constitute forfeiture of premiums.

Health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N.C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" before entering or competing in this department.

Every precaution should be taken on the part of exhibitors to use individual utensils in feeding and watering cattle. Common water troughs are forbidden. All cars and trucks used for transportation of animals are considered "exposed premises" under the health regulations of the Veterinarian Division.

First place winners in individual classes are eligible to compete for Championship awards. Other first place winners in individual classes, plus the second place winner in the individual class which produced the Champion, will be eligible to compete for Reserve Championship awards.

A breed must have more than 30 head shown in the individual classes to maintain a show.

If a breed drops below 30 head in the show, it will automatically be placed on a one-year probation. If the breed falls below 30 head two consecutive years, the show will be dropped.

For a breed to start a new show, the application must be made to the State Fair General Livestock Director along with assurance of at least 30 head by December 1 preceding the date of the proposed show. An official show classification from the breed registry must also accompany all requests.

All breeds desiring a live animal display will make the request in writing to the State Fair General Livestock Director by September 1. Regular breeding cattle tie spaces will be assigned by the beef superintendent not to exceed 10 tie spaces including tack. The display cattle will be subject to the same rules and regulations as the open show entries.

Official Breed representatives are encouraged to attend the show and check animals to be shown. However, they must complete their duties and inform the Livestock Office 20 hours prior to show time or not later than 4 p.m. the day preceding their respective show whichever is greater.

HERDSMEN'S CONTEST

PREMIUMS Herdsmen_1st $125 Herdsmen_2nd $100 Herdsmen_3rd $75
PREMIUMS Herdsmen_4th $50 Herdsmen_5th $25

All herdsmen in charge of beef cattle will automatically be considered entrants in this contest, designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all-round efficiency on the part of personnel in charge of animals on exhibit. The contest will start Monday, Oct. 15 at 2:00 p.m., and will continue through release time, at which time the winners will be announced. The score card which will serve as the basis for the judges making their decision will be found under the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division.

ANGUS SHOW

"Competition Open To The World"

PARTICIPATION STATEMENT

Exhibitors must have the original registration certificate on each animal available for inspection at the show.

Any animal not having legible tattoo is ineligible to compete and will be barred from showing.

BLOOD TYPING FOR PARENTAGE VERIFICATION. Under the Association Rules (Part 3, Section XI, Rule 2) each animal for which entry application (registration) is received, may be subjected to a blood type test to verify both ACCURACY OF PARENTAGE and TRADITIONAL ANGUS BLOOD TYPE. Staff of the American Angus Association must supervise the collection of blood samples. Animals are often sampled at shows, fairs, or events where the Association personnel participate.

The recorded sire and dam must qualify as parents of the sampled animal through blood chemistry. If recorded parent is excluded (as a parent) as a result of blood type, the owner may request, at his own expense, the Association to determine the actual parent. Failure to determine the sire and dam disqualifies the animal's eligibility in the Angus Herdbook, and the registration certificate becomes null and void. Any animal with a non-traditional blood type is ineligible for the Angus Herdbook.

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $75	2ndPlace $65	3rdPlace $55	4thPlace $50
PREMIUMS	5thPlace $40	6thPlace $40	7thPlace $35	8thPlace $35

Category A **ANGUS - Open Beef Cattle**

Be sure to find correct breed for class number. Dept. will be "K", Subdept. "A", then class number. *Disregard category letter.* EXAMPLE of an entry - (KA007 would be Angus junior yearling heifer.

KA001 - Junior heifer calves, calved March 1, 2001 and after

KA002 - Junior heifer calves, calved January 1, 2001 to February 28, 2001

Junior heifer calf champion (1-2) ..... Ribbon

Reserve Junior heifer calf champion ..... Ribbon

KA003 - Late senior heifer calves,calved between Nov. 1 and December 31, 2000
KA004 - Early senior heifer calves, calved between September 1 & October 31, 2000
Senior heifer calf champion (3-4) ..... Ribbon
Reserve senior heifer calf champion ..... Ribbon
KA005 - Late summer yearling heifer, calved between July 1 and August 31, 2000
KA006 - Early summer yearling heifer, calved between May 1 and June 30, 2000
Intermediate champion (5-6) ..... Ribbon
Reserve intermediate champion ..... Ribbon
KA007 - April junior yearling heifers, calved between April 1 and April 30, 2000
KA008 - March junior yearling heifers, calved between March 1 and March 31, 2000
KA009 - Early junior yearling heifers calved between January 1 and Feb. 28, 2000
Junior champion female (7, 8, 9) ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior champion female ..... Ribbon
KA010 - Late senior yearling females, calved between Nov. 1 and December 31, 1999
KA011 - Early senior yearling females, calved between Sept. 1 and October 31, 1999
Senior champion female, (10-11) ..... Ribbon
Reserve senior champion female ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE (champions and reserve champions competing) ..... Banner

KA012 - Junior bull calves, calved March 1, 2000 and after
KA013 - Junior bull calves, calved between January 1, 2001 and February 28, 2001
Junior bull calf champion (12-13) ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior bull calf champion ..... Ribbon
KA014 - Late senior bull calves, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2000
KA015 - Early senior bull calves, calved between September 1 and October 31, 2000
Senior bull calf champion (14-15) ..... Ribbon
Reserve senior bull calf champion ..... Ribbon
KA016 - Late summer yearling bulls, calved between July 1 and August 31, 2000
KA017 - Early summer yearling bulls, calved between May 1 and June 30, 2000
Intermediate champion bull (16-17) ..... Ribbon
Reserve Intermediate champion bull ..... Ribbon
KA018 - April junior yearling bulls, calved between April 1 and April 30, 2000
KA019 - March junior yearling bulls, calved between March 1 and March 31, 2000
KA020 - Early junior yearling bulls, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2000
Junior champion bull (18, 19, 20) ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior champion bull ..... Ribbon
KA021 - Senior yearling bulls, calved between September 1 and December 31, 1999
KA022 - Summer senior yearling bulls, calved between May 1 and August 31, 1999
KA023 - Two year old bulls, calved between January 1 and April 30, 1999
Senior champion bull (21, 22, 23) ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior champion bull ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION BULL ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL (champions and reserve champions competing) ..... Banner
KA024 - Get of Sire: Four animals by one sire shown in the above classes, both sexes represented
KA025 - Junior Get of Sire: Three animals by one sire, both sexes represented shown in classes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17
KA026 - Breeder Six Head: The exhibitor must be the breeder and first owner of the animal exhibited in individual classes. The breeder and first owner must have the same member code. EXCEPTION: Cattle bred-and-owned by either a spouse, legal children, brothers and sisters or parents of the exhibitor may be included, provided the exhibitor is an individual or married couple identified by a single member code.

BELTED GALLOWAY

"Competition Open To The World"

Exhibitors must be members in good standing of the Belted Galloway Society, Inc.

Animals must be registered in U.S. Belted Galloway Society Herd Book or Appendix, or Canadian Galloway Association Herd Book. Animals must be properly marked, in good physical condition (including but not limited to the absence of infectious conditions such as ringworm or warts) and typical of the breed in conformation.

Entries must include registration number of each animal entered. Original registration or recordation certificate must be presented at check-in to the superintendent for verification of entries.

Natural hair coat, trimmed for neatness only and properly shampooed, is expected. Judging will be based on all Belted Galloway breed characteristics.

Bulls over 18 months of age are required to wear nose rings. Unattended animals must be double-tied with halter plus neck rope or two halters, two ropes.

ALL OTHER RULES OF SHOW APPLY.

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $75	2ndPlace $65	3rdPlace $55	4thPlace $50
PREMIUMS	5thPlace $40	6thPlace $40	7thPlace $35	8thPlace $35

Category B **BELTED GALLOWAY - Open Beef Cattle**

Be sure to find correct breed for class number. Dept. will be "K", Subdept. "A", then class number. *Disregard category letter.* EXAMPLE of an entry - (KA102 would be a Belted Galloway Junior Yearling Heifer).

PUREBRED FEMALES

KA101 - Late Junior Heifer Calves, calved March 1, 2001 or after
KA102 - Junior Heifer Calves, calved January 1 through February 28, 2001
KA103 - Winter Heifer Calves, calved November 1 through December 31, 2000
KA104 - Senior Heifer Calves, calved September 1 through October 31, 2000
Champion Heifer Calf ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Heifer Calf ..... Ribbon
KA105 - Late Summer Yearling Heifers, calved July 1 through August 31, 2000
KA106 - Early Summer Yearling Heifers, calved May 1 through June 30, 2000
KA107 - Late Junior Yearling Heifers, calved between March 1 through April 30, 2000
KA108 - Early Junior Yearling Heifers, calved between January 1 through February 28, 2000
Junior Champion Heifer ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion Heifer ..... Ribbon
KA109 - Senior Heifers, calved September 30 through December 31, 1999
KA110 - 2 Year Old Heifers, calved October 1, 1998 through September 29, 1999
KA111 - 3 Year Old Cows, calved October 1, 1997 through September 30, 1998
KA112 - Dry Cows over 3 Years, calved before October 1, 1997
Senior Champion Heifer ..... Ribbon
Reserve Intermediate Champion Heifer ..... Ribbon

KA113 - Cow/Calf, cow must be owned by exhibitor. All calves must be born in 2001. Calves are eligible for Heifer and Bull Classes. Cows cannot compete in any other class. Calves must be still nursing and may be asked to do so in the ring. All cows and calves to be shown on a halter. May be split into multiple classes by age or cow if enough entries are available.

GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner
RESERVE CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner

PUREBRED MALES

KA114 - Early Junior Bull Calves, calved March 1, 2001 or after
KA115 - Late Junior Bull Calves, calved January 1 through February 28, 2001
KA116 - Winter Bull Calves, calved November 1 through December 31, 2000
KA117 - Senior Bull Calves, calved September 1 through October 31, 2000
Champion Bull Calf ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Bull Calf ..... Ribbon
KA118 - Late Summer Yearling Bulls, calved July 1 through August 31, 2000
KA119 - Early Summer Yearling Bulls, calved May 1 through June 30, 2000
KA120 - Late Junior Yearling Bulls, calved March 1 through April 30, 2000
KA121 - Early Junior Yearling Bulls, calved January 1 through February 28, 2000
Junior Champion Bull Calf ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion Bull Calf ..... Ribbon
KA122 - Senior Yearling Bulls, calved June 1 through December 31, 1999
KA123 - Late Two-Year Old Bulls, calved October 1, 1997 through May 31, 1999
Senior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION BULL ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL ..... Banner

GROUP CLASSES

KA125 - Get-of-Sire: 3 animals sired by one bull. All animals to be shown in individual classes to be eligible.
KA126 - Best Pair of Weanlings: Both sexes represented, must be weaned and under one year of age.
KA127 - Best Pair of Yearlings: Both sexes represented, must be over one year and under two years of age.
KA128 - Best Six Head: Both sexes represented and show individually in classes above. Animals must be owned or co-owned by the exhibitor.

CHAROLAIS SHOW
R.O.E.

"Competition Open To The World"

All animals to be eligible for an Open Charolais Breeding Class must be purebred and registered with AICA. Only Bona Fide (original) certificates of registration will be accepted as evidence of registration and ownership; *NO PHOTO COPIES*.

An animal is eligible to entor or compete in an open Charolais breeding class if registered in country of origin outside the United States and is eligible for purebred registry in the AICA Herdbook.

All animals to be eligible may be approved by a sifting committee designated by the AICA. Stall space will not be provided for any Charolais cattle that have not been accepted by the sifting committee.

All animals are subject to a medical examination in order to determine age, and each animal will be present in the show ring in its natural conformation without alteration or modification. Use of artificial tailheads not permitted.

Any animal not having a legible tattoo or firebrand number is ineligible and will be barred from showing.

Bulls from classes KA218, KA219, KA220, KA221, KA222 must have a valid, satisfactory semen test certificate in possession. This certificate is valid for the entire show season.

All animals shown in individual classes must be weaned, with the exception of the Cow/Calf Class and calves at the side of females calved after Sept. 1, 1999. Calves must be prebred and registered with AICA. In the Cow/Calf Class, the calf must have the opportunity to nurse. The judge may make his final placing decision based on this criteria. Females calved after Sept. 1, 1999, must show in individual female classes appropriate to age. Nurse cows are not permitted.

All females 20 months and older exhibited at AICA-sanctioned shows must be accompanied by a certificate of pregnancy from a licensed veterinarian or have produced fertile eggs as certified in a written statement by a licensed veterinarian or embryologist or have a calf at side.

AICA requires that all animals be shown with a halter and suggests that all bulls be shown with a nose lead.

ALL EXHIBITS OF CHAROLAIS BREEDING CATTLE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY THE AICA BY-LAWS, ARTICLE XVIII, TITLED EXHIBITION OF ANIMALS. THE INSPECTION OF EXHIBIT CATTLE IS SPECIFIED IN ARTICLE XVIII, PARAGRAPH C, OF THE ASSOCIATION BY-LAWS AND NON-COMPLIANCE OF EXHIBIT INSPECTION IS SPECIFIED IN PARAGRAPH D OF THE SAME ARTICLE XVIII.

ARTICLE XVIII, PARAGRAPH C, POINT 2, "Each animal will be presented in its natural conformation and structure without alteration or modification. Alteration or modification shall be defined to include any surgical, chemical, electrical or other change for cosmetic purpose, save only branding, tattooing, foot trimming or dehorning. The act of artificially filling animals internally, which would include stomach pumping, drench tubes, or any other method per os (by esophagus) is prohibited. Silicone injection or other injection for cosmetic purpose shall be prohibited. Anabolic steroid use shall likewise be prohibited and any animal testing positive for anabolic steroid or diuretic use shall be presumed to be altered and modified."

ALL OTHER RULES OF SHOW APPLY.

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $75	2ndPlace $65	3rdPlace $55	4thPlace $50
PREMIUMS	5thPlace $40	6thPlace $40	7thPlace $35	8thPlace $35

Category C **CHAROLAIS - Open Beef Cattle**

Be sure to find correct breed for class number. Dept. will be "K", Subdept. "A", then class number. *Disregard category letter.* EXAMPLE of an entry - (KA204 would be a Charolais senior heifer calf).

KA201 -Spring Heifer Calves, calved after March 1, 2001
KA202 -Junior Heifer Calves, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2001
Junior Calf Champion Female ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Calf Champion Female... ..... Ribbon
KA203 -Heifers, Winter Calves, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2000
KA204 -Heifers, Senior Calves, calved between September 1 and October 31, 2000
Senior Calf Champion Female ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Calf Champion Female ..... Ribbon
KA205 -Late Summer Yearlings, Females calved between July 1 and August 31, 2000
KA206 -Summer Yearlings, Females calved between May 1 and June 30, 2000
Intermediate Champion Female ..... Ribbon
Reserve Intermediate Champion Female... ..... Ribbon
KA207 -Late Spring Yearling, Females calved between April 1 and April 30, 2000
KA208 -Early Spring Yearling, Females calved between March 1 and March 31, 2000
Junior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
KA209 -Junior Yearlings, Females calved between January 1 and February 28, 2000
KA210 -Senior Yearlings, Females calved between September 1 and December 31, 1999
Senior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
KA211 -Cow-Calf
Calf must be cow's natural calf, not embryo transplant. Calf to be no more than 250 days of age by day of show. Calf must be purebred and registered with AICA. No age restriction on cow. Calf not eligible to compete in individual calf classes if shown with dam. Pair is eligible for Grand or Reserve Grand Champion Female. The calf must have the opportunity to nurse. The judge may make his final placing based on this criteria. Cow and/or calf may be included in group class entries as individuals, not as a pair comprising a single animal unit
GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner

KA212 -Spring Bull Calves, calved after March 1, 2001
KA213 -Bulls, Junior Calves, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2001
Junior Calf Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Calf Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
KA214 -Bulls, Winter Calves, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2000
KA215 -Bulls, Senior Calves, calved between September. 1 and October 31, 2000
Senior Calf Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Calf Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
KA216 -Bulls, Late Summer Yearlings, calved between July 1 and August 31, 2000
KA217 -Bulls, Summer Yearlings, calved between May 1 and June 30, 2000
Intermediate Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
Reserve Intermediate Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
KA218 -Bulls, Spring Yearling, calved between March 1 and April 30, 1999
KA219 -Bulls, Junior Yearlings, calved between January 1 and February 28, 1999
Junior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon

KA220 -Bulls, Senior Yearlings, calved between September 1 and December 31, 1999
KA221 -Bulls, Summer Senior Yearlings, calved between May 1 and August 31, 1999
KA222 -Two-Year Old Bulls, calved between January 1 and April 30, 1999
Senior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION BULL ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL ..... Banner
KA223 -Produce of Dam - two animals, either sex from one dam. Must be shown in individual classes to be eligible. May be owned by more than one exhibitor.
KA224 -Junior Get-of-Sire: Three animals all by one sire, both sexes to be represented. May be owned by more than one exhibitor. All animals must be shown in individual classes to be eligible. Bulls from Classes KA212, KA213, KA214, KA215; Females from Classes KA210, KA202, KA203, and KA204.
KA225 -Get-of-Sire: Four animals all by one sire, both sexes to be represented. May be owned by more than one exhibitor. This Get must have a minimum of two animals born before Sept 1, 1999 for the group to be eligible for the Get-of-Sire competition. All animals must be shown in their classes to be eligible.
KA226 -Breeders Herd: Four animals, either sex, bred and owned by exhibitor. All animals must be shown in their individual classes to be eligible.
KA227 -Group of five Head. Five animals of either sex owned by exhibitor from either the Calf Classes, Junior Classes, the Senior Classes or a combination.
Note: Individual animals shown in all above group classes must have been entered and shown in one of the classes for single animals.

GELBVIEH SHOW

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $75	2ndPlace $65	3rdPlace $55	4thPlace $50
PREMIUMS	5thPlace $40	6thPlace $40	7thPlace $35	8thPlace $35

Category D - **GELBVIEH - Open Beef Cattle**
Be sure to find correct breed for class number. Dept. will be "K", Subdept. "A", then class number. *Disregard category letter.* EXAMPLE of an entry - (KA303 would be a Gelbvieh Winter Heifer Calf).

KA301 - Spring Heifer Calves, calved March 1, 2001 and after
KA302 - Junior Heifer Calves, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2001
KA303 - Winter Heifer Calves, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2000
KA304 - Senior Heifer Calves, calved between September 1 and October 31, 2000
Champion Heifer Calf ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Heifer Calf ..... Ribbon
KA305 - Summer Yearlings, calved between May 1 and August 31, 2000
KA306 - Spring Yearlings, calved between March 1 and April 30, 2000
KA307 - Junior Yearlings, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2000
Immediate Champion Heifer ..... Ribbon
Reserve Immediate Champion Heifer ..... Ribbon
KA308 - Winter Yearlings, calved between November 1 and December 31, 1999
KA309 - Senior Yearlings, calved between September 1 and Oct. 31, 1999
Senior Champion Heifer ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion Heifer ..... Ribbon
KA310 - 2-Year Old Cow/Calf, between January 1 and August 31, 1999
(Calf must be cow's natural calf, not embryo transplant; maximum age of calf is 240

days. Calf must nurse during the class. Calf may show in Junior calf division Jan. 1and after.)

KA311 - Aged Cow/Calf Born Prior to January 1, 1999
(Calf must be cow's natural calf, not embryo transplant; maximum age of calf is 240 days. Calf must nurse during the class. Calf may show in Junior calf division Jan. 1 and after.)

Cow/Calf Champion ..... Banner
Cow/Calf Reserve Champion ..... Banner
GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE - Dotti Knost Award... ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner

KA312 - Spring Bulls, calved March 1, 2001 or after
KA313 - Junior Bulls, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2001
KA314 - Winter Bulls, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2000
KA315 - Senior Bulls, calved between September 1 and October 31, 2000
Champion Bull Calf ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Bull Calf... ..... Ribbon
KA316 - Summer Yearlings, calved between May 1 and August 31, 2000
KA317 - Spring Yearlings, calved between March 1 and April 30, 2000
KA318 - Junior Yearlings, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2000
Intermediate Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
Reserve Intermediate Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
KA319 - Winter Yearlings, calved between November 1 and December 31, 1999
KA320 - Senior Yearlings, calved between September 1 and October 31, 1999
KA321 - 2 Year Old Yearling, calved between May 1 and August 31, 1999
Senior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION BULL ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL ..... Banner
KA322 - Get-of-Sire (4-head)
KA323 - Best 4 head

AMERICAN HEREFORD ASSOCIATION
HORNED AND POLLED
REGIONAL SHOW
"Competition Open To The World"

Exhibitors in Hereford classes are subject to the Association's special rule on class qualification. Entries must be duly recorded with the American Hereford Association. Any animal without a legible tattoo will not be eligible for show competition.

All animals at all AHA sponsored shows must be officially recorded at show time to be eligible to show. An official AHA registry number at entry time will be required.

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $75	2ndPlace $65	3rdPlace $55	4thPlace $50
PREMIUMS	5thPlace $40	6thPlace $40	7thPlace $35	8thPlace $35

Category E **HEREFORD - Open Beef Cattle**

Be sure to find correct breed for class number. Dept. will be "K", Subdept. "A", then class number. *Disregard category letter.* EXAMPLE of an entry - (KA404 would be a Hereford Senior Heifer Calf)

KA401 - Junior Heifer Calves, calved on or after March 1, 2001
KA402 - Junior Heifer Calves, calved January and February 2001
KA403 - Winter Heifer Calves, calved November and December 2000
KA404 - Senior Heifer Calves, calved September and October 2000
Champion Heifer Calf (from first prize females, KA401, KA402, KA403, KA404) ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Heifer Calf (from remaining first prize females plus second prize female in the Calf Champion class) ..... Ribbon
KA405 - Late Summer Yearling Heifers, calved July and August 2000
KA406 - Early Summer Yearling Heifers, calved May and June 2000
KA407 - Spring Yearling Heifers, calved March and April 2000
Champion Intermediate Heifer (from first prize females KA405, KA406, KA407) ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer (from remaining first prize females plus second prize female in the Intermediate Champion class) ..... Ribbon
KA408 - Junior Yearling Heifers, calved January and February 2000
KA409 - Senior Yearling Heifers, calved September, October, November and Dec. 1999
Champion Yearling Heifer (from first prize females in KA407 and KA408) ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Yearling Heifer (from the remaining first prize females plus the second prize female in the Yearling Champion Class) ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER ..... Banner
KA410 - Cow/Calf: Any female older than above ages with a calf at side. Calf cannot be over 9 months of age. Calf is eligible for individual classes, but must be entered in appropriate class
Champion Cow/Calf ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Cow/Calf ..... Ribbon

KA411 - Junior Bull Calves, calved on or after March 1, 2001
KA412 - Junior Bull Calves, calved January and February 2001
KA413 - Winter Bull Calves, calved November and December 2000
KA414 - Senior Bull Calves, calved September and October 2000
Champion Bull Calf (from the first prize bulls inK A411, KA412, KA413, KA414) ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Bull Calf (from remaining first prize bulls plus the second prize bull in the Calf Champion class ..... Ribbon
KA415 - Late Summer Yearling Bulls, calved July and August 2000
KA416 - Early Summer Yearling Bulls, calved May and June 2000
KA417 - Spring Yearling Bulls, calved March and April 2000
KA418 - Junior Yearling Bulls, calved January and February 2000
Champion Yearling Bull (from the first prize bulls in KA415, KA416, KA417, KA418) ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Yearling Bull (from the remaining first prize bulls plus the second prize bull in the Yearling Champion class) ..... Ribbon
KA419 - Senior Yearling Bulls, calved July thru December 1999

KA420 - Two-Year-Old Bulls, calved January thru June 1999
Champion Senior Bull (from the first prize bulls in KA419 and KA420) ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Senior Bull (from the remaining first prize bull plus the second prize bull in the Senior Champion class) ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION BULL(selected from the Calf, Yearling and Senior Champions) ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL(from the remaining Calf, Yearling or Senior Champions plus the bull that stood Reserve to the Grand Champion) ..... Banner

KA421 - Get-of-Sire: Four animals shown in above single entry classes with both sexes represented and all to be progeny of one sire. All cattle exhibited in the Get-of-Sire must be owned by the exhibitor

KA422 - Best Six Head: Owned by Exhibitor. (All animals must have been shown in their respective single entry classes and they must be owned by the exhibitor or by a member of his immediate family. Animals must have been calved on the exhibitor's farm or ranch or the property of a member of his family.)

LIMOUSIN SHOW

"Competition Open To The World"

North American Limousin Foundation

Level III

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. All animals must be registered with the North American Limousin Foundation.
2. All animals must be 75% (3/4) Limousin, or greater, as indicated by registration certificate. Percentage and purebred Limousin cattle shall compete in the same classes and championships.
3. All animals must be properly tattooed and will be inspected at the show. Tattoos must be legible and must properly match the registration certificate.
4. To maintain a high degree of confidence in Limousin shows, the North American Limousin Foundation reserves the right to disqualify any animal that has been fitted in an unethical manner. Unethical fitting shall include the following:
   a) any altering of the natural color of the animal by use of paints, hair coloring conditioners, colored show foam, graphite, colored powders, or any other substances; all animals subject to white towel test (Amended 8/98)
   b) the North American Limousin Foundation reserves the right to collect hair samples from any animal, at any show
   c) the addition of any hair or hair like substances, including false tailheads and false polls (false tail switches are allowed)
   d) the cutting, tearing or gluing of the hide or underneath the hid or removal of tissue in an attempt to alter the shape of the animal
   e) the injection of any gas, solid or liquid under the hide to alter the normal conformation
   f) any attempts to disrupt or change the normal dental development of the animal
   g) any products/solutions/liquids administered internally or externally to alter the conformation of the animal is prohibited. This includes the use of steroids, growth promotants, and the act of artificallly filling animals internally, which would include stomach pumping, drench tubes, or any other method per os (by esophagus).

EXCEPTIONS: In the case of severly sick or severely dehydrated animals, the exhibitor may have fluids or electrolytes administered by the licensed official show veterinarian with the approval of the show superintendent and/or North American Limousin Foundation representative. This exception is not applicable on show day or weigh-in/check-in day.

5. All bulls over one year of age must show with a nose-lead. The right to disqualify from the show any animal deemed unmanageable is reserved by the Limousin show superintendent and the show management.
6. All protests against exhibitors or individual animals dealing with the age or genetic background of show cattle must be submitted in writing and signed by five (5) lifetime members of the North American Limousin Foundation and presented to the show superintendent within 12 hours after the completion of the show.
7. The North American Limousin Foundation reserves the right to mouth animals for dental development at any show sponsored by the Foundation.
8. All animals shown must be solid red or black above the flanks beginning in the 1999-2000 show season (Amended 8/98).
9. It is recommended that if 10 or more head are entered and checked-in in any single class, the class shall be split into two equal classes as determined by age.
10. Calves exhibited alongise dames in the cow/calf class are ineligible to show as individuals. In addition, all calves exhibited alongside dams must be registered. (January 2000 amendment).
11. In shows occurring after January 1, 2001, calves born through June 30, 2000 are eligible to show.

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $75	2ndPlace $65	3rdPlace $55	4thPlace $50
PREMIUMS	5thPlace $40	6thPlace $40	7thPlace $35	8thPlace $35

Category F **LIMOUSIN - Open Beef Cattle**

Be sure to find correct breed for class number. Dept. will be "K", Subdept. "A", then class number. *Disregard category letter.* EXAMPLE of an entry - (KA803 would be a Limousin Senior Heifer Calf)

K800 - Late Junior Heifer Calf, calved between March 1 and May 31, 2001
K801 - Early Junior Heifer Calf, calved between January and February 28, 2001
K802 - Winter Heifer Calf, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2000
K803 - Senior Heifer Calf, calved between September 1 and October 31, 2000
Champion Heifer Calf ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Heifer Calf ..... Ribbon
K804 - Late Summer Yearling Female, calved between July 1 and August 31, 2000
K805 - Early Summer Yearling Female, calved between May 1 and June 30, 2000
K806 - Late Spring Yearling Female, calved between March 1 and April 30, 2000
K807 - Junior Yearling Female, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2000
Champion Intermediate Heifer ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer ..... Ribbon
K808 - Winter Yearling Female, calved between November 1 and December 31, 1999
K809 - Senior Yearling Female, calved between September 1 and October 31, 1999
K810 - Cow/Calf Pair: Cows with natural calf at side. Cow must be born on or before August 31, 1999 and be 75% Limousin or greater. Calf must be 87% Limousin or greater and not more than 250 days old on date of show
Senior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion Female ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner

K811 - Late Junior Bull Calf, calved between March 1 and May 31, 2001
K812 - Early Junior Bull Calf, calved between January 1 - February 28, 2001
K813 - Winter Bull Calf, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2000
K814 - Senior Bull Calf, calved between September 1 - October 31, 2000
Champion Bull Calf ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Bull Calf ..... Ribbon
K815 - Late Summer Yearling Bull, calved between July 1 and August 31, 2000
K816 - Early Summer Yearling Bull, calved between May 1 and June 30, 2000
K817 - Late Spring Yearling Bull, calved between March 1 and April 30, 2000
K818 - Early Junior Yearling Bull, calved between January 1 and February 29, 2000
Champion Intermediate Bull ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Intermediate Bull ..... Ribbon
K819 - Winter Yearling Bull, calved between November 1 and December 31, 1999
K820 - Senior Yearling Bull, calved between September 1 and October 31, 1999
K821 - Two-Year-Old Bull, calved between July 1 and August 31, 1999
Senior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION BULL ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL ..... Banner
K822 - Junior Get-of-Sire: 3 head shown in individual classes calved on or after September 1, 1999 (both sexes represented).
K823 - Senior Get-of-Sire: 4 head shown in individual classes any age. Both sexes represented.
K824 - Breeders Best 5 Head: 5 head shown in individual classes. Must be bred by and owned or co-owned by exhibitor. Either or both sexes represented.

RED ANGUS SHOW

"Competition Open To The World"

SECTION X

Rule I. GENERAL REGULATIONS

A. Registered Red Angus Cattle, including Category I-A (100%) and Category I-B (87% through 99%) will be eligible to show. The decision to show Category I-A and Category I-B together in the classes shall be left to the individual states, with respect to state fairs, and such shows that come under state supervision. All show under Red Angus Association sponsorship will be conducted under a joint show provision wherein Category I-A and Category I-B show together in the same classes. It is mandatory that the category and blood percentage be printed as the certificate states on all stall cards show programs and sale catalogues at the National and Regional Shows.

B. All animals entered must conform to all show and Association eligibility and requirements.

C. Cattle entered in any Red Angus show must be officially registered in the appropiate Red Angus Association Herdbook. Exhibitors are subject to all rules, regulations and policies of the Red Angus Association of America.

D. Entries in classes at any Red Angus show are accepted with the understanding that each exhibitor agrees to conform to the rules and regulations of the Red Angus Association with the reference to inspection of entries, such as blood typing, mouthing and such other inspections prescribed by the Red Angus Association of America.

E. Any animal entered in a Red Angus show found to have an illegible tattoo, improper or incorrect tattoo or no tattoo, or dental development in excess of allowable limits, will be disqualified for that and subsequent Red Angus shows. Reinstatement of animals thus disqualified can be authorized only by the Board of Directors or the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors of the Red Angus Association of America.

F. Each exhibitor and /or owner of Red Angus cattle entered in any Red Angus show or exhibition is required to insure that each animal will be exhibited in its natural conformation and structure and without any alterations or modifications, with the exception of acceptable fitting, grooming, fitting or treatment of hooves.

G. Unacceptable modification, alteration, grooming, fitting or treatment of hooves will subject the individual animal to disqualification in the show.

H. The use of "false tailheads" is considered an unethical fitting practice. Any animal found to have a "false tailhead" will be immediately disqualified. The exhibitor responsible for use of the "false tailhead" will be subject to disciplinary action by the Board of Directors of the Red Angus Association.

Rule II: OWNERSHIP

A. Each entry in a Red Angus show must be made in the name of the owner of record, or a member of the immediate family of the owner of record, appearing on the Registration Certificate.

B. Partnership animals must be so registered and entered under the partnership designation.

C. Exhibitors must have official Registration Certificates on all entries available for inspection by show and/or Association officials. This may include officially produced copies of original Registration Certificates obtainable at no charge from the Red Angus Association National Office.

D. Animals entered in any Red Angus show must have been registered in the name of the person entering said animal(s) not less than thirty (30) days prior the date of judging.

E. Substitutions for animals already entered in a Red Angus show will be permitted up to and including seven (7) days previous to the announced date of judging, providing such substitution(s) is/are permitted by the show management.

This show will be governed by the Rules and Regulations Breeders Guide, August 1988, published by the RAAA. Section X.

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $75	2ndPlace $65	3rdPlace $55	4thPlace $50
PREMIUMS	5thPlace $40	6thPlace $40	7thPlace $35	8thPlace $35

Category G **RED ANGUS - Open Beef Cattle**

Be sure to find correct breed for class number. Dept. will be "K", Subdept. "A", then class number. *Disregard category letter.* EXAMPLE of an entry - (KA503 would be a Red Angus March Calf)

SHOW CLASSES - FEMALES

KA501 - May Calves, calved May 1, 2001 and after
KA502 - April Calves, calved between April 1 and April 30, 2001
KA503 - March Calves, calved between March 1 and March 31, 2001
KA504 - February Calves, calved between Feb. 1 and Feb.28, 2001
KA505 - January Calves, calved between January 1 and January 31, 2001
Calf Champion (Class winners from A501, KA502, KA503, KA504, KA505) ..... Ribbon

Reserve Calf Champion (Remaining First Prize winners and Second Prize winner from Calf Champion Class) ..... Ribbon
KA506 - Winter Calves, calved between Nov. 1 and Dec. 31, 2000
KA507 - Senior Calves, calved between Sept.1 and Oct. 31, 2000
KA508 - Summer Yearlings, calved between May 1 and August 31, 2000
Intermediate Champion (Class winners from KA506, KA507, and KA508) ..... Ribbon
Reserve Intermediate Champion (Remaining First Prize winners and Second Prize winners from Intermediate Champion class) ..... Ribbon
KA509 - April Spring Yearlings, calved between April 1 and April 30, 2000
KA510 - March Yearlings, calved between March 1 and March 31, 2000
KA511 - February Yearlings, calved between Feb. 1 and Feb.28, 2000
KA512 - January Junior Yearlings, calved between January 1 and January 31, 2000
Junior Champion (Class winners from KA509, KA510, KA511, KA512) ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion (Remaining First Prize winners and Second Prize winner from Junior Champion Class) ..... Ribbon
KA513 - Senior Yearlings, calved between Sept.1 and Dec. 31, 1999
KA514 - Two-Year Female with Calf - Cow must be born after January 1999. Calf must be under 250 days of age and still nursing
KA515 - Mature Cow & Calf - cow must be born before January, 1999. Calf must be under 250 days of age and still nursing.
Senior Champion (Class winners from KA513, KA514, KA515) ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion (Remaining First Prize winners and Second Prize winner from Senior Champion Class) ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE (Calf, Intermediate, Junior & Senior Champions) ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE (Remaining age Champions and Reserve Age Champion to the Grand Champion) ..... Banner

SHOW CLASSES - BULLS

KA516 - May Calves, calved May 1, 2001 and after
KA517 - April Calves, calved April 1 and April 30, 2001
KA518 - March Calves, calved between March 1 and March 31, 2001
KA519 - February Calves, calved between Feb. 1 and Feb.28, 2001
KA520 - January Calves, calved between January 1 and January 31, 2001
Calf Champion (Class winners from KA516, KA517, KA518, KA519, KA520) ..... Ribbon
Reserve Calf Champion (Remaining First Prize winners and Second Prize winner from Calf Champion Class) ..... Ribbon
KA521 - Winter Calves, calved between Nov. 1 and Dec. 31, 2000
KA522 - Senior Calves, calved between Sept.1 and Oct. 31, 2000
KA523 - Summer Yearlings, calved between May 1 and August 31, 2000
Intermediate Champion (Class winners from KA521, KA522, and KA523) ..... Ribbon
Reserve Intermediate Champion (Remaining First Prize winners and Second Prize winners from Intermediate Champion class) ..... Ribbon
KA524 - April Spring Yearlings, calved between April 1 and April 30, 2000
KA525 - March Yearlings, calved between March 1 and March 31, 2000
KA526 - February Yearlings, calved between Feb. 1 and Feb.28, 2000

KA527 - January Junior Yearlings, calved between January 1 and January 31, 2000
Junior Champion (Class winners from KA525, KA525, KA526, KA527) ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion (Remaining First Prize winners and Second Prize winner from Junior Champion Class) ..... Ribbon
KA528 - Senior Yearlings, calved between Sept.1 and Dec. 31, 1999
KA529 - Summer Senior Yearling, calved between May 1 and Aug. 31, 1999
KA530 - Two-Year Old, calved between Jan. 1 and April 30, 1999
Senior Champion (Class winners from KA528, KA529, KA530) ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion (Remaining First Prize winners and Second Prize winner from Senior Champion Class) ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION BULL (Calf, Intermediate, Junior & Senior Champions) ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL (Remaining age Champions and Reserve Age Champion to the Grand Champion) ..... Banner
KA531 - Senior Get-of-Sire - Four animals by the same sire, both sexes represented, need not be owned by the exhibitor. All animals must have been shown in their respective classes.
KA532 - Junior Get-of-Sire - Three animals by the same sire, both sexes represented, need not be owned by the exhibitor. Entries must have been calved on or after September 1, 2000. All animals must have been shown in their respective classes.
KA533 - Produce-of-Dam - Two animals, either or both sexes, both shown in their respective classes. Animals shown in this class need not be owned by the exhibitor.
KA534 - Premier Breeders Class - Four animals, bred and owned by the exhibitor or member of immediate family, either or both sexes represented. Each animal must have been shown in their respective classes.
KA535 - Premier Exhibitor Class - Will be computed from exhibitor's placement in individual classes only as follows: 3 points for each First; 2 points for each Second; 1 point for each Third. Maximum number of placements used to determine winner shall be limited to 5. (In case of tie, group class placements will be used to determine the winner).

GROUND RULE

In our Standard Show Classification only the Premier Breeders Class specifies "owned by the exhibitor." The other group classes need not be owned by exhibitor, therefore cannot be used to break ties.
To correct the possibility of a tie for Premier Exhibitor Class, where a tie exists through 5 placements, and neither exhibitor has an entry in the Premier Breeder Class, additional placements (beyond the stated 5 limitation) in the individual classes will be used, but only to the point where the tie is broken.

SANTA GERTRUDIS SHOW

"Competition Open To The World"

Approved Santa Gertrudis Open and Junior Shows

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Heifers 24 months of age or older to be eligible must have produced a calf or be safe in calf as verified by a graduate veterinarian. If animal is open due to being in an embryo transfer program this fact must be verified by a written statement signed by a licensed embryo technician.
2. A cow shown with calf at side: Calf must be her natural calf meeting the standard of excellence.
3. All senior bull classes (late junior yearling bull and over) must have either a nose ring or a nose clip for show purposes.
4. All animals must be individually identified by tattoo, numberical firebrand, or freeze brand.
5. To be eligible to compete in SGBI approved junior shows, animal(s) must be recorded in the name of the junior member. This recorded junior must feed, fit, care for, and show the animal entered.
6. All animals must be exhibited with the hair brushed down on the entire body, legs, and tail with no foreign objects attached to the animal in a manner as to alter the animal's conformation or change its appearance. ***Exhibitors failing to abide by this rule will be dismissed from the arena and/or forfeit premiums, awards and points won by same exhibitors.**
7. Each animal exhibited must be exhibited with the correct age and shown in the class corresponding with their correct age.
8. Entries in each class will be placed 1,2,3, etc. Animals are to be presented in descending order according to age.
9. Polled classes will be entered at the same time as class entries are required by each show. Animals will be lined up according to age for the judge.
10. To be eligible to show in Best of Polled, animals to be slick polled with no scurs, no scars, no dehorning and with no evidence of horny tissue. Animals will be inspected by Field Service Representative (if present) assisted by one member of Shows and Exhibits Committee or Breed Standards Committee if needed to settle disputes. If no Field Service Representative is present, it will be done by committee members not involved in that class.
11. SGBI reserves the right to tooth animals without prior notice to the breeders in order to verify age of cattle.
12. There must be at least five (5) exhibitors and twenty-five (25) head of cattle, or a minimum of fifty (50) head of cattle to constitute a recognized Santa Gertrudis Show.
13. In all shows in which fifty (50) head or less entered, all early and late classes may be combined at the discretion of the show officials.
14. Classes with over thirty (30) entries should be divided into sections and section winners return for final placing.
15. The judge **must** be an SGBI approved judge.
16. Each exhibitor must be a member in good standings with SGBI.
17. Dress for showing in an approved SGBI show shall be of clean and neat clothing. Hats or bareheaded with no caps. This is for both Open and Junior shows. **No** tennis shoes.
18. Juniors showing in open shows are allowed and encouraged. Entry must be shown by the owner or immediate family member (sister, brother, mother, father,

grandparents). No animal may be fitted or shown by any open exhibitor at any time during the junior's ownership period. An exception is transportation, feed and care, to a show may be allowed. Refer to junior ownership rules.

19. Each animal shall be presented in the show ring in its natural conformation and structure without alteration or modification. Alteration or modification shall be defined to include any surgical, chemical, electrical, or other appearance change for cosmetic purposes, save only branding, tattooing, foot trimming or dehorning. Silicon injection or other injections for cosmetic purpose shall be prohibited.
20. If entries are not properly fitted and good herdsmanship followed the owner may be asked to not display their cattle until adhering to the proper procedures as outlined in our herdsmanship paper.
21. **ETHICS:** The showing of unethically fitted livestock or livestock of any ineligible age for exhibition in the class entered is prohibited. Unethical fitting will be deemed to consist of any method altering the natural conformation of any part of the animal's body. Animals showing signs of having been operated upon or tampered with for the purpose of concealing faults in conformation or with intent to deceive relative to the animal's soundness, will be disqualified. Every exhibitor, in consideration of his entry being accepted, agrees to submit any animal so entered by him to inspection and agrees to have such animal submitted to any tests as may be designated and requested by the Shows and Exhibits Committee and agrees that the conclusions reached by the committee as to whether such animal is unethically fitted or overage, shall be final, without recourse against SGBI and designated personnel. Any false representation, interference or unprofessional conduct on the part of any exhibitor will be dealt with by the Shows and Exhibits Committee according to the equities of the case.
22. Any exhibitor whether it be the owner or custom fitter or anyone else who has the custody of the animal being shown in any SGBI approved show, who shows an animal which has had an anabolic steriod administration to it either by injection or diuretic or any other administration, shall be barred from showing in an SGBI approved show for a period of six (6) months for the first offense, one year for the second offense and for life for the third offense. The animal shall be bared from ever showing in a SGBI approved show again.
23. No pumping or filling of an animal with liquid, air or any other substance is allowed. Violations will result in disqualification and banning from all shows of that exhibitor and/or owner.
24. Any exhibitor who knowingly shows an animal in a SGBI approved show who is in violation of the rule herein above set forth relating to showing an animal in it's natural conformation and structure as defined herein above may be suspended by the Board of Directors for six (6) months for the first offense, one year for the second offense and for life for the third offense.
25. Any person who furnished the birthday of the animal to SGBI either on the IPRA or some other document (whereby that birthday information is transferred to the registration certificate) and that animal is exhibited in a SGBI approved show with an incorrect age and the age determined by the SGBI designted veterinarian exceeds the age listed on the registration certificate by more than 30 days, the person furnishing the birthday above and such person furnishing said information to SGBI for inclusion on the registration certificate shall be barred from showing in a SGBI approved show for a period of six (6) months for the first offense, one year for the second offense and for life for the third offense. However the animal, if transferred to another owner, may be placed in the correct class and be shown again.
26. At all National Open Shows and at any other show determined by the Executive Committee of the Board of Director of SGBI, all animals shall be weighed and their weights and weight per day of age made known to the judge and show officials. It shall be accomplished by the show officials and/or representatives of SGBI.

27. SGBI and its representative have the authority to require such tests as they deem necessary to verify the accuracy of the classification and pedigree of exhibited animals. Said authority shall extend to and cover the enforcement of all shows rules as adopted by SGBI.
28. Each exhibitor shall submit his registered Santa Gertrudis cattle to such tests and examinations as may be requested and/or required by the sGBI, its authorized representatives, or the authorized representatives of the relevant show or fair.
29. For an in consideration of the opportunity to participate in any SGBI approved show each exhibitor hereby releases SGBI, its officers, directors and representatives from negligence, any and all claims, suits and judgement past, present or future, arising from or connected with the administration or use of such test or examination and the resulting decision there from.
30. Any exhibitor desiring to dispute or challenge the results of any test, exam, or show rule enforcement, as applied to his animals, shall do so in accordance with procedures established by the rules of the association.
31. **APPEALS:** An appeal from the decision of the veterinarian or designated association representation designated by the SGBI under sections 1 and 4 of the Inspection of Exhibits may be made to the Executive Committee of SGBI if the following requirements are satisfied.
    1. the appeal is in writing and is signed by the appealing party; and
    2. the appealing party files the written appeal with SGBI Board of Directors or SGBI Respresentative or fair officials as soon as possible after the veterinarian's or designated association representatives' decision is rendered and in any event within six (6) hours of the time of the veterinarian's or designated association representatives' decision was made. If an appeal satisfying the foregoing requirements is filled with the SGBI Board of Directiors, the Board of Directors shall hold a hearing at which the appealing party and the Veterinarian or designted association representatives whose decision is being appealed shall present statements and other evicdence that is relevant to the matter, following which the Board of Directors shall render a decision which shall be final and conclusive.
32. **PROCEDURES TO FILE PROTEST:**
    1. File protest with show that infraction occurred. Follow their protest rules.
    2. File the same protest with the Shows and Exhibits Committee. Contact the chairman.
    3. Three exhibitors must sign the protest.
    4. All protests must be in writing and accompanied by a deposit of $100.00, cash or certified check, which will be forfeited if protest is not sustained. Such protest must state plainly the cause of the complaint or appeal and must be delivered to the Shows and Exhibits Committee within twenty-four hours after the occasion for such protests.
    5. Order of hearing a protest:
        a. Chairman of Shows and Exhibits Committee
        b. Action by Shows and Exhibits Committee
        c. Final action by Board of Directors
        d. Follow appeal procedure as outlined in Rules and Regulations
    6. All rules and regulations that have been properly protested to the shows and Exhibits Committee shall be subject to the following penalties:
        a. Loss of Premium money
        b. Loss of Awards
        c. Suspension from showing that animal as deemed necessary. Penalty may be for one show, two or three or as along as deemed necessary for the offense.
        d. Suspension of the exhibitor being the same as other SGBI Rules penalties.
33. Failure to adhere to each shows specific rules shall also be subject to these penalties. Proper protest procedures must be adhered to according to that

particular show's rules. SGBI will follow each show's rules and any action taken by a show will be upheld by SGBI in relation to its bearing on our point show system.

34. **DISQUALIFICATIONS:** An exhibitor who has been disqualified from competition in any livestock show or has had a premium withheld or withdrawn on the grounds of rule violation(s) will not be allowed to compete in other shows. This shall include, but is not limited to, disqualification for fraud, misrepresentation, unethical fitting or deception. Judging procedures will not be interrupted for protest investigation; and depending on the basis of the protest, a decision may be withheld until a thorough investigation is completed. No complaint or appeal that a judge over-looked an animal will be considered. If any exhibitor, in any way, whether in person or by their representative, interferes with the judge(s), or shows any disrespect to them or to show officials, the existing show may excuse him/her from the ring and exclude them from further competition; exhibitor premiums that may have been awarded may alse be withheld. If an animal is disqualified after having won awards or premiums, the animals placing below him may be moved up (at the option of the Shows and Exhibits Committee) to fill the vacated position.

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $75	2ndPlace $65	3rdPlace $55	4thPlace $50
PREMIUMS	5thPlace $40	6thPlace $40	7thPlace $35	8thPlace $35

Category G **SANTA GERTRUDIS - Open Beef Cattle**

Be sure to find correct breed for class number. Dept. will be "K", Subdept. "A", then class number. *Disregard category letter.* EXAMPLE of an entry - (KA602 would be a Santa Gertrudis Early Junior Heifer Calf)

KA601 - Late Junior Heifer Calf, calved March 1, 2001 and later
KA602 - Early Junior Heifer Calf, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2001
KA603 - Late Senior Heifer Calf, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2000
KA604 - Early Senior Heifer Calf, calved between September 1 and October 31, 2000
Champion Heifer Calf (KA601, KA602, KA603, KA604)..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Heifer Calf ..... Ribbon
KA605 - Late Summer Yearling Heifer, calved between July 1 and August 31, 2000
KA606 - Early Summer Yearling Heifer, calved between May 1 and June 30, 2000
KA607 - Late Junior Yearling Heifer, calved between March 1 and April 30, 2000
KA608 - Early Junior Yearling Heifer, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2000
Champion Yearling Heifer (KA605, KA606, KA607, KA608) Ribbon
Reserve Champion Yearling Heifer ..... Ribbon
KA609 - Late Senior Yearling Heifer, calved between October 1 and December 31, 1999
KA610 - Early Senior Yearling Heifer, calved between July 1 and September 30, 1999
KA611*- Late Two-Year Old Heifer, calved between April 1 and June 30, 1999
KA612*- Early Two-Year Old Heifer, calved between January 1 and March 31, 1999
Champion Senior Female (KA609, KA610, KA611, KA612) Ribbon
Reserve Champion Senior Female ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE ..... Banner
Best of Polled Female, must be a smooth polled with no horny tissue ..... Banner

KA613 - Late Junior Bull Calf, calved March 1, 2001 or later
KA614 - Early Junior Bull Calf, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2001
KA615 - Late Senior Bull Calf, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2000
KA616 - Early Senior Bull Calf, calved between September 1 and October 31, 2000
Champion Bull Calf (KA613, KA614, KA615, KA616)..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Bull Calf ..... Ribbon

KA617 - Late Summer Yearling Bull, calved between July 1 and August 31, 2000
KA618 - Early Summer Yearling Bull, calved between May 1 and June 30, 2000
KA619 - Late Junior Yearling Bull, calved between March 1 and April 30, 2000
KA620 - Early Junior Yearling Bull, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2000
Champion Yearling Bull (KA617, KA618, KA619, KA620) ... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Yearling Bull ..... Ribbon
KA621 - Late Senior Yearling Bull, calved between October 1 and December 31, 1999
KA622 - Early Senior Yearling Bull, calved between July 1 and September 30, 1999
KA623 - Late Two-Year-Old Bull calved between April 1 and June 30, 1999
KA624 - Early Two-Year-Old Bull calved betwee January 1 and March 31, 1999
KA625 - Aged Bull, calved between July 1 and December 31, 1998
Champion Senior Bull (KA621, KA622, KA623, KA624, KA625) ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Senior Bull ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION BULL ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL ..... Banner
Best of Polled Male, must be smooth polled with no horny tissue ..... Banner
KA626 - Produce-of-Dam: Two exhibited offspring, the produce of one cow, within the age limits of individual classes.
KA627 - Get-of-Sire: Three animals all by one sire and from at least two dams, both sexes represented, within age limits of individual classes, and must have been exhibited in their respective classes.
*=Must have produced a calf or be safe in calf as verified by a graduate veterinarian.

SIMMENTAL SHOW

"Competition Open To The World"

"Progress Through Performance" Show

N.C. Simmental Association representatives will gather and record individual weight, frame scores, scrotal circumference, and EPD information on each entry. This information will be printed in the show catalog and provided to the judge for his use to determine class placings. The following guidelines developed by the American Simmental Association will be utilized.

1. All animals must be registered in the American Simmental Association or the Canadian Simmental Association and must be purebred or fullblood. Original certificate of registry must be available on request.
2. All cattle must be checked in on day prior to show, with individual frame scores and weights collected on all animals. Scrotal circumference will be measured on all bulls.
3. All animals must have a legible tattoo or brand to be eligible to show.
4. EPD's will be utilized in evaluation of cattle.

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $75	2ndPlace $65	3rdPlace $55	4thPlace $50
PREMIUMS	5thPlace $40	6thPlace $40	7thPlace $35	8thPlace $35

Category I **SIMMENTAL - Open Beef Cattle**

Be sure to find correct breed for class number. Dept. will be "K", Subdept. "A", then class number. *Disregard category letter.* EXAMPLE of an entry - (KA702 would be a Simmental Junior Heifer Calf)

KA701 -HEIFERS, Spring Calves, calved March 1, 2001 or after
KA702 -HEIFERS, Junior Calves, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2001
KA703 -HEIFERS, Winter Calves, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2000
KA704 -HEIFERS, Senior Calves, calved between September 1 and October 31, 2000
Champion Heifer Calf ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Heifer Calf, 1st & 2nd prize winners of KA701, KA702, KA703, KA704 compete ..... Ribbon
KA705 -HEIFER, Late Summer Yearlings, calved between July 1 and August 31, 2000
KA706 -HEIFER, Early Summer Yearlings, calved between May 1 and June 30, 2000
KA707 -HEIFER, Late Junior Yearlings, calved between March 1 and April 30, 2000
Junior Champion Heifer ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion Heifer, 1st & 2nd prize winners of KA705, KA706, KA707 compete ..... Ribbon
KA708 -HEIFERS, Early Junior Yearlings, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2000
KA709 -HEIFERS, Senior Yearlings, calved between September 1 and December 31, 1999
Senior Champion Heifer ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion Heifer, 1st & 2nd prize winners of KA708, KA709 compete ..... Ribbon
KA710 -Cow-Calf: The calf must be cow's natural calf, not embryo transplant. Calf must be no more than 250 days of age by day of show. No age restriction on cow. Calf is not eligible to compete in individual classes if shown with dam. The pair is NOT eligible for Grand Champion or Reserve Champion female. The calf must have the opportunity to nurse.
GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER, Calf, Junior & Senior Champions and Reserve Champions compete ..... Banner

KA711 -BULLS, Spring Calves, calved March 1, 2001 or after
KA712 -BULLS, Junior Calves, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2001
KA713 -BULLS, Winter Calves, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2000
KA714 -BULLS, Senior Calves, calved between September 1 and October 31, 2000
Champion Bull Calf ..... Ribbon
Reserve Champion Bull Calf, 1st & 2nd prize winners of KA711, KA712, KA713 & KA714 compete ..... Ribbon
KA715 -BULLS, Late Summer Yearlings, calved between July 1 and August 31, 2000
KA716 -BULLS, Early Summer Yearlings, calved between May 1 and June 30, 2000
KA717 -BULLS, Late Junior Yearlings, calved between March 1 and April 30, 2000
KA718 -BULLS, Early Junior Yearlings, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2000
Junior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion Bull, 1st & 2nd prize winners of KA715, KA716, KA717, & KA718 compete ..... Ribbon
KA719 -BULLS, Senior Yearlings, calved between September 1 and December 31, 1999
KA720 -BULLS, Late Two-Year Olds, calved between May 1 and Aug. 31, 1999
KA721 -BULLS, Early Two-Year Olds, calved between January 1 and April 30, 1999
Senior Champion Bull ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion Bull, 1st & 2nd prize winners of KA719, KA720, & KA721 compete ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION BULL ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL Calf, Junior and Senior Champions and Reserve Champions compete ..... Banner

KA722 -Produce of Dam: Two animals, either sex from one dam. Must be shown in individual classes to be eligible. May be owned by more than one individual.
KA723 -Get-of-Sire: Four animals, both sexes represented, sired by one bull, all animals owned by exhibitors. All animals to be shown in individual classes to be eligible.
KA724 -Junior Get-of-Sire: Three calves (Senior, Winter, Junior) by one sire; both sexes to be represented. All animals to be owned by exhibitor. Eligible for Get-of-Sire Class. All animals to be shown in individual classes to be eligible.
KA725 -Best Five Head: Owned by exhibitor. All animals must be shown in individual classes to be eligible.

Champion Pair "Tar Heel" Heifers ..... Banner
Reserve Champion Pair "Tar Heel" Heifers ..... Ribbon
Champion Pair "Tar Heel" Bulls ..... Banner
Reserve Champion Pair "Tar Heel" Bulls ..... Ribbon
Premier Exhibitor: Computed from winnings: 3 points for the first prize; 2 points for second prize, and 1 point for the third prize. No points given for sale animal classes. ..... Banner

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2001 —

DEPT. K

Subdepartment B - Feeder Calf Show

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $1,480

SUPERINTENDENT: RALPH KETCHIE-Livestock Market Specialist, NCDA

JUDGE: KYLE ROZEBOOM-Martin, Tennessee

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Open to North Carolina residents only.
2. Only steer calves without horns are eligible to show. Calves must be completely healed from dehorning and castration.
3. Calves must be born after Dec. 1, 2000. Calves must weigh between 300 pounds and 800 pounds to be eligible to show.
4. Each exhibitor is limited to two individual calves. Calves will be divided into classes by weight. No more than ten calves will be shown per class. Calves in individual classes will be shown at halter.
5. Each exhibitor is limited to two pens of calves. Pens of three will be exhibited in two weight groups. Calves in the pens of three will be weighed individually and tagged during check-in. They will be shown by weight groups in the show ring at halter.
6. Calves shown in the individual classes will not be eligible for competition in the pen classes.
7. Closing date for entries will be September 15, 2001.
8. Calves must be in place by 5:00 p.m., Thursday, Oct. 11, 2001. Calves in the individual and pen classes will be weighed and tagged prior to 5:00 p.m., Thursday, Oct. 11, 2001.
9. Calves will be for exhibit and show only. The individual calf show will begin at 2:00 p.m., Friday, Oct.12, 2001.
10. Calves will be released at 9:00 a.m., Sunday, Oct. 14, 2001.
11. Stall Fee: Individual - $5.00 Pen of Three - $7.00.

FEEDER CALF CLASSES

Dept. will be "K", Subdept. "B", then class number. *Disregard category letter.*
EXAMPLE of an entry - (KB1001 would be a Pen of Three - KB1002 would be an Individual Feeder Calf)

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $200	2ndPlace $175	3rdPlace $150	4thPlace $125	5thPlace $100
PREMIUMS	6thPlace $75	7thPlace $75	8thPlace $75	9thPlace $75	10Place $75

Category A **PEN OF THREE FEEDER CALF**

KB1001 Pen of Three

GRAND CHAMPION PEN ..... Trophy-Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION PEN ..... Trophy-Banner

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $125	2ndPlace $110	3rdPlace $100	4thPlace $90	5thPlace $80
PREMIUMS	6thPlace $70	7thPlace $60	8thPlace $50	9thPlace $40	10Place $30

Category B **INDIVIDUAL FEEDER CALF**

KB1002 Individual Feeder Calf - Classes will be determined by weight with no more than 10 animals per class

GRAND CHAMPION INDIVIDUAL ..... Trophy-Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION INDIVIDUAL ..... Trophy-Banner

DEPT. K
Beef Cattle Senior Showmanship
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $300

SUPERINTENDENT: DALE MILLER and MIKE YODER-NC State University

SHOW DATE: Friday, October 12, 2001 - immediately following the Feeder Calf Show in the Graham Building

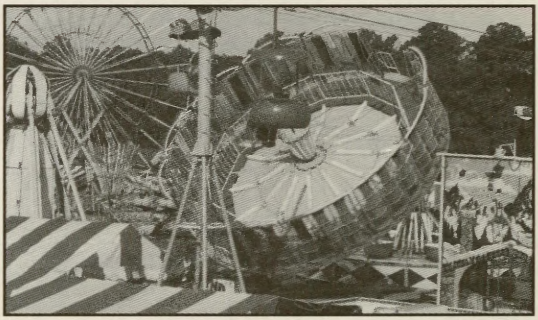
RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Open to exhibitors 50 years of age and older as of show date.
2. Exhibitors may show a heifer, steer, or feeder calf. Classes will be announced at the show ring.
3. Animals may enter the ring, either fitted or unfitted, as exhibitors will be judged on their showmanship ability only.
4. To Enter:
   a) Send in an entry form
   b) Register in the Livestock Office on show date no later than one hour prior to the show

PREMIUMS

1stPlace $100 2ndPlace $80 3rdPlace $60 4thPlace $40 5thPlace $20

KB2001 - Beef Cattle Senior Showmanship



— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2001 —

DEPT. K

Subdepartment C - Jr. Market Steer Show

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $10,905

SUPERINTENDENT: MIKE YODER-4H Youth Livestock Development, NCSU

JUDGE: KYLE ROZEBOOM-Martin, Tennessee

SHOWMANSHIP JUDGE:

AUCTIONEERS: James D. Foust, Emerald Isle, NC; and Ronnie Powell, Smithfield, NC

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Open to exhibitors that have not reached their 19th birthday as of October 15, 2001, all of whom must be residents of the State of North Carolina. Exhibitors are allowed to nominate four steers to the State Fair Office by May 15. Steers may be identified by tattoo, bled, urine sampled, or nose printed by representatives of the NCDA from May 15 to Oct. 22, 2001.
2. Steers must be in possession of exhibitor by May 15, 2001. Steers may be shown in county or district show within the State of North Carolina prior to being shown at the N.C. State Fair. Any exhibitor may exhibit out-of-state upon written approval by the superintendent and only when the steer is exhibited in the North Carolina resident's name. Otherwise, all steers must be fed in North Carolina from May 15, 2000 to October 12, 2001 by the exhibitor.
3. If a junior has more than one steer in a class, the other steer must be shown by a junior (must be a resident of North Carolina) approved by the show superintendent.
4. Each exhibitor is limited to two entries. Each entry must weigh 1000 pounds or greater and no reweighs will be allowed.
5. Each junior exhibitor MUST fill out his/her OWN entry form.
6. ENTRY PROCESS. Steers may be mouthed, and ear-tagged on Thursday, October 11, from 10:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. at the west side of the Graham Livestock Building. CONFIRMATION LETTERS RECEIVED FROM THE STATE FAIR OFFICE CONFIRMING THE RECEIPT OF ENTRIES MUST BE PRESENTED BY EXHIBITORS AT CHECK-IN. Steers can have two permanent teeth, all other teeth must be baby teeth and in place. **Steers and bedding will not be allowed in the Graham Bldg. until 1:00 p.m. Wednesday, October 10, 2001.**
7. Classes will be broken by weight so that a relatively equal number of steers are in each class. Any steer not passing the proper tests will be disqualified.
8. Steers must be halter broken and dehorned. Unruly animals which may endanger the safety of exhibitors may be asked to leave the ring.
9. The closing date for entries shall be September 15, 2001. Each exhibitor is responsible for the completed entries to be sent in. One entry form must be filled out per species (one for steer). Entry forms must be complete to be considered an entry.
10. Steer classes will be shown Friday, October 12, 2001, beginning at 9:00 a.m.
11. Exhibitors **MUST** designate if the steer will be sold when the steer is weighed in on October 11, 2001.
12. Exhibitors will furnish feed for all their animals during the Fair until animals are turned over to their buyers at 9:00 a.m., Sunday, October 14, 2001. **All animals and equipment must be removed from the barn by 12:00 p.m.**
13. All steers entered in the Junior Market Steer show must be tied in the area of the Livestock Barn designated for Junior Market Steers during the fair. Premiums on steers tied in other areas will be forfeited.

14. All exhibitors are automatically entered in the Beef Super Showperson Competition. All exhibitors receiving a Super Showperson Award, in this division, are eligible to return for the Showmanship Championship. A separate Showmanship Championship will be held for Junior and Senior exhibitors, immediately following the last class in the Jr. Beef Heifer Show. Refer to the Beef Super Showperson Award section.
15. Any artificial means of removing or remedying physical defects or conformation in exhibition animals, including the use of steroids and other drugs, as well as lifting, dyeing or filling under the skin, will be considered fraud and deception. The North Carolina State Fair Management reserves the right to test the grand and reserve champion steer, and to conduct other random testing as deemed appropriate. The grand and reserve champions may be sampled at the fair. Exhibitors involved in any such treatment will be barred from exhibition at this Fair, and all Fairs holding membership in the International Association of Fairs and Exposition will be notified.
16. The Superintendent reserves the right to inspect the cattle premises at anytime between May 15 and October 11, 2001.
17. Any question not covered by these rules will be ruled on by the Superintendent.

EXCEPT AS NOTED, ALL GENERAL RULES OF THE FAIR AND OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION WILL APPLY AND GOVERN THIS DEPARTMENT.

RULES ON ENTERING:

1. These entries must be sent to N.C. STATE FAIR, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N.C. 27607.
2. These entries must include each exhibitor's name, full mailing address, phone number, county, and number of animals to be entered. Entry forms **MUST** be completely filled out to be accepted. Use one entry form for each Exhibitor and a separate entry form for each show.
3. The N.C. State Fair livestock show officials reserve the right to inspect the steer and implement an identification program for the steers after they are entered in the State Fair.

NEW SHOW - Beef Cattle Senior Showmanship - See page 140

JUNIOR MARKET STEER SHOW CLASSES
(To Be Shown At Halter)

Dept. will be "K", Subdept. "C", then class number. *Disregard category letter.*
EXAMPLE of an entry - (KC2001 would be an entry in the Jr. Mkt. Steer Show)

PREMIUMS 1stPlace $150 2ndPlace $145 3rdPlace $140 4thPlace $135 5thPlace $130
PREMIUMS 6thPlace $125 7thPlace $120 8thPlace $115 9thPlace $110 10thPlace $105
Category A **JUNIOR MARKET STEERS**
KC2001 - Classes will be determined by weight with no more than 10 animals per class
GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET STEER
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET STEER

PREMIUMS GRAND_CHAMPION_STEER $100 (Banner and Plate)
PREMIUMS RESERVE_GRAND_CHAMPION_STEER $50 (Banner and Plate)
SHOWMANSHIP $25

Mileage Payments

The State Fair Management will pay mileage compensation for animals exhibited in the Junior Steer Show as outlined here. Payment will be made for each animal based on the distance (one-way) between the county seat of the county involved and Raleigh. For computing mileage, the official Highway Map issued by the State Department of Transportation will be used. Payments will be made on the basis of $.20 per mile per animal.
MILEAGE $0.20

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2001 —

DEPT. K

Subdepartment D - Jr. Beef Heifer Show

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $13,260

SUPERINTENDENT: MIKE YODER-4H Youth Livestock Development, NCSU

JUDGES: KYLE ROZEBOOM-Martin, Tennessee
KEN GEUNS-Bath, Michigan

SHOWMANSHIP JUDGE:

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Exhibitors must nominate heifers by July 15, 2001. Exhibitors are allowed to nominate four head per breed. Tattoos may be checked by the NCDA.
2. **Heifers and bedding will not be allowed in the Graham Bldg. until 1:00 p.m. Wednesday, October 10, 2001.** All heifers accepted must be **checked in** between the hours of 1 p.m. to 5 p.m., Thursday, October 11, 2001. Heifers will be checked for tattoo against registration papers. Registration papers must accompany all heifers in the following breeds-Angus, Charolais, Hereford, Gelbvieh, Limousin, Santa Gertrudis, and Simmental. All heifers entered are subject to being mouthed. CONFIRMATION LETTER RECEIVED FROM THE STATE FAIR OFFICE CONFIRMING THE RECEIPT OF ENTRIES MUST BE PRESENTED BY EXHIBITORS AT CHECK-IN.
3. Heifers must be in the exhibitors care and possession by July 15, 2001. Ownership by exhibitors is not required; however, a letter from the owner certifying that the heifer has been under the care of the exhibitor MUST accompany the completed entry form. If letter is not present, the heifer is not entered. Heifers may be shown in county or district shows within the state of North Carolina prior to being shown at the N. C. State Fair in the N. C. State Fair exhibitor name. Any exhibitor may exhibit out-of-state upon written approval by the superintendent, and only when the heifer is exhibited in the North Carolina State Fair youth entrants name. Otherwise, all heifers exhibited at the 2000 N. C. State Fair Junior Beef Heifer Show must stay with the exhibitors from July 15, 2001 to October 11, 2001.
4. Open to North Carolina residents under 19 years of age as of October 12, 2001.
5. Exhibitors will be allowed to enter three heifers per breed but will be limited to exhibit two of the entries per breed in the Heifer Show. No SUBSTITUTIONS will be allowed.
6. Heifers must be halter broken. Unruly animals that may endanger the safety of exhibitors will be asked to leave the ring.
7. Entries are due NO LATER THAN SEPTEMBER 15, 2001. This rule will be enforced.
8. HEALTH: The general rules outlined for the Livestock Department will apply.
9. **Entries for Junior Beef Show must be on separate entry forms from the Open Beef Show.**
10. Any listed breed with less than 15 head entered in the Junior Beef Heifer Show will show in the Commercial classes. Any breed that fails to show a minimum of 15 head for two consecutive years will be dropped from catalog.
11. If a junior has more than one heifer in a class, the other heifer must be shown by a junior (must be a resident of North Carolina) approved by the show superintendent.
12. Heifer show will be held on Saturday, October 13, 2001, beginning at 3 p.m.
13. Exhibitors will furnish feed for all their animals during the Fair until animals are released at 10:00 a.m., Sunday, October 14, 2001. **All cattle must be removed from the barn by 12:00 p.m.**

14. All exhibitors are automatically entered in the Beef Super Showperson Competition. All exhibitors receiving a Super Showperson Award, in this division, are eligible to return for the Showmanship Championship. A separate Showmanship Championship will be held for Junior and Senior exhibitors, immediately following the last class in the Jr. Beef Heifer Show. Refer to the Beef Super Showperson Award section.
15. Breed Champion trophies will be provided by the N.C. State Fair.

NEW SHOW - Beef Cattle Senior Showmanship - See page 140

JUNIOR BEEF HEIFER CLASSES

Be sure to find correct breed for classes. Dept. will be "K", Subdept. "D", then class number. *Disregard category letter.* EXAMPLE of an entry - (KD3011 would be an Angus born March & April 2001; KD3036 would be a Hereford born May & June 2000)

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $110	2ndPlace $105	3rdPlace $100	4thPlace $95
PREMIUMS	5thPlace $90	6thPlace $85	7thPlace $80	8thPlace $75
PREMIUMS	9thPlace $70	10thPlace $65	11thPlace $60	12thPlace $55
PREMIUMS	13thPlace $50	14thPlace $45	15thPlace $40	16thPlace $35
PREMIUMS	17thPlace $30	18thPlace $25	19thPlace $25	20thPlace $25
PREMIUMS	21stPlace $25	22ndPlace $25	23rdPlace $25	24thPlace $25
PREMIUMS	25thPlace $25	26thPlace $25	27thPlace $25	28thPlace $25
PREMIUMS	29thPlace $25	30thPlace $25	31stPlace $25	32ndPlace $25
PREMIUMS	33rdPlace $25	34thPlace $25	35thPlace $25	

PREMIUMS GRAND_CHAMPION $50 (and Plate)
PREMIUMS RESERVE_GRAND_CHAMPION $25 (and Plate)

Classes are as follows and will be shown in the following order:

RING 1

Category A
HEREFORD
KD3001 March and April, 2001
KD3002 January and February, 2001
KD3003 November and December, 2000
KD3004 September and October, 2000
KD3005 July and August, 2000
KD3006 May and June, 2000
KD3007 March and April, 2000
KD3008 January and February, 2000
KD3009 November and December, 1999
GRAND CHAMPION HEREFORD
RES. GRAND CHAMPION HEREFORD

Category B
SANTA GERTRUDIS
KD3011 March and April, 2001
KD3012 January and February, 2001
KD3013 November and December, 2000
KD3014 September and October, 2000
KD3015 July and August, 2000
KD3016 May and June, 2000
KD3017 March and April, 2000
KD3018 January and February, 2000
KD3019 November and December, 1999
GRAND CHAMPION SANTA GERTRUDIS
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION SANTA GERTRUDIS

Category C
ANGUS
KD3021 March and April, 2001
KD3022 January and February, 2001
KD3023 November and December, 2000
KD3024 September and October, 2000
KD3025 July and August, 2000
KD3026 May and June, 2000
KD3027 March and April, 2000
KD3028 January and February, 2000
KD3029 November and December, 1999
GRAND CHAMPION ANGUS
RES. GRAND CHAMPION ANGUS

Category D
BRITISH COMMERCIAL & OTHER BRITISH PUREBREDS
KD3031 March and April, 2001
KD3032 January and February, 2001
KD3033 November and December, 2000
KD3034 September and October, 2000
KD3035 July and August, 2000
KD3036 May and June, 2000
KD3037 March and April, 2000
KD3038 January and February, 2000
KD3039 November and December, 1999
GRAND CHAMPION BRITISH COMM.
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BRITISH COMM.

RING 2

Category E

LIMOUSIN

KD3041 March and April, 2001
KD3042 January and February, 2001
KD3043 November and December, 2000
KD3044 September and October, 2000
KD3045 July and August, 2000
KD3046 May and June, 2000
KD3047 March and April, 2000
KD3048 January and February, 2000
KD3049 November and December, 1999
GRAND CHAMPION LIMOUSIN
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION LIMOUSIN

Category F

EXOTIC COMMERCIAL & OTHER CONTINENTAL PUREBREDS

KD3051 March and April, 2001
KD3052 January and February, 2001
KD3053 November and December, 2000
KD3054 September and October, 2000
KD3055 July and August, 2000
KD3056 May and June, 2000
KD3057 March and April, 2000
KD3058 January and February, 2000
KD3059 November and December, 1999
GRAND CHAMPION EXOTIC COMM.
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION EXOTIC COMM.

Category G

REGISTERED GELBVIEH

KD3061 March and April, 2001
KD3062 January and February, 2001
KD3063 November and December, 2000
KD3064 September and October, 2000
KD3065 July and August, 2000
KD3066 May and June, 2000
KD3067 March and April, 2000
KD3068 January and February, 2000
KD3069 November and December, 1999
GRAND CHAMPION GELBVIEH
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION GELBVIEH

Category H

CHAROLAIS

KD3071 March and April, 2001
KD3072 January and February, 2001
KD3073 November and December, 2000
KD3074 September and October, 2000
KD3075 July and August, 2000
KD3076 May and June, 2000
KD3077 March and April, 2000
KD3078 January and February, 2000
KD3079 November and December, 1999
GRAND CHAMPION CHAROLAIS
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION CHAROLAIS

Category I

SIMMENTAL

KD3081 March and April, 2001
KD3082 January and February, 2001
KD3083 November and December, 2000
KD3084 September and October, 2000
KD3085 July and August, 2000
KD3086 May and June, 2000
KD3087 March and April, 2000
KD3088 January and February, 2000
KD3089 November and December, 1999
GRAND CHAMPION SIMMENTAL
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION SIMMENTAL

JIMMY SMITH MEMORIAL AWARD

The N.C. Simmental Association will be presenting an award to an outstanding Simmental exhibitor in the Junior Beef Heifer Show in memory of the late Jimmy Smith of Cove City. Jimmy Smith was a strong supporter of the Junior Beef Heifer Show by providing heifers for many urban and rural youth to show, and providing guidance both inside and outside the show ring. A belt buckle will be awarded to a Junior Simmental exhibitor that shows good sportsmanship, leadership and good conduct throughout the Junior Show weekend. Assisting other exhibitors, helping to keep the barn clean and promoting agriculture will be taken into account by the selection committee. This award will be determined by a committee assigned by the N.C. Simmental Association, and will be presented during the Junior Simmental Show.

MILEAGE PAYMENTS

The State Fair Management will pay mileage compensation for animals exhibited in the Junior Heifer Show as outlined here. Payment will be made for each animal based on the distance (one-way) between the county seat of the county involved and Raleigh. For computing mileage, the official Highway Map issued by the State Department of Transportation will be used. Payments will be made on the basis of $.20 per animal, per mile.

MILEAGE $0.20

BEEF SUPER SHOWPERSON AWARD

The objective of the Beef Super Showperson Award is to provide recognition to youth that have developed proper showmanship skills through work with their livestock projects. These skills will be evaluated separately from the quality of the animal shown while the youth exhibit an animal in the Junior Market Steer and Heifer Shows. The showperson judge, a second official, will select the youth solely on their showmanship ability.

Youth are automatically entered into this showmanship competition. Youth must exhibit the animal they entered to be fully eligible for the award. Youth that show for another exhibitor will **NOT** be eligible.

Recipients of the Super Showperson Award will be recognized at the conclusion of each class. A **one time** monetary award of $25.00 and a Beef Super Showperson pin will be provided by the NC State Fair to each exhibitor honored. Youth may be recognized in more than one class if circumstances merit the award.

Youth to be recognized will not be a set number. No minimum or maximum quotas exist. The showmanship judge will simply recognize all youth that are deserving of the Super Showperson Award.

SHOWMANSHIP $25 (and pin)

PREMIUMS	JrBeef_1stPlace $100	JrBeef_2ndPlace $25	JrBeef_3rdPlace $25
	JrBeef_4thPlace $25	JrBeef_5thPlace $25	JrBeef_6thPlace $25
	JrBeef_7thPlace $25	JrBeef_8thPlace $25	JrBeef_9thPlace $25
	JrBeef_10thPlace $25		

Category J **SHOWMANSHIP CHAMPION**

Each exhibitor receiving a Super Showperson Award in the Junior Market Steer Show and/or the Junior Beef Heifer Show, is eligible to return for the Showmanship Champion class. A separate Showmanship Championship will be held for Junior (13 and younger) exhibitors and one for Senior (14 to under 19 as of October 12, 2001) exhibitors. The Championship classes will be held Saturday, October 13, 2001, immediately following the last class in the Junior Beef Heifer Show.

KD4000 Junior Showmanship Division

KD4001 Senior Showmanship Division

PREMIUMS JrHerdsmen_1st $125 JrHerdsmen_2nd $100 JrHerdsmen_3rd $75

PREMIUMS JrHerdsmen_4th $50 JrHerdsmen_5th $25

Category K **JR. BEEF HERDSMEN'S CONTESTS**

Special prizes will be awarded in contests for herdsmen, shepherd and caretakers of animals in all livestock departments. All herdsmen will automatically be considered entrants and no special entry is required. Judges will be assigned by the Livestock director. The contests will start at a time designated by each Department.

The following score card will serve as the basis for the judge in the Herdsmen's contest making their decisions:

	Points
Condition and cleanliness of herd or flock	20
Cleanliness of stalls/pens and alleyways	20
Signs indicating where the animals are from and who is showing them	20
Educational material or other displays that will interest the general public	20
Courtesy of exhibitors in both the show ring and the barn	20
	100

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2001 —

DEPARTMENT L - SPECIAL SHOWS

Livestock Special Awards
Skillathon Contest

Subdepartment A - Livestock Special Awards

SUPERINTENDENT: CHUCK MILLER-Director of Livestock

JUDGE:

Agriculture Commissioner Meg Scott Phipps and State Fair Manager Wes Wyatt are pleased to announce the continuation of this show. This competition was introduced several years ago and has been well received. It is only natural that the State Fair should recognize the talent and desire of these entrants in the field of agriculture. The North Carolina State Fair and Livestock Department are grateful for the support and efforts provided by the people involved to enable this competition to grow and expand.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Completed entry forms will include the exhibitor name, social security number, mailing address and telephone number.
2. Each exhibitor must be identified as disabled according to PL 94-142 or 504. Teacher or supervisor verification of disability MUST ACCOMPANY entry form.
3. Exhibitors must be residents of North Carolina.
4. Health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N.C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" before entering or competing in this department.
5. Some rules from other shows will apply.
6. Premium money in the amount of $40 per exhibit will be awarded along with a ribbon. The State Fair Management will pay mileage for animals exhibited in the Livestock Special Awards Show. Payment will be made for each animal based on one way distance between the county seat of the county involved and Raleigh. For computing mileage, the official highway map issued by the State Department of Transportation will be used. Payment will be made on the basis of $.20 per animal per mile.
7. Judging will be Saturday, October 13, 2001 at 2:00 p.m. in the Jim Graham Building.

LIVESTOCK SPECIAL AWARDS CLASSES

Dept. will be "L", Subdept. "A", then class number. *Disregard category letter.* EXAMPLE of an entry - (LA001 would be a Lamb entry and LA002 would be a Goat entry, etc.)

PREMIUMS 1stPlace $40

Category A **LIVESTOCK SPECIAL AWARDS**

LA001 ..... Lambs
LA002 ..... Goats
LA003 ..... Heifers
LA004 ..... Bull Calves
LA005 ..... Steers

DEPT. L
Subdepartment B - Skillathon Contest
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $580

SUPERINTENDENT: LORI MCBRYDE, 4-H Livestock Technician, NCSU

INFORMATION FOR CONTESTANTS

ENTRIES: Entry form following department - return to:
4-H Livestock Technician
Box 7621-NCSU Campus
Raleigh, NC 27695
Phone (919) 515-4467 Fax (919) 515-9061
http://www.cals.ncsu.edu/an_sci/extension/animal/4hyouth/skillathonentry01.htm
No Entry Fee

Team and Individual Entries:
Must be postmarked by September 28, 2001
Fax or electronic transmission must be received by 5:00 pm, Oct. 5, 2001

On Site Individual Entries:
Accepted at Show Ring Announcers Stand-Oct. 13, 2001 at 7:00 am

CONTEST LOCATION AND TIME: Report to Graham Building, Show Ring Announcers Stand by 7:30 am, Saturday, October 13, 2001. Contest completed by 10:30 am.

CONTEST COMPOSITION:

Skillathon encourages youth to expand their livestock knowledge and participation by blending knowledge and skills acquired in livestock judging, demonstations and care and exhibition of animals into one activity. It recognizes youth for their total involvement in and comprehension of knowledge of the livestock industry. The contest is composed of five major areas:

1. Written Exam: One 25 question written exam for each age division. Questions cover nutrition, health, breeding, management, genetics, current issues, and showmanship. The exam is worth 100 points.
2. Visual Identification: Each age division visually identifies twenty-five (25) different items of feedstuffs, breeds, meat cuts, tools, and various livestock equipment. Contestants may not handle the items. Twenty (20) seconds are allotted for identifying each item. Worth a total of 200 points.
3. Hay Judging: Rank a class of four hay samples with forage analysis information. This will be worth 50 points. Answer five questions about the hay for a total of 25 points.
4. Meat Judging: Rank a class of 4 meat cuts. This will be worth 50 points. Answer five questions about the meats for a total of 25 points.

ELIGIBILITY:

1. Each contestant must have reached his/her ninth (9) birthday on or before January 1 of the current year and must not have reached his/her nineteenth (19) birthday prior to January 1 of the current year.
2. Junior division is open only to those youths who have reached their ninth (9) birthday on or before January 1 of the current year and who have not reached their 13th birthday before January 1 of the current year.
3. Senior Division is open only to those youth who have reached their 14th birthday as of January 1 of the current year and who have not reached their 19th birthday as of January 1 of the current year.

4. Individuals who have enrolled in a post secondary university, college, junior college or technical institute beyond the first semester or quarter of the current year are not eligible for participation.
5. Youth need not own or exhibit livestock in order to participate.
6. Individuals who have participated in the Regional or National Skillathon Contests, as team members or as alternates, are not eligible to compete in the Skillathon activities in North Carolina.
7. Cross-county line teams are allowed only if teams are trained by a shared livestock or 4-H agent.
8. Contestants must be residents of North Carolina.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Each county may enter an unlimited number of senior and/or junior teams and individuals. Counties must designate teams and individuals by age categories -- Senior or Junior Divisions.
2. The entry form must be completed in its entirety, and postmarked by the deadline date before it will be accepted for registration purposes.
3. A team will consist of 3 or 4 members. The team score will be a total of the 3 high individual scores from the designated team.
4. Contestants will be divided into groups for the contest. They will remain in this groups throughout the entire contest.
5. The no-talking rule will be strictly enforced. Contestants may not talk to each other. Questions for information or clarification of instructions should be directed to group leaders or officials. If contestants are caught talking or cheating, they will be excused from the contest.

SCORING:

Total individual scores will consist of combined scores from: visual identification, written exam, meat evaluation, and hay evaluation. Ties will be broken accordingly:

1. Highest score on the written exam.
2. Combined scores of the written exam plus hay evaluation score.
3. Combined scores of the written exam, hay evaluation score, plus the visual identification scores.
4. Combined scores of the written exam, hay and meats evaluation score, visual identification plus the meats and breed identification score.

The team score will be a total of the 3 high individual scores from the designated team.

AWARDS:

1. Each participant will receive a Skillathon certificate after completion of the entire event.
2. The top 15 individuals in the Junior and the Senior Division will receive placing ribbons and premiums.
3. The top individual in the Junior and Senior Divisions will also receive plaques.
4. The top 5 teams in the Junior and Senior Divisions will be recognized with ribbons and premiums.
5. The top 2 teams will also receive plaques.

SUGGESTED REFERENCES:

N.C. Beef Production Handbook Pork Industry Handbook
The Sheepman's Production Handbook (SID) 4-H Livestock Project Books

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $25	2ndPlace $23	3rdPlace $21	4thPlace $19	5thPlace $17
PREMIUMS	6thPlace $15	7thPlace $13	8thPlace $11	9thPlace $9	10thPlace $7
PREMIUMS	11thPlace $5	12thPlace $5	13thPlace $5	14thPlace $5	15thPlace $5

CLASSES:

Category A **Skillathon Contest**

Dept. will be "L" and then the class number:

LB101 Junior Division
LB102 Senior Division

ENTRY FORM FOR
SKILLATHON CONTEST
DEPARTMENT LB

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR:

Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the Premium List, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

County _____ Extension Agent _____

Coach _____

Coach Address _____

Coach Phone Number (_____)_____

Please indicate the number of individuals (including adults) arriving on Saturday _____

County teams must be pre-registered.

Entries accepted the day of the contest will be limited to individuals only.

Mail entries postmarked by **September 28, 2001** to:
Lori McBryde, Box 7621, NCSU Raleigh, NC 27695-7621
Entries may be rejected if postmarked after deadline.

Entry forms can also be found and submitted electronically at
http://www.cals.ncsu.edu/an_sci/extension/animal/4hyouth/skillathonentry01.htm

Individual Contestants

Name _____ SS#_____ Class LB _____

Address, City, State, Zip _____ Birthdate _____

Name _____ SS#_____ Class LB _____

Address, City, State, Zip _____ Birthdate _____

Name _____ SS#_____ Class LB _____

Address, City, State, Zip _____ Birthdate _____

Name _____ SS#_____ Class LB _____

Address, City, State, Zip _____ Birthdate _____

-Team Entry on back-

Junior Team LB101

Name _____ SS#_____

Address, City, State, Zip _____ Birthdate _____

Name _____ SS#_____

Address, City, State, Zip _____ Birthdate _____

Name _____ SS#_____

Address, City, State, Zip _____ Birthdate _____

Name _____ SS#_____

Address, City, State, Zip _____ Birthdate _____

Senior Team LB102

Name _____ SS#_____

Address, City, State, Zip _____ Birthdate _____

Name _____ SS#_____

Address, City, State, Zip _____ Birthdate _____

Name _____ SS#_____

Address, City, State, Zip _____ Birthdate _____

Name _____ SS#_____

Address, City, State, Zip _____ Birthdate _____

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2001 —

DEPARTMENT M - SWINE SHOWS

Market Barrow Show
Junior Market Barrow Show
Performance Market Hog Show

Subdepartment A - Market Barrow Show

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $7,195

SUPERINTENDENTS: DR. JAMES R. JONES-Raleigh, NC
E. BRUCE SHANKLE-Marketing Specialist, NCDA

JUDGE: WARREN BEELER-Caneyville, Kentucky

RULES: Except where noted, the general rules of the Fair and of the Livestock Department will apply and govern this Show.

JUDGING:

Classes will show on Saturday, October 13, at 12:30 p.m., lightweight to heavyweight, with classes not to exceed 20 animals each, followed by a championship drive.

The show is open to purebred or crossbred barrows weighing between 220-270 pounds. An exhibitor (individual, firm, family or herd) may show a maximum of 5 animals.

(No Oil or Powder to be used on Barrows.)

All of the animals as placed on foot will be slaughtered and will be eligible for premiums in the on-rail class. However, the Judge is instructed to disqualify and eliminate from competition any defective or unsound animals. Barrows that are obviously over age and barrows that are late castrates can be disqualified and eliminated. All barrows will be sold to a packer as determined by the Livestock Director.

The carcass placing will be on the basis of certification requirements, estimated percent lean cuts, and carcass quality as determined by the Carcass Evaluation Committee. Estimated lean cuts will be determined by conversion factors endorsed by National Pork Producers Council using carcass weight, loin eye area and fat depth.

(An official health certificate is required for all barrows. Negative test for PRV within 30 days for non-qualified herds.)

MARKET BARROW SHOW CLASSES

There have been some changes for simplification of computer programming. Dept. will be "M", Subdept. "A", then class number. *Disregard category letter.* EXAMPLE of an entry - (MA001 would be a 220-234 entry)

PREMIUMS 1stPlace $72 2ndPlace $69 3rdPlace $66 4thPlace $63 5thPlace $60
PREMIUMS 6thPlace $57 7thPlace $54 8thPlace $51 9thPlace $48 10thPlace $45
PREMIUMS 11thPlace $40 12thPlace $40 13thPlace $40 14thPlace $40 15thPlace $40

Category A **MARKET BARROW - ON FOOT**

MA001 (220-234) On Foot
MA002 (235-244) On Foot

MA003 (245-270) On Foot
GRAND CHAMPION INDIVIDUAL (On Foot) ..... Trophy
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION INDIVIDUAL (On Foot) ..... Trophy

PREMIUMS 1stPlace $72 2ndPlace $69 3rdPlace $66 4thPlace $63 5thPlace $60
PREMIUMS 6thPlace $57 7thPlace $54 8thPlace $51 9thPlace $48 10thPlace $45
PREMIUMS 11thPlace $40 12thPlace $40 13thPlace $40 14thPlace $40 15thPlace $40
PREMIUMS 16thPlace $40 17thPlace $40 18thPlace $40 19thPlace $40 20thPlace $40
Category B **MARKET BARROW - ON RAIL**
MA004 (220-270) Rail
Premium on class MA104 (Rail) will extend payment on placings 16 thru 20.

NEW SHOW - SWINE SENIOR SHOWMANSHIP

SHOW DATE: Friday, October 12, 2001 - 2:00 p.m., Kelley Building

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Open to exhibitors 50 years of age and older as of show date.
2. Fitting at the discretion of show person.
4. To Enter:
   a) Send in an entry form
   b) Register in the Livestock Office on show date no later than one hour prior to the show

PREMIUMS
1stPlace $100 2ndPlace $80 3rdPlace $60 4thPlace $40 5thPlace $20

MC301 - Swine Senior Showmanship

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2001 —

DEPT. M

Subdepartment B - Junior Market Barrow

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $9,960

SUPERINTENDENT: E. BRUCE SHANKLE II, Marketing Specialist, NCDA

JUDGE: WARREN BEELER-Caneyville, Kentucky

AUCTIONEER: DONALD BOWMAN, Wallace, NC

PARTICIPANTS: Junior Exhibitors must be under 19 years of age as of October 12, 2001, and residents of the state of North Carolina.
ENTRY DEADLINE: September 15, 2001
BARROWS MUST BE IN PLACE by 5:00 p.m., Thursday, October 11, 2001.
SHOW TIME: 9:00 a.m., Friday, October 12, 2001.
SALE TIME: 11:00 a.m., Saturday, October 13, Champion and Reserve Champion. Remaining will be sold at 3:00 p.m., in the Swine Building.
CLASSES: (If less than 10 animals are entered all will show in one class.) (No oil or powder to be used on barrows.) Any oil used on Market Barrows will disqualify the animal from showing or sale. Classes will be determined after all animals are weighed with a maximum of 15 animals per class.
ENTRIES: Each exhibitor may exhibit a total of two barrows.
SALE: Champion and Reserve Champion barrows will be sold and each Junior Exhibitor will be afforded the opportunity to sell one barrow in the sale. (See sale department for details.)
DISPLAY: Champion and Reserve Champion barrows will be on display during fair week. All other Junior barrows will be released at 8:00 a.m., Sunday, Oct.14, 2001. EXHIBITORS WILL CARE FOR THEIR ANIMALS UNTIL RELEASE TIME. Any animals that are not properly fed and watered on Saturday, Oct.13, 2000 and Sunday, Oct.14, 2001 *will not receive any premium.*
HEALTH: All barrows must be accompanied by an official health certificate which among other things stipulates that animal has passed a negative official test for pseudorabies within 30 days or has come from a pseudorabies qualified herd. (See details under Livestock Health Regulations.)

MILEAGE COMPENSATION: The State Fair Management will pay mileage $.10 per animal, per mile for barrows exhibited in the Junior Barrow Show based on the one-way distance between the home county seat and Raleigh.
MILEAGE $0.10

NEW SHOW - SWINE SENIOR SHOWMANSHIP

Rules and Regulations in Market Barrow Department

JUNIOR MARKET BARROW CLASSES

Dept. will be "M", Subdept. "B", then class number. *Disregard category letter.*
EXAMPLE of an entry - (MB201 would be a 220-270 lb. On Foot entry)

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $75	2ndPlace $72	3rdPlace $69	4thPlace $66	5thPlace $63
	6th Place $60	7thPlace $57	8thPlace $54	9thPlace $51	10Place $48
	11thPlace $43	12thPlace $43	13thPlace $43	14thPlace $43	15thPlace $43

Category A **JUNIOR MARKET BARROW**

MB201 (220-270) on foot - Classes will be determined by weight with no more than 15 barrows per class with the classes divided into three divisions.

Division 1-Championship and Reserve Champion Rosettes
Division 2-Championship and Reserve Champion ..... Rosettes
Division 3-Championship and Reserve Champion ..... Rosettes
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Plaque
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Plaque

SUPER SHOWPERSON AWARD

The objective of the Super Showperson Award is to provide recognition to youth that have developed proper showmanship skills through work with their livestock projects. These skills will be evaluated separately from the quality of the animal shown while the youth exhibit an animal in the Junior Market Barrow Show. The showperson judge will select the youth solely on their showmanship ability. YOUTH ARE AUTOMATICALLY ENTERED INTO THIS SHOWMANSHIP COMPETITION. Youth must exhibit the animal they entered to be fully eligible for this award. Recipients of the Super Showperson Award will be recognized at the conclusion of each class. A ONE TIME monetary award of $20.00 and a Super Showperson pin will be awarded to each exhibitor selected. Youth to be recognized will NOT be a set number. The showmanship judge will recognize all youth that are deserving of the Super Showperson award.
SHOWMANSHIP $20 (and Pin)

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2001 —

DEPT. M

Subdepartment C - Performance Market Hog

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED $2,955

SUPERINTENDENTS: DR. TODD SEE, Area Extension Swine Specialist, NCSU
E. BRUCE SHANKLE, Marketing Specialist, NCDA

JUDGE: WARREN BEELER-Caneyville, Kentucky

PARTICIPANTS: This Performance Carcass Show is restricted to North Carolina resident exhibitors showing barrows or gilts weighing a minimum of 220 lbs. or a maximum of 260 lbs. on October 11, 2001.
ELIGIBILITY DEADLINE: Pigs must be nominated through County Extension agents or State Swine Extension Specialists (limited to 10 entries per farm, firm or family) by July 5, 2001. Pigs must be weighed on test between July 10 and 20.
ENTRY DEADLINE: September 15, 2001 and entry fee for the fair is $2.00 per head.
PIGS MUST BE IN PLACE: By 5:00 p.m. Thursday, October 11, 2001.
SHOW TIME: 2:30 p.m. Friday, October 12, 2001.
CLASSES: Limited to 15 animals per class (no oil or powder to be used on animals) determined by weight.
ENTRIES: Each exhibitor may exhibit a total of 5 animals (barrows or gilts weighing between 220 and 270 lbs).
CARCASS PLACING: All animals placed on foot will be eligible for premiums in the on-rail class. All pigs will be sold to a packer as determined by the Livestock Director and carcass placing will be on the basis of certification requirements and pounds of lean gain per day on test as determined by the Carcass Evaluation Committee.
HEALTH: An official health certificate is required for all hogs and a negative PRV test within 30 days is required for pigs from non-qualified herds.

NEW SHOW - SWINE SENIOR SHOWMANSHIP

Rules and Regulations in Market Barrow Department

PERFORMANCE MARKET HOG SHOW CLASSES

Dept. will be "M", Subdept. "C", then class number. *Disregard category letter.*
EXAMPLE of an entry - (MC201 would be a 220-270 lb. On Foot entry)

PREMIUMS 1stPlace $72 2ndPlace $69 3rdPlace $66 4thPlace $63 5thPlace $60
PREMIUMS 6thPlace $57 7thPlace $54 8thPlace $51 9thPlace $48 10thPlace $45
PREMIUMS 11thPlace $40 12thPlace $40 13thPlace $40 14thPlace $40 15thPlace $40
Category A **PERFORMANCE MARKET HOG - ON FOOT**
MC201 (220-270 lb.) On Foot
GRAND CHAMPION INDIVIDUAL (on foot) ..... Trophy
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION INDIVIDUAL (on foot) ..... Trophy

PREMIUMS 1stPlace $72 2ndPlace $69 3rdPlace $66 4thPlace $63 5thPlace $60
PREMIUMS 6thPlace $57 7thPlace $54 8thPlace $51 9thPlace $48 10thPlace $45
PREMIUMS 11thPlace $40 12thPlace $40 13thPlace $40 14thPlace $40 15thPlace $40
PREMIUMS 16thPlace $40 17thPlace $40 18thPlace $40 19thPlace $40 20thPlace $40
Category B **PERFORMANCE MARKET HOG - ON RAIL**
MC202 (220-270 lb.) Rail
Premium on class MC202 (Rail) will extend payment on placings 16 thru 20.

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2001 —

DEPARTMENT N - MEAT BREEDS SHEEP

Open Meat Breeds Sheep
Junior Ewe Meat Breeds
Junior Market Lamb

Subdepartment A - Open Meat Breeds Sheep

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $19,160

SUPERINTENDENT: CLARENCE JENNINGS-Camden, NC

JUDGE: BRENT JENNINGS, Camden, North Carolina

INFORMATION FOR SHEEP EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Open to the World
ENTRIES CLOSE: September 15, 2001. Animals should arrive at the fairground between 3:00 p.m. and 8:00 p.m., Sunday, October 14, 2001.
JUDGING STARTS: Tuesday, October 16 at 8:30 a.m.
RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Wednesday, October 17 at 8:00 a.m. and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. PREMIUMS WILL BE FORFEITED IF ANIMALS ARE REMOVED FROM PENS BEFORE 8:00 A.M.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in case of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some - but not all - are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject applications received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. Two will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments.

Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address, and zip code and telephone number. Be sure to include Social Security # or Federal Tax ID#.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit. Payment of $2.00 per animal entered must accompany your application. Pen space will be asssigned by the superintendent.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. Do not make entries in the Championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group classes, but it is not necessary to name the animals which will make up your group entry until after the judging of the individual classes. Entries in group classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

All animals over three (3) months of age must be registered with their breed association in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the animal for at least 30 days prior to October 1, 2001.

List, also on the application form the registry number, date of birth, sex and number of each animal. Registration papers will be checked prior to the show.

ALL SHEEP MUST BE CLEAN AND PROPERLY FITTED TO QUALIFY FOR ENTRY IN THIS SHOW.

No exhibitor may win more than two premium monies in any one class. In addition, premiums and ribbons will be awarded to exhibitors of N.C. bred and owned animals in all singles classes, excluding championship classes, provided the N.C. bred and owned animals place in the top half of the open class, or at the judges discretion if placed below top half of class.

Each exhibitor will be limited to one entry in each of the group classes.

The Health Regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N.C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" before entering or competing in this department.

Mail entries, make checks for entry fees payable, and address requests for additional application forms and further information to: N.C. STATE FAIR, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N.C. 27607. ENTRY FEE MUST BE SENT WITH ENTRY BLANK.

SHEPHERD'S CONTEST

PREMIUMS Shepherds_1st $25 Shepherds_2nd $20 Shepherds_3rd $15
PREMIUMS Shepherds_4th $10 Shepherds_5th $8

All shepherds in charge of sheep at the State Fair will automatically be considered to be entrants in this contest, designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all around efficiency on the part of the personnel in charge of the animals in exhibit. The contest will start Monday, October 15, at 9:00 a.m. and will continue through Wednesday, October 17, at 8:00 a.m. The score card which will serve as a basis for the judges making their decision will be found under the "Herdsmen's Contest" section of the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division.

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN A BREED SHOW

A breed must have a minimum of three exhibitors and a minimum of 25 head shown in the individual classes to maintain a show. If a breed falls below these requirements, it will be automatically placed on a one-year probation. If a breed falls below the minimum requirements for two consecutive years, the show will be dropped.

STARTING A NEW SHOW, LIVE ANIMAL DISPLAYS

Space is not adequate to allow the addition of a new breed or display at this time. When facilities are adequate, the following rules will apply:

Application for new breed show must be made to the State Fair General Livestock Director by December 1 of the year preceding the date of the proposed show. Assurance of at least two exhibitors and a minimum of 20 head for individual classes is required. If the request is approved, a show classification will be added. A new breed failing to meet the minimum requirements to maintain a show (3 exhibitors, 25 head) during the second year will be placed on a one-year probation. The breed will be dropped if it fails to meet the minimum requirements during the third year.

PREMIUMS 1stPlace $35 2ndPlace $32 3rdPlace $29 4thPlace $27 5thPlace $25
PREMIUMS 6thPlace $23 7thPlace $22 8thPlace $21

Category A - Open Meat Breeds Sheep

DORSET SHOW

Dept. will be "N", Subdept. "A", then class number. *Disregard category letter.*
EXAMPLE of an entry - (NA001 would be a Dorset Senior Ram Lamb entry)

NA001 - Senior Ram Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2000
NA002 - Intermediate Ram Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2001
NA003 - Late Ram Lamb, born after February 15, 2001
NA004 - Pair of Ram Lambs, from NA001, NA002, NA003
CHAMPION DORSET RAM ..... Ribbon
RESERVE CHAMPION DORSET RAM ..... Ribbon
NA005 - Yr. Ewe, born September 1, 1999 to August 31, 2000
NA006 - Pair of Yearling Ewes
NA007 - Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2000
NA008 - Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2001
NA009 - Late Ewe Lamb, born after February 15, 2001
NA010 - Pair of Ewe Lambs, from NA007, NA008, NA009
NA011 - Pair of Lambs, both sexes represented
CHAMPION DORSET EWE ..... Ribbon
RESERVE CHAMPION DORSET EWE ..... Ribbon
NA012 - Breeders Flock - One ram lamb, two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor
NA013 - Get-of-Sire - Four animals any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor
NA014 - Junior Get-of-Sire - Four lambs, either sex, bred and owned by exhibitor

HAMPSHIRE SHOW

Dept. will be "N", Subdept. "A", then class number. *Disregard category letter.*
EXAMPLE of an entry - (NA015 would be a Hampshire Senior Ram Lamb entry)

NA015 - Senior Ram Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2000
NA016 - Intermediate Ram Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2001
NA017 - Late Ram Lamb, born after February 15, 2001
NA018 - Pair of Ram Lambs, from NA015, NA016, NA017
CHAMPION HAMPSHIRE RAM ..... Ribbon
RESERVE CHAMPION HAMPSHIRE RAM ..... Ribbon
NA019 - Yr. Ewe, born September 1, 1999 to August 31, 2000
NA020 - Pair of Yearling Ewes
NA021 - Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2000
NA022 - Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2001
NA023 - Late Ewe Lamb, born after February 15, 2001
NA024 - Pair of Ewe Lambs, from NA021, NA022, NA023
NA025 - Pair of Lambs, both sexes represented
CHAMPION HAMPSHIRE EWE ..... Ribbon
RESERVE CHAMPION HAMPSHIRE EWE ..... Ribbon
NA026 - Breeders Flock - One ram lamb, two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor
NA027 - Get-of-Sire - Four animals any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor
NA028 - Junior Get-of-Sire - Four lambs, either sex, bred and owned by exhibitor

SOUTHDOWN SHOW

Dept. will be "N", Subdept. "A", then class number. *Disregard category letter.*
EXAMPLE of an entry - (NA029 would be a Southdown Senior Ram Lamb entry)

NA029 - Senior Ram Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2000
NA030 - Intermediate Ram Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2001
NA031 - Late Ram Lamb, born after February 15, 2001
NA032 - Pair of Ram Lambs, from NA029, NA030, NA031
CHAMPION SOUTHDOWN RAM ..... Ribbon
RESERVE CHAMPION SOUTHDOWN RAM ..... Ribbon
NA033 - Yr. Ewe, born September 1, 1999 to August 31, 2000
NA034 - Pair of Yearling Ewes
NA035 - Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2000
NA036 - Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2001
NA037 - Late Ewe Lamb, born after February 15, 2001
NA038 - Pair of Ewe Lambs, from NA035, NA036, NA037
NA039 - Pair of Lambs, both sexes represented
CHAMPION SOUTHDOWN EWE ..... Ribbon
RESERVE CHAMPION SOUTHDOWN EWE ..... Ribbon
NA040 - Breeders Flock - One ram lamb, two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor
NA041 - Get-of-Sire - Four animals any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor
NA042 - Junior Get-of-Sire - Four lambs, either sex, bred and owned by exhibitor

SUFFOLK SHOW

Dept. will be "N", Subdept. "A", then class number. *Disregard category letter.*
EXAMPLE of an entry - (NA043 would be a Suffolk Senior Ram Lamb entry)

NA043 - Senior Ram Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2000
NA044 - Intermediate Ram Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2001
NA045 - Late Ram Lamb, born after February 15, 2001
NA046 - Pair of Ram Lambs, from NA043, NA044, NA045
CHAMPION SUFFOLK RAM ..... Ribbon
RESERVE CHAMPION SUFFOLK RAM ..... Ribbon
NA047 - Yr. Ewe, born September 1, 1999 to August 31, 2000
NA048 - Pair of Yearling Ewes
NA049 - Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2000
NA050 - Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2001
NA051 - Late Ewe Lamb, born after February 15, 2001
NA052 - Pair of Ewe Lambs, from NA049, NA050, NA051
NA053 - Pair of Lambs, both sexes represented
CHAMPION SUFFOLK EWE ..... Ribbon
RESERVE CHAMPION SUFFOLK EWE ..... Ribbon
NA054 - Breeders Flock - One ram lamb, two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor
NA055 - Get-of-Sire - Four animals any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor
NA056 - Junior Get-of-Sire - Four lambs, either sex, bred and owned by exhibitor

ALL OTHER MEAT BREEDS

Dept. will be "N", Subdept. "A", then class number. *Disregard category letter.*
EXAMPLE of an entry - (NA057 would be an All Other Meat Breeds Senior Ram Lamb entry)

NA057 - Senior Ram Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2000
NA058 - Intermediate Ram Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2001
NA059 - Late Ram Lamb, born after February 15, 2001
NA060 - Pair of Ram Lambs, from NA057, NA058, NA059
CHAMPION ALL OTHER MEAT BREEDS RAM ..... Ribbon
RESERVE CHAMPION ALL OTHER MEAT BREEDS RAM ..... Ribbon
NA061 - Yr. Ewe, born September 1, 1999 to August 31, 2000
NA062 - Pair of Yearling Ewes
NA063 - Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2000
NA064 - Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2001
NA065 - Late Ewe Lamb, born after February 15, 2001
NA066 - Pair of Ewe Lambs, from NA063, NA064, NA065
NA067 - Pair of Lambs, both sexes represented
CHAMPION ALL OTHER MEAT BREEDS EWE ..... Ribbon
RESERVE CHAMPION ALL OTHER MEAT BREEDS EWE ..... Ribbon
NA068 - Breeders Flock - One ram lamb, two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor
NA069 - Get-of-Sire - Four animals any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor
NA070 - Junior Get-of-Sire - Four lambs, either sex, bred and owned by exhibitor

SHROPSHIRE SHOW

Dept. will be "N", Subdept. "A", then class number. *Disregard category letter.*
EXAMPLE of an entry - (NA071 would be a Shropshire Senior Ram Lamb entry)

NA071 - Senior Ram Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2000
NA072 - Intermediate Ram Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2001
NA073 - Late Ram Lamb, born after February 15, 2001
NA074 - Pair of Ram Lambs, from NA071, NA072, NA073
CHAMPION SHROPSHIRE RAM ..... Ribbon
RESERVE CHAMPION SHROPSHIRE RAM ..... Ribbon
NA075 - Yr. Ewe, born September 1, 1999 to August 31, 2000
NA076 - Pair of Yearling Ewes
NA077 - Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2000
NA078 - Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2001
NA079 - Late Ewe Lamb, born after February 15, 2001
NA080 - Pair of Ewe Lambs, from NA077, NA078, NA079
NA081 - Pair of Lambs, both sexes represented
CHAMPION SHROPSHIRE EWE ..... Ribbon
RESERVE CHAMPION SHROPSHIRE EWE ..... Ribbon
NA082 - Breeders Flock - One ram lamb, two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor
NA083 - Get-of-Sire - Four animals any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor
NA084 - Junior Get-of-Sire - Four lambs, either sex, bred and owned by exhibitor

COLUMBIA SHOW

Dept. will be "N", Subdept. "A", then class number. *Disregard category letter.*
EXAMPLE of an entry - (NA085 would be a Columbia Senior Ram Lamb entry)

NA085 - Senior Ram Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2000
NA086 - Intermediate Ram Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2001
NA087 - Late Ram Lamb, born after February 15, 2001
NA088 - Pair of Ram Lambs, from NA085, NA086, NA087
CHAMPION COLUMBIA RAM ..... Ribbon
RESERVE CHAMPION COLUMBIA RAM ..... Ribbon
NA089 - Yr. Ewe, born September 1, 1999 to August 31, 2000
NA090 - Pair of Yearling Ewes
NA091 - Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2000
NA092 - Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2001
NA093 - Late Ewe Lamb, born after February 15, 2001
NA094 - Pair of Ewe Lambs, from NA091, NA092, NA093
NA095 - Pair of Lambs, both sexes represented
CHAMPION COLUMBIA EWE ..... Ribbon
RESERVE CHAMPION COLUMBIA EWE ..... Ribbon
NA096 - Breeders Flock - One ram lamb, two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor
NA097 - Get-of-Sire - Four animals any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor
NA098 - Junior Get-of-Sire - Four lambs, either sex, bred and owned by exhibitor

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2001 —

DEPT. N

Subdepartment B - Junior Ewe Meat Breeds

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $15,775

SUPERINTENDENT: CLARENCE JENNINGS-Camden, NC
SHOW SECRETARY: ELLEN MABRY-Albemarle, NC

JUDGE: JAY GRAVES-Clarksville, Tennessee

SUPER SHOWPERSON JUDGE:

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Use a separate entry form for Junior Ewe and Junior Market Lamb entries.
2. Junior ewes must be checked in at the sheep barn between 12:00 and 4:00 p.m. on Thursday, October 11, 2001. Purebred ewes must be registered and be accompanied by the registration certificates. NOTE: No pens can be used for equipment or feed storage. Please put at least three sheep per pen, and keep feed and equipment in your trailer or vehicle.
3. Exhibitors must be residents of North Carolina and be under 19 years of age as of October 12, 2001.
4. Completed entry forms will include the name, social security number and telephone number of the exhibitor for each animal. **Check the entry carefully before mailing.** No substituting of animals will be allowed, and exhibitors cannot switch animals at check-in.
5. Exhibitors must have worked with the sheep they are showing for at least 60 days before the show date.
6. Exhibitors must have trained and fitted their entries. Major fitting should be done prior to arrival at the fair.
7. All ewes entered in the Junior Ewe Show must be accompanied by an official Health Certificate. (See Health Regulations)
8. Each exhibitor is limited to two ewes. Each ewe can only be entered in one class.
9. Ewes must be shown as individuals. If a junior exhibitor has more than one ewe per class, the second ewe will be shown by a junior exhibitor approved by the superintendent prior to the show (8:00 am Friday). Substitute exhibitors must wear a special exhibitor number card issued by the superintendent. If someone other than the exhibitor listed in the program (or an approved substitute exhibitor) brings a sheep to the ring, they will not be allowed to show (the lamb will be deleted from the class). **No bracing of ewes during show.**
10. Class size will be limited to 20 head. If the number of entries exceeds 20 head, additional classes will be formed based on age of lambs. If birthdate is listed by month only, it will be assumed that the lamb was born on the first day of the month.
11. All ewes entered in commercial classes will be mouthed at registration. Junior lambs must have all temporary teeth in place at the time of the show. Commercial senior (class NB109) and yearling (class NB108) lambs may have one pair of permanent incisors. Only lambs entered in class B107 may be shown with a second set of permanent inscisors. Age of ewes shown in purebred classes will be obtained from registration certificates. Superintendent will rule on all other questions regarding age.

12. Purebred ewes are eligible to show in appropriate classes in the open sheep show provided they:
    (A) Are entered in the open show. *Use a separate entry form for the open show.*
    (B) Are accompanied by an official health certificate as required in the open show.
13. Ewes may be shown either with or without a halter.
14. The Junior Wool Breed Show is Department SB.
15. **The closing date for entries shall be September 15, 2001.**
16. Lambs will be shown at 8:00 a.m. on Friday, October 12, 2001.
17. Exhibitors will feed and care for their ewes during the fair. All lambs except purebred lambs entered in the open show will be released from the sheep barn at 10:00 a.m., Sunday, October 14, 2001. **All ewes must be removed from pens by 12:00 noon Sunday.**
18. Any questions not covered by these rules will be ruled on by the superintendent.
19. EXCEPT AS NOTED, ALL GENERAL RULES OF THE FAIR AND THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION WILL APPLY AND GOVERN THIS DEPARTMENT.
20. Supreme Grand Champion $35.00 Trophy-Banner
    Supreme Reserve Grand Champion $30.00 Trophy-Banner
    Breed Champions (5) $20.00 Trophy
    Breed Reserve Champions (5) Trophy
    Champion trophies will be provided by the N.C. State Fair

JUNIOR EWE SHOW CLASSES

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $60	2ndPlace $58	3rdPlace $56	4thPlace $54	5thPlace $52
PREMIUMS	6thPlace $50	7thPlace $48	8thPlace $46	9thPlace $44	10thPlace $42
PREMIUMS	11thPlace $40	12thPlace $38	13thPlace $36	14thPlace $34	15thPlace $32
PREMIUMS	16thPlace $30	17thPlace $28	18thPlace $26	19thPlace $24	20thPlace $22

PREMIUMS BREED_CHAMPIONS $25 (and Trophy)
PREMIUMS SUPREME_GRAND_CHAMPION $40 (Trophy and Banner)
PREMIUMS SUPREME_RESERVE_GRAND_CHAMPION $30 (Trophy and Banner)

Dept. will be "N", Subdept. "B", then class number. *Disregard category letter.*
EXAMPLE of an entry - (NB101 would be a Suffolk yearling ewe entry)
Category A - Junior Ewe

Suffolk, Purebred
NB101 Yearling ewe, born September 1, 1999 to December 31, 2000
NB102 Junior ewe lamb, born after December 31, 2000
Champion Suffolk
Reserve Champion Suffolk

Dorset, Purebred
NB103 Yearling ewe, born September 1, 1999 to December 31, 2000
NB104 Junior ewe lamb, born after December 31, 2000
Champion Dorset
Reserve Champion Dorset

All Other Meat Breeds, Purebred
NB105 Yearling ewe, born September 1, 1999 to December 31, 2000
NB106 Junior ewe lamb, born after December 31, 2000
Champion All Other Meat Breeds
Reserve Champion All Other Meat Breeds

Commercial

NB107 Senior yearling ewe, born September 1, 1999 to January 31, 2000 and younger ewes with two pairs of permanent incisors.
NB108 Yearling ewe, born February 1, 2000 to August 31, 2000
NB109 Senior (fall), born September 1, 2000 to December 31, 2000
NB110 Junior ewe lamb, born after December 31, 2000
Champion Commercial
Reserve Champion Commercial

Hair-Sheep

NB111 Yearling ewe, born September 1, 1999 to December 31, 2000
NB112 Junior ewe lamb, born after December 31, 2000
Champion Hair-Sheep
Reserve Champion Hair-Sheep

SHOWMANSHIP $25 (and Pin)
MILEAGE $0.10

SHEEP SUPER SHOWPERSON AWARD, JUNIOR SHEPHERD'S CONTEST, AND MILEAGE PAYMENTS: See Market Lamb Section

NORTH CAROLINA BRED AND BORN AWARD

Sponsored by the North Carolina Sheep Producers Association to recognize North Carolina Bred and Born ewe lambs. To be eligible, the producer of the lamb must be a resident of North Carolina and a member of NCSPA in good standing as of September 15, 2001. The lamb must be born in North Carolina from a ewe that was bred in North Carolina. Proof of eligibility must accompany entry and can be a signed statement from the producer and written on entry form "N.C. Bred and Born". The selection of the N.C. Bred and Born award will be made from the top placing lamb from each class which is eligible for the award if the Supreme Grand Champion or Supreme Reserve Grand Champion ewes are not eligible.

A pin with an attached ribbon will be presented to the top placing North Carolina Born and Bred ewe from each class. If presented with this award, please bring your ewe to the holding area during the selection of *Supreme Grand Champion and Supreme Reserve Grand Champion* ewe. If a youth has two ewes eligible, please check with the ewe superintendent for approval for another youth to show the second ewe. If the *Supreme Grand Champion or Supreme Reserve Grand Champion* ewe is North Carolina Born and Bred, they will automatically win. If not, the other ewes that received the award will then enter the ring and the judge will select a North Carolina Born and Bred ewe from that group.

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2001 —

DEPT. - N

Subdepartment C - Junior Market Lamb

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $18,410

SUPERINTENDENT: BILL SPARROW, JR.-Durham, NC

JUDGE:

SUPER SHOWPERSON JUDGE: JAY GRAVES-Clarksville, Tennessee

AUCTIONEERS: James D. Foust, Emerald Isle, NC; and Ronnie Powell, Smithfield, NC

TERMINAL SHOW

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Exhibitors must be under 19 years of age as of October 12, 2001 and residents of North Carolina.
2. Lambs must be owned by the exhibitor at least 60 days before show date.
3. Lambs shown must be wethers.
4. Lambs will be shown as individuals. Each exhibitor is limited to two entries. There is no minimum age for exhibitors; however, exhibitors are expected to show their entry.
5. If a junior has more than one lamb in a class, the second lamb must be shown by a junior approved by the show Superintendent.
6. All lambs will be mouthed when unloaded and must have all temporary (baby) teeth in place at the time of the show.
7. Lambs will be weighed and numbered between 10:00 a.m. to noon and 1:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m., Thursday, October 11, 2001.
8. Fleece must be dry at weighing, and lambs must weigh between 90 and 145 pounds. **No reweighs will be allowed.**
9. Lamb show entries must be made on different entry form than sheep in open show, or junior ewe show.
10. Class size will be limited to 20 head. If the number of entries exceeds 20 the entries will be divided to form additional classes at the discretion of the Superintendent.
11. Major fitting should be done prior to arrival at the Fair.
12. The closing date for entries shall be September 15, 2001. Entries must include Social Security Number.
13. Lambs will be shown Friday, October 12, 2001, beginning at 1:00 p.m.
14. **All lambs which are entered and qualify to show will be sold. The first lamb checked in by an exhibitor will be auctioned off on Saturday after the sale of Champions. If an exhibitor checks in a second lamb, that lamb will be sold at packer support price and will go on the truck Sunday. No market lambs that qualify to show will be taken home!**
15. The sale will begin at 11:00 a.m., Saturday, October 13, 2001. Refer to sale section in catalog.
16. Exhibitors will feed and care for all their animals during the Fair until animals are delivered to the Lamb Sale Coordinator at 8:00 a.m., Sunday, October 14, 2001. Any exhibitor who fails to deliver their lamb or lambs WILL FORFEIT THEIR PREMIUMS.
17. Any questions not covered by these rules will be ruled on by the Superintendents.

18. Valid health certificates must accompany all market lambs.
19. No pens can be used for equipment or feed storage. Please put at least three sheep per pen.
20. Animals are expected to be humanely treated at all times. Any acts of mistreatment will not be tolerated and will result in expulsion from the show and forfeiture of premiums.

EXCEPT AS NOTED, ALL GENERAL RULES OF THE FAIR AND OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION WILL APPLY AND GOVERN THIS DEPARTMENT.

JUNIOR MARKET LAMB CLASSES

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $70	2ndPlace $68	3rdPlace $66	4thPlace $64	5thPlace $62
PREMIUMS	6thPlace $60	7thPlace $58	8thPlace $56	9thPlace $54	10thPlace $52
PREMIUMS	11thPlace $50	12thPlace $48	13thPlace $46	14thPlace $44	15thPlace $42
PREMIUMS	16thPlace $40	17thPlace $38	18thPlace $36	19thPlace $34	20thPlace $32

Dept. will be "N", Subdept. "C", then class number. *Disregard category letter.*
EXAMPLE of an entry - (NC201 would be a market lamb entry)

Category A - Junior Market Lambs
NC201 Junior Market Lambs - classes will be determined by weight with no more than 20 lambs per class
North Carolina Born and Bred-see below
Grand Champion Market Lamb (Trophy - Banner)
Reserve Grand Champion Market Lamb (Trophy - Banner)

MILEAGE PAYMENTS

The State Fair Management will pay mileage for animals exhibited in the Junior Market Lamb Show as outlined here. Payment will be made for each animal (limited to 25 per county) based on the distance (one way) between the county seat of the county involved and Raleigh. For computing mileage, the official highway map issued by the State Department of Transportation will be used. Payment will be made on the basis of $.10 per animal per mile.
MILEAGE $0.10

SHEEP SUPER SHOWPERSON AWARD

The objective of the Sheep Super Showperson Award is to provide recognition to young people who have developed proper showmanship skills while working on their livestock projects. These skills will be evaluated separately from the quality of the animal shown, and will be judged while the youth exhibits an animal in the Junior Market Lamb or Junior Ewe show. The Judge will select the youths solely on their showmanship ability.

Exhibitors are automatically entered into this showmanship competition. Exhibitors must be showing animals they entered to be eligible for the award. Youth that show for another exhibitor will not be eligible.

Recipients of the Super Showperson Award will be recognized at the conclusion of each class. A **one time** monetary award of $25 and a Sheep Super Showperson pin will be provided by the North Carolina State Fair to each exhibitor honored. Youths may be recognized in more than one class if circumstances merit the award.

There will not be a set number of youths recognized. In other words, no minimum or maximum quotas exist. The Judge will simply recognize all youths that are deserving of the Super Showperson Award.
SHOWMANSHIP $25 (and pin)

JUNIOR SHEPHERD'S CONTEST

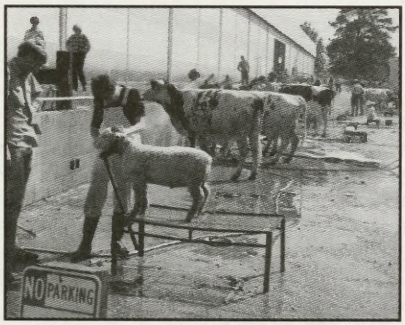
Up to five equal awards ($20) will be presented to the top placing individuals in the Junior Shepherd's Contest. All junior sheep exhibitors are automatically considered to be entrants in this contest designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all around efficiency on the part of personnel in charge of the animals on exhibit. The contest will start at 4:00 p.m., October 11, 2001 and will continue through 5:00 p.m., October 13, 2001. Refer to Herdsmen's Contest" section of the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division. Signs that clearly indicate where the sheep are from and who is exhibiting them are recommended, as are other decorations or educational exhibits that will interest the general public. Using a pen for equipment/feed disqualifies contestants because all pens are intended to have sheep in them.

PREMIUMS JrShepherds_1st $20 JrShepherds_2nd $20 JrShepherds_3rd $20
PREMIUMS JrShepherds_4th $20 JrShepherds_5th $20

NORTH CAROLINA BRED AND BORN AWARD

Sponsored by the North Carolina Sheep Producers Association to recognize N.C. Bred and Born market lambs. To be eligible, the producer of the lamb must be a resident of North Carolina and a member of NCSPA in good standing as of September 15, 2001. The lamb must be born in North Carolina from a ewe that was bred in North Carolina. Proof of eligibility must accompany entry and can be a signed statement from the producer and written on entry form "N.C. Bred and Born".

A pin with an attached ribbon will be presented to the top placing North Carolina Born and Bred wether from each class. If presented with this award, please bring your wether to the holding area during the selection of *Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion* wether. If a youth has two wethers eligible, please check with the market lamb superintendent for approval for another youth to show the second wether. If the *Grand Champion or Reserve Grand Champion* wether is North Carolina Born and Bred, they will automatically win. If not, the other wethers that received the award will then enter the ring and the judge will select a North Carolina Born and Bred wether from that group.



— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2001 —

DEPARTMENT O - DAIRY GOATS

Open Dairy Goats

Youth Dairy Goats

Subdepartment A - Open Dairy Goats

OFFICIAL ADGA SHOW

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $15,240

SHOW SUPERINTENDENT:
R. COLE YOUNGER, DVM-Nashville, NC (252) 459-8766

SHOW SECRETARY:
DORA OWENS-Pittsboro, NC

JUDGE:
KAY KIMMEL-Broughton, Illinois

INFORMATION FOR DAIRY GOAT EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Open to animals registered or recorded in the American Dairy Goat Association, American Goat Society, or the Canadian Society.

ENTRIES: Must be postmarked no later than September 15, 2001. Entry fee is $3.00 per animal. There are no pen fees. The right is reserved to reject entries after all available space has been taken. No late entries will be accepted.

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Friday, October 19, **at 5:00 p.m**, NO EXCEPTIONS. Animals must be checked in with Show Secretary by 7:00 p.m.

JUDGING BEGINS: 8:00 p.m. Friday, October 19 with Youth Showmanship; Saturday, October 20 with the Youth Dairy Goat Show starting at 9:00 a.m. The Open Junior Doe Show starts immediately following the Youth Show. All Open Senior Does will be judged Sunday, October 21 starting at 9:00 a.m.

LOCATION: KELLEY BUILDING

ARRIVAL OF EXHIBITS: Absolutely no pens will be available before 10:00 a.m. Friday, October 19, 2001. No tack pens will be provided.

NEW - PRE-SHOW COVERED DISH DINNER: Starting at 6:00 p.m. Friday, October 19, 2001 ending at 8:00 p.m. prior to youth showmanship. Bring your favorite dish and share in the fellowship.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: All exhibitors both out-of-state and in-state not requested to stay will be released at the conclusion of the Open Senior Doe Show. Anyone leaving prior to release forfeits all premiums. Any exhibitor (and animals) unable to leave upon release must make arrangements with the NC State Fair and Dairy Goat Superintendent to stay overnight. Overnight stay will have to be in some area other than the Kelley Building. The NC State Fair and the Dairy Goat Superintendent are not responsible for any personal losses including animals.

HEALTH REGULATIONS FOR GOATS

All goats must be accompanied by an official health certificate issued within 60 days prior to October 19, 2001. The health certificate shall state that the goats are clinically free of any infectious or communicable disease. The health certificate shall include a description of each animal including age, sex, breed, name, tattoo, and color or marking. If the goats are arriving from out of state, they must

be accompanied by a health paper stating that they have tested negative for both TB and Brucellosis within the last 60 days unless from a certified and accredited herd.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. All entries must comply with both ADGA and NC State Fair rules. Be thoroughly familiar with both. **CHANGES HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE DAIRY GOAT SHOW.** It is your responsibility as an exhibitor to read and be familiar with all rules!
2. Be sure to use the official entry form and include the animal's tattoo. List the class number in which the animal will be shown. Also, indicate any group classes to be entered. Any animals competing in a group class must have competed in her individual class.
3. Substitutuions of animals will be allowed only within a breed and class.
4. A registration paper or a stamped duplicate (for animals under 6 months of age) is required for each animal. Proof of ownership shall be the name on the registration paper or recordation certificate. No signed transfers will be accepted.
5. No exhibitor shall receive more than 2 premiums per class. Except, group classes in which exhibitor is limited to 1 premium. This is in accordance to NC State Fair rules.
6. Entry in the Champion Challenge class is open to permanent champions only. Qualifications must be by registration/recordation or certificate by the American Dairy Goat Association. Champion Challenge competitors shall **not** be foreclosed from group or progeny classes. Shift from regular classes to Champion Challenge may be made, with proof of qualification, any time before the beginning of judging of the breed.
7. When filling in the entry form the Dept. Letter is O, Subdept. is A - the class number depends on the breed and the age of the animal. For example, a 6 year old Saanen would use class number 160 under class number on the entry form. Please fill out all spaces for each animal to be entered on the entry form.
8. **A SEPARATE ENTRY FOR MUST BE USED FOR THE YOUTH SHOW (OB), JUNIOR DOE SHOW (OA), AND THE SENIOR DOE SHOW (OA).** Check appropriate boxes on the entry form. **Write Youth on entry for Youth Show**. There are forms in the back of this catalog. An exhibitor who wants to show in all three shows, **must fill out entry forms for each show**-Open Junior Doe Show, Open Senior Doe Show and Youth Show.
9. If entering more than one breed, please group all animals by breed.
10. BE SURE TO INCLUDE YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER ON YOUR ENTRY TO RECEIVE PREMIUM MONIES.
11. The breeds to be shown and the show order will be as follows: Saanen, Toggenburg, Alpine, Lamancha, Nubian, Oberhasli, and Recorded Grades.
12. The health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the NC Dept. of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. **Be sure to read these under "Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division" before entering. Any questionable health problems will be referred to the show committee and/or the State Veterinarian. Animals with obvious abscesses (opened or unopened), ringworm, soremouth or any other contagious disease WILL NOT BE ALLOWED IN THE BARN.**

HERDSMEN'S CONTEST

PREMIUMS Herdsmen_1st $50 Herdsmen_2nd $40 Herdsmen_3rd $30

NEW - All exhibitors entering the Dairy Goats Shows will be considered entered in the Herdsman Contest. JUDGING WILL BE IN ACCORDANCE TO THE ADGA SCORECARD FOR HERDSMANSHIP AS PUBLISHED IN THE ADGA GUIDEBOOK. While fancy displays add to the overall exhibit, they will not be the sole guideline for herdsmen selection. Winners will be selected by committee which will not include any dairy goat exhibitor. Judging begins Friday, October 19 at 5:00 p.m. and concludes at the end of the Senior Doe Show on Sunday, October 21.

PRODUCTION AWARDS

NEW - Rosettes will be presented to the animals with the highest Milk Production and Butterfat of each breed. To be eligible for the award, the doe has to have completed a full lactation in the previous year and be entered and shown in individual class. Production (Cow) Page must be presented at check-in to qualify. Banners will be awarded to the does (all breeds included as one) entered and shown having the highest LIFE-TIME MILK PRODUCTION AND HIGHEST LIFE-TIME BUTTERFAT PRODUCTION. Only 2 banners will be awarded.

PREMIUMS	1st Place $35	2ndPlace $30	3rdPlace $25
PREMIUMS	4thPlace $20	5thPlace $15	6thPlace $10

CLASS NUMBERS FOR OPEN JUNIOR DOE SHOW

Category A Open Junior Doe Dairy Goat Show

Be sure to find correct breed for class numbers. Dept. will be "O", Subdept. "A", then class number. *Disregard category letter.* EXAMPLE of an entry - OA004 would be an Alpine Dry Yearling entry.

ALPINES - Open Junior Doe Dairy Goats

OA001 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2001
OA002 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2001 to March 31, 2001
OA003 Sr. Kids - born October 21, 2000 to February 28, 2001
OA004 Dry Yearlings - born October 21, 1999 to October 20, 2000
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OA005 Jr. Get-of-Sire - 3 Jr. does from same sire

LAMANCHAS - Open Junior Doe Dairy Goats

OA006 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2001
OA007 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2001 to March 31, 2001
OA008 Sr. Kids - born October 21, 2000 to February 28, 2001
OA009 Dry Yearlings - born October 21, 1999 to October 20, 2000
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OA010 Jr. Get-of-Sire - 3 Jr. does from same sire

NUBIANS - Open Junior Doe Dairy Goats

OA011 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2001
OA012 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2001 to March 31, 2001
OA013 Sr. Kids - born October 21, 2000 to February 28, 2001
OA014 Dry Yearlings - born October 21, 1999 to October 20, 2000
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OA015 Jr. Get-of-Sire - 3 Jr. does from same sire

OBERHASLI - Open Junior Doe Dairy Goats

OA016 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2001
OA017 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2001 to March 31, 2001
OA018 Sr. Kids - born October 21, 2000 to February 28, 2001
OA019 Dry Yearlings - born October 21, 1999 to October 20, 2000
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OA020 Jr. Get-of-Sire - 3 Jr. does from same sire

RECORDED GRADES - Open Junior Doe Dairy Goats

OA021 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2001
OA022 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2001 to March 31, 2001
OA023 Sr. Kids - born October 21, 2000 to February 28, 2001
OA024 Dry Yearlings - born October 21, 1999 to October 20, 2000

RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OA025 Jr. Get-of-Sire - 3 Jr. does from same sire

SAANENS - Open Junior Doe Dairy Goats

OA026 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2001
OA027 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2001 to March 31, 2001
OA028 Sr. Kids - born October 21, 2000 to February 28, 2001
OA029 Dry Yearlings - born October 21, 1999 to October 20, 2000
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OA030 Jr. Get-of-Sire - 3 Jr. does from same sire

TOGGENBURGS - Open Junior Doe Dairy Goats

OA031 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2001
OA032 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2001 to March 31, 2001
OA033 Sr. Kids - born October 21, 2000 to February 28, 2001
OA034 Dry Yearlings - born October 21, 1999 to October 20, 2000
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OA035 Jr. Get-of-Sire - 3 Jr. does from same sire
BEST JUNIOR DOE IN SHOW ..... Ribbon

CLASS NUMBERS FOR OPEN SENIOR DOE SHOW

Category B - Open Senior Doe Dairy Goats

Be sure to find correct breed for class numbers. Dept. will be "O", Subdept. "A", then class number. *Disregard category letter.* EXAMPLE of an entry - OA102 would be an Alpine Milker 2-3 years of age entry.

ALPINES - Open Senior Doe Dairy Goats

OA101 Milkers under 2 years of age
OA102 Milkers 2-3 years of age
OA103 Milkers 3-4 years of age
OA104 Milkers 4-5 years of age
OA105 Milkers 5 years and over
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OA106 Champion Challenge ..... Ribbon
OA107 Senior Get-of-Sire - 3 does from same sire, at least 2 in milk, one dry milker may be included if shown in her age class
OA108 #Dam and daughter - In Milk
OA109 #Produce of Dam - 2 does in milk from same dam
OA110 Udder Class (must pre-enter)
OA111 Dairy Herd - 3 does in milk, any age
Premier Breeder (per breed by computation) ..... Banner
Premier Exhibitor (per breed by computation) ..... Banner

LAMANCHAS - Open Senior Doe Dairy Goats

OA112 Milkers under 2 years of age
OA113 Milkers 2-3 years of age
OA114 Milkers 3-4 years of age
OA115 Milkers 4-5 years of age
OA116 Milkers 5 years and over
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OA117 Champion Challenge ..... Ribbon

OA118 Senior Get-of-Sire - 3 does from same sire, at least 2 in milk, one dry milker may be included if shown in her age class
OA119 #Dam and daughter - In Milk
OA120 #Produce of Dam - 2 does in milk from same dam
OA121 Udder Class (must pre-enter)
OA122 Dairy Herd - 3 does in milk, any age
Premier Breeder (per breed by computation) ..... Banner
Premier Exhibitor (per breed by computation) ..... Banner

NUBIANS - Open Senior Doe Dairy Goats

OA123 Milkers under 2 years of age
OA124 Milkers 2-3 years of age
OA125 Milkers 3-4 years of age
OA126 Milkers 4-5 years of age
OA127 Milkers 5 years and over
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OA128 Champion Challenge ..... Ribbon
OA129 Senior Get-of-Sire - 3 does from same sire, at least 2 in milk, one dry milker may be included if shown in her age class
OA130 #Dam and daughter - In Milk
OA131 #Produce of Dam - 2 does in milk from same dam
OA132 Udder Class (must pre-enter)
OA133 Dairy Herd - 3 does in milk, any age
Premier Breeder (per breed by computation) ..... Banner
Premier Exhibitor (per breed by computation) ..... Banner

OBERHASLI - Open Senior Doe Dairy Goats

OA134 Milkers under 2 years of age
OA135 Milkers 2-3 years of age
OA136 Milkers 3-4 years of age
OA137 Milkers 4-5 years of age
OA138 Milkers 5 years and over
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OA139 Champion Challenge ..... Ribbon
OA140 Senior Get-of-Sire - 3 does from same sire, at least 2 in milk, one dry milker may be included if shown in her age class
OA141 #Dam and daughter - In Milk
OA142 #Produce of Dam - 2 does in milk from same dam
OA143 Udder Class (must pre-enter)
OA144 Dairy Herd - 3 does in milk, any age
Premier Breeder (per breed by computation) ..... Banner
Premier Exhibitor (per breed by computation) ..... Banner

RECORDED GRADES - Open Senior Doe Dairy Goats

OA145 Milkers under 2 years of age
OA146 Milkers 2-3 years of age
OA147 Milkers 3-4 years of age
OA148 Milkers 4-5 years of age
OA149 Milkers 5 years and over
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OA150 Champion Challenge ..... Ribbon

OA151 Senior Get-of-Sire - 3 does from same sire, at least 2 in milk, one dry milker may be included if shown in her age class
OA152 #Dam and daughter - In Milk
OA153 #Produce of Dam - 2 does in milk from same dam
OA154 Udder Class (must pre-enter)
OA155 Dairy Herd - 3 does in milk, any age
Premier Breeder (per breed by computation) ..... Banner
Premier Exhibitor (per breed by computation) ..... Banner

SAANENS - Open Senior Doe Dairy Goats

OA156 Milkers under 2 years of age
OA157 Milkers 2-3 years of age
OA158 Milkers 3-4 years of age
OA159 Milkers 4-5 years of age
OA160 Milkers 5 years and over
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OA161 Champion Challenge ..... Ribbon
OA162 Senior Get-of-Sire - 3 does from same sire, at least 2 in milk, one dry milker may be included if shown in her age class
OA163 #Dam and daughter - In Milk
OA164 #Produce of Dam - 2 does in milk from same dam
OA165 Udder Class (must pre-enter)
OA166 Dairy Herd - 3 does in milk, any age
Premier Breeder (per breed by computation) ..... Banner
Premier Exhibitor (per breed by computation) ..... Banner

TOGGENBURGS - Open Senior Doe Dairy Goats

OA167 Milkers under 2 years of age
OA168 Milkers 2-3 years of age
OA169 Milkers 3-4 years of age
OA170 Milkers 4-5 years of age
OA171 Milkers 5 years and over
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OA172 Champion Challenge ..... Ribbon
OA173 Senior Get-of-Sire - 3 does from same sire, at least 2 in milk, one dry milker may be included if shown in her age class
OA174 #Dam and daughter - In Milk
OA175 #Produce of Dam - 2 does in milk from same dam
OA176 Udder Class (must pre-enter)
OA177 Dairy Herd - 3 does in milk, any age
Premier Breeder (per breed by computation) ..... Banner
Premier Exhibitor (per breed by computation) ..... Banner

BEST DOE IN SHOW ..... Plate
BEST DAIRY HERD IN SHOW ..... Plate
BEST UDDER IN SHOW ..... Plate

#Not included in sanction show

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2001 —

DEPT. O

Subdepartment B - YOUTH DAIRY GOATS

OFFICIAL ADGA SHOW

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $3,612

SHOW SUPERINTENDENT:
R. COLE YOUNGER, DVM-Nashville, NC (252) 459-8766

SHOW SECRETARY:
DORA OWENS-Pittsboro, NC

JUDGE:
KAY KIMMEL-Broughton, Illinois

DATE: Showmanship-FRIDAY, OCTOBER 19, 2001 AT 8:00 P.M.
Youth Dairy Goat Show-SATURDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2001 AT 9:00 A.M.

GENERAL INFORMATION

1. Entries open to animals registered or recorded in the American Dairy Goat Association, American Goat Society, or the Canadian Goat Society.
2. Entries must be postmarked no later than September 15, 2001. NO LATE ENTRIES. THE RIGHT IS RESERVED TO REJECT ENTRIES AFTER ALL AVAILABLE SPACE HAS BEEN TAKEN. There is no entry fee for animals shown in the Youth Dairy Goat Show but they **must** have separate entry forms from the open shows.
3. Animals must be in place by Friday, October 19, 2001 **at 5:00 p.m.**, NO EXCEPTIONS. Animals must be checked in with Show Secretary by 7:00 p.m.
4. JUDGING BEGINS: Showmanship-Friday, October 19, 2001 at 8:00 pm
   Youth Dairy Goat Show-Saturday, October 20, 2001 at 9:00 a.m.
   ARRIVAL TIME: Plan to arrive after 10:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. Friday, October 19, 2001.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: All out-of-state exhibitors and in-state animals not requested to stay will be released at the conclusion of the Open Senior Doe Show. Anyone leaving prior to release forfeits all premiums. Any exhibitor (and animals) unable to leave upon release must make arrangements with the NC State Fair and Dairy Goat Superintendent to stay overnight. Overnight stay will have to be in some area other than the Kelley Building. The NC State Fair and the Dairy Goat Superintendent are not responsible for any personal losses including animals.

HEALTH REGULATIONS FOR GOATS

All goats must be accompanied by an official health certificate issued within 60 days prior to October 19, 2001. The health certificate shall state that the goats are clinically free of any infectious or communicable disease. The health certificate shall include a description of each animal including age, sex, breed, name, tattoo, and color or marking. If the goats are arriving from out of state, they must be accompanied by a health paper stating that they have tested negative for both TB and Brucellosis within the last 60 days unless from a certified and accredited herd.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. **Youth exhibitors MUST enter on a separate form**. (One for the Senior Doe Show, Junior Doe Show and Youth Show; mark entry YOUTH) There are forms included in the back of this book.
2. All entries must comply with both ADGA and N.C. State Fair rules.
3. List the class number in which the animal will be shown and included any group classes an animal is to enter. In order to be shown in a group class, the animal must have competed in her individual class.
4. Open to all exhibitors under age 21, prior to the day of the show.
5. The exhibitor must be the bona fide owner of the exhibit on the show day or have taken possession of the animal at birth. Proof of ownership shall be the name on the registration or recordation certificate. No signed transfers will be accepted. No family or farm ownerships will be considered for the Youth Show.
6. Each class is limited to 3 animals per exhibitor. The exhibitor must show one of these animals. The exhibitor may designate up to 2 Junior Handlers, with the approval of the Show Superintendent and Show Secretary.
7. Substitutions of animals will be allowed only on a within breed and class basis.
8. A registration paper or a stamped duplicate (for animals under the age of six months) is required for each animal.
9. The Health Regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N.C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" BEFORE ENTERING.
10. When filling in the Entry Form, the Dept. Letter is OB, the class number depends on the class and breed shown. For example, a Recorded Grade 1 yr. old milker would use class number OB244 on the entry form, the Breed is A, AOP, L, N, or RG and the sex is F. Fill the entry form in completely for each animal.
11. **Include your age & Social Security # on entry.**
12. Ages for showmanship as of show day:
    —Junior Fitting & Showing: 8 years and under
    —Intermediate Fitting & Showing: 9 years to 12 years
    —Senior Fitting & Showing: 13 years to 20 years

PREMIUMS	1st Place $15	2ndPlace $12	3rdPlace $10
PREMIUMS	4thPlace $8	5thPlace $6	6thPlace $4

NEW - NORTH CAROLINA YOUTH EXHIBITOR PREMIUM BONUS
Youth exhibitors who are residents of North Carolina will receive and additional $5.00 premium per placing.

CLASS NUMBERS FOR YOUTH DAIRY GOAT SHOW

The show is sanctioned for the following breeds: Alpines, All Other Purebreds (AOP-including Toggenburgs, Oberhaslis, and Saanens), LaManchas, Nubians, and Recorded Grades. The show order will be: AOP, Alpines, LaManchas, Nubians, and Recorded Grades.

Category A Youth Dairy Goat Show

Be sure to find correct breed for class numbers. Dept. will be "O", Subdept. "B", then class number. *Disregard category letter.* EXAMPLE of an entry - OB203 would be an Alpine Dry Yearling entry.

New Time for Showmanship - Friday, October 19 at 8:00 p.m.

OB250 Junior Fitting and Showing
OB251 Intermediate Fitting and Showing
OB252 Senior Fitting and Showing

ALPINES - Youth Dairy Goats

OB200 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2001
OB201 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2001 to March 31, 2001
OB202 Sr. Kids - born October 21, 2000 to February 28, 2001
OB203 Dry Yearlings - born October 21, 1999 to October 20, 2000
Junior Champion ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion ..... Ribbon
OB204 Milkers under 2 years of age
OB205 Milkers 2-3 years of age
OB206 Milkers 3-4 years of age
OB207 Milkers 4-5 years of age
OB208 Milkers 5 years and over
Senior Champion ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OB209 Udder

AOP - Youth Dairy Goats

OB210 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2001
OB211 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2001 to March 31, 2001
OB212 Sr. Kids - born October 21, 2000 to February 28, 2001
OB213 Dry Yearlings - born October 21, 1999 to October 20, 2000
Junior Champion ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion ..... Ribbon
OB214 Milkers under 2 years of age
OB215 Milkers 2-3 years of age
OB216 Milkers 3-4 years of age
OB217 Milkers 4-5 years of age
OB218 Milkers 5 years and over
Senior Champion ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OB219 Udder

LAMANCHAS - Youth Dairy Goats

OB220 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2001
OB221 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2001 to March 31, 2001
OB222 Sr. Kids - born October 21, 2000 to February 28, 2001
OB223 Dry Yearlings - born October 21, 1999 to October 20, 2000
Junior Champion ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion ..... Ribbon
OB224 Milkers under 2 years of age
OB225 Milkers 2-3 years of age
OB226 Milkers 3-4 years of age
OB227 Milkers 4-5 years of age
OB228 Milkers 5 years and over
Senior Champion ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OB229 Udder

NUBIANS - Youth Dairy Goats

OB230 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2001
OB231 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2001 to March 31, 2001
OB232 Sr. Kids - born October 21, 2000 to February 28, 2001

OB233 Dry Yearlings - born October 21, 1999 to October 20, 2000
Junior Champion ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion ..... Ribbon
OB234 Milkers under 2 years of age
OB235 Milkers 2-3 years of age
OB236 Milkers 3-4 years of age
OB237 Milkers 4-5 years of age
OB238 Milkers 5 years and over
Senior Champion ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OB239 Udder

RECORDED GRADES - Youth Dairy Goats

OB240 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2001
OB241 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2001 to March 31, 2001
OB242 Sr. Kids - born October 21, 2000 to February 28 2001
OB243 Dry Yearlings - born October 21, 1999 to October 20, 2000
Junior Champion ..... Ribbon
Reserve Junior Champion ..... Ribbon
OB244 Milkers under 2 years of age
OB245 Milkers 2-3 years of age
OB246 Milkers 3-4 years of age
OB247 Milkers 4-5 years of age
OB248 Milkers 5 years and over
Senior Champion ..... Ribbon
Reserve Senior Champion ..... Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Ribbon
OB249 Udder
BEST UDDER IN SHOW ..... Trophy or Plate
BEST DOE IN SHOW ..... Trophy or Plate

COSTUME CLASS

Any exhibitor of the Youth Show may participate. Exhibitors may use any ideas they wish on how to dress or decorate their animals. The class will be held at the end of the Youth Dairy Goat Show. Awards will be given for 1) funniest, 2) most original, 3) best utilization of goat. Trophies or plates will be presented.

POSTER CONTEST

Category B Poster Contest
PREMIUMS 1stPlace $15 2ndPlace $12 3rdPlace $10
OB253 Poster Contest

Contest is open to any Youth Dairy Goat Exhibitor. The poster should promote the Dairy Goat Industry. Judging will be for originality, neatness, and clarity of presentation. First, Second, and Third place will be awarded. Ages for contest are: Junior—12 years and under; Senior—13 years and over; as of date of show.

YOUTH HERD CLASS

NEW - Youth Herd Class - 3 animals in milk of any breed owned and shown by exhibitor. All exhibitors show at one time at the conclusion of Best Doe In Show. One winning herd will be chosen and awarded and trophy or plaque.

NEW - PREMIER YOUTH EXHIBITOR ..... Banner
NEW - RUNNER UP PREMIER YOUTH EXHIBITOR ..... Banner

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2001 —

DEPARTMENT P

Open Pygmy Goats
Open Nigerian Goats

Subdepartment A - Open Pygmy Goats

SANCTIONED NPGA SHOW
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED — $2,352

SHOW SUPERINTENDENT: SANDRAE JOHNSTON-Walnut Cove, NC

SHOW SECRETARY: GLORIA SCHEIB-Walnut Cove, NC

JUDGES: Saturday Judge: DONNA ELKINS-Jamul, California
Sunday Judge: LINDA COLVILLE-Klamath Falls, Oregon

INFORMATION FOR PYGMY GOAT EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: NPGA Classes open to pygmy goats registered with the National Pygmy Goat Association only. Open Classes open to pygmy goats registered with IDGR and/or non-registered pygmy goats.

ENTRIES: Must be postmarked no later than September 15, 2001. Entry fee is $3.00 per animal. There are no pen fees. Pens will be assigned by the Show Superintendents. The right is reserved to reject entries after all available space has been taken. No late entries will be accepted.

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Pygmy Goats can be unloaded no earlier than noon on Friday, October 19 but must be checked in no later than 4:00 on Friday, October 19. Show Superintendent and Secretary will be available at the Sheep Barn from 12:00-4:00 to check in goats. Goats must be checked in and health papers reviewed prior to unloading them.

JUDGING BEGINS: Saturday, October 20, the show will begin at 10:00 a.m. Sunday, October 21, the show will begin at 10:00 a.m.

LOCATION: Sheep Barn

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Both out-of-state exhibitors and in-state animals are required to stay through the end of the judging or 5:00 p.m., whichever is latest on Sunday, October 21. Anyone leaving prior to release forfeits prize money.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Any questionable health problems will be referred to the Show Superintendent, Show Committee and/or the State Veterinarian. Animals with obvious abscesses will not be allowed in the barn.
2. All entries must comply with both NPGA and N.C. State Fair rules. Be thoroughly familiar with both.
3. Be sure to use the official entry form. List the class number in which the animal will be shown.

4. Substitutions of animals will be allowed only within the same class.
5. Original registration papers and health certificate must be available at check-in. Health Certificate showing the animal has been examined by a veterinarian must be no more than 60 days old. The health certificate shall state that the goat is clinically free of any infectious or communicable disease. The health certificate will also include a description of each animal including the age, sex, name, tattoo and color or marking.
6. No exhibitor may win more than two premium monies in one class. (N.C. State Fair regulation).
7. When filling in the entry form, the Dept. Letter is "P", the Sub Dept. is "A", and the class number depends on the sex and age of the animal on the date to be shown. Be sure all spaces for each animal have been filled in on the entry form. Be sure to include your social security number on your entry to receive premium monies.
8. There will be no fee for animals sold. However, every pygmy on the Fair Grounds must be entered and included on the health papers.

SPECIAL CLASSES AND AWARDS

PREMIUMS

Herdsmen_1stPlace $50 Herdsmen_2ndPlace $40 Herdsmen_3rdPlace $30

HERDSMEN'S CONTEST: All herdsmen in charge of goats entered in the State Fair will automatically be considered entrants in this contest. It is designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all around efficiency on the part of exhibitors. The contest will start Friday, October 19 at noon and will continue until the animals are released. Designated N.C. Fair representatives will be circulating through the weekend and will make the decision on this award.

COSTUME CLASS: This class is open to any age doe or wether, and any age exhibitor. Remember that the safety and health of the goat must be insured for this class and will be monitored by the Judge and Show Superintendents.

MILKING CLASS: The milking class is open to any age doe in milk during the time of the show. A doe can be registered for only one class. If you enter the doe in her age class, do not enter her in the milking class.

OBSTACLE COURSE: The Obstacle Course is open to any age doe or wether, and any age exhibitor. The course is designed to promote training and regular handling of your goat and will include "obstacles" which would be quite normal to the routine of a pygmy. "Obstacles" will include such things as loading/unloading your goat into a carrier, stepping over a "fallen log", jumping onto a bale of hay, etc.

PREMIUM AND AWARD SCHEDULE

Ribbons will be awarded for first, second, third and fourth placings in each class. NPGA Rosettes will be given for Grand and Reserve Grand Champions, Sr. and Res. Sr. Champions, Jr. and Reserve Jr. Champions and Best Wether. N.C. Fair banners or Rosettes will be awarded Grand and Reserve Grand Champions. Sr. and Res. Sr. Champions, Jr. and Reserve Jr. Champions and Best Wether, Best Open Doe, Costume Class Champion, Obstacle Class Champion, Milking Class Champion. N.C. State Fair Participation ribbons will be awarded to all animals entered.

CLASS NUMBERS FOR ENTERING THE PYGMY GOAT SHOW

Dept. will be "P", Subdept. "A", then class number. *Disregard category letter.* EXAMPLE of an entry - PA007 would be a Wether Under 1 Year entry. If you have a goat entered Saturday and Sunday in the same age class you may enter it as follows on the livestock entry form: PA007 & 057 - Goat name, etc.

PREMIUMS 1stPlace $16 2ndPlace $13 3rdPlace $11 4thPlace $9

Category A - Saturday Open Pygmy Goats

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2001

SHOWMANSHIP

PA001 Costume Class-does or wethers; any age exhibitor
PA002 Obstacle Course-does or wethers; any age exhibitor
PA003 Pee Wee Showmanship (7 yrs. & younger)
PA004 Junior Showmanship (8-12 Years)
PA005 Teen Showmanship (13-15 Years)
PA006 Senior Showmanship (16 Yrs. & over)

WETHERS

PA007 Under 1 Year
PA008 1 To 2 Years
PA009 Over 2 Years
Best Wether ..... Rosette

OPEN DOES

PA010 O - Under 6 months
PA011 6 months - Under 1 year
PA012 1 Year and Over
Best Open Doe ..... Rosette

NPGA DOES JUNIOR DIVISION

PA013 Jr. Kids - Under 3 Months
PA014 Inter. Kids 3 - Under 6 Months
PA015 Sr. Kids 6 - Under 9 Months
PA016 Sr. Kids 9 - Under 12 Months
PA017 Jr. Yearling Never Freshened 12 - Under 18 Months
PA018 Sr. Yearling Never Freshened 18 - Under 24 Months
Junior Champion Doe ..... Rosette
Reserve Junior Champion Doe ..... Rosette

NPGA DOES SENIOR DIVISION

PA019 Jr. Yearling Under 18 Months (Already Freshened - Kidded)
PA020 Sr. Yearling 18 - Under 24 Months (Already Freshened - Kidded)
PA021 Two - Under 3 Year Olds
PA022 Three to Under 4 Year Olds
PA023 Four Years Old and Over
PA024 Milking Doe (Doe in milk, any age)
Senior Champion Doe ..... Rosette
Reserve Senior Champion Doe ..... Rosette

GRAND CHAMPION DOE ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION DOE ..... Banner

Dept. will be "P", Subdept. "A", then class number. *Disregard category letter.* EXAMPLE of an entry - PA057 would be a Wether Under 1 Year entry. If you have a goat entered Saturday and Sunday in the same age class you may enter it as follows on the livestock entry form: PA007 & 057 - Goat name, etc.

PREMIUMS 1stPlace $16 2ndPlace $13 3rdPlace $11 4thPlace $9

Category B - Sunday Open Pygmy Goats

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 21, 2001

SHOWMANSHIP

PA051 Costume Class-does or wethers; any age exhibitor
PA052 Obstacle Course-does or wethers; any age exhibitor
PA053 Pee Wee Showmanship (7 yrs. & younger)
PA054 Junior Showmanship (8-12 Years)
PA055 Teen Showmanship (13-15 Years)
PA056 Senior Showmanship (16 Yrs. & over)

WETHERS

PA057 Under 1 Year
PA058 1 To 2 Years
PA059 Over 2 Years
Best Wether ..... Rosette

OPEN DOES

PA060 O - Under 6 months
PA061 6 months - Under 1 year
PA062 1 Year and Over
Best Open Doe ..... Rosette

NPGA DOES JUNIOR DIVISION

PA063 Jr. Kids - Under 3 Months
PA064 Inter. Kids 3 - Under 6 Months
PA065 Sr. Kids 6 - Under 9 Months
PA066 Sr. Kids 9 - Under 12 Months
PA067 Jr. Yearling Never Freshened 12 - Under 18 Months
PA068 Sr. Yearling Never Freshened 18 - Under 24 Months
Junior Champion Doe ..... Rosette
Reserve Junior Champion Doe ..... Rosette

NPGA DOES SENIOR DIVISION

PA069 Jr. Yearling Under 18 Months (Already Freshened - Kidded)
PA070 Sr. Yearling 18 - Under 24 Months (Already Freshened - Kidded)
PA071 Two - Under 3 Year Olds
PA072 Three to Under 4 Year Olds
PA073 Four Years Old and Over
PA074 Milking Doe (Doe in milk, any age)
Senior Champion Doe ..... Rosette
Reserve Senior Champion Doe ..... Rosette

GRAND CHAMPION DOE ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION DOE ..... Banner

Subdepartment B - Open Nigerian Goats
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED — $2,352

SHOW SUPERINTENDENT: SANDRAE JOHNSTON-Walnut Cove, NC

SHOW SECRETARY: GLORIA SCHEIB-Walnut Cove, NC

JUDGES: Friday AGS Judge: DONNA ELKINS-Jamul, California
Saturday NDGA Judge: DAVID MILLSION-DeSota, Texas

INFORMATION FOR NIGERIAN GOAT EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: AGS Classes open to nigerian goats registered with the American Goat Society only. NDGA Classes open to nigerian goats registered with the Nigerian Dwarf Goat Association only.

ENTRIES: Must be postmarked no later than September 15, 2001. Entry fee is $3.00 per animal. There are no pen fees. Pens will be assigned by the Show Superintendents. The right is reserved to reject entries after all available space has been taken. No late entries will be accepted.

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Nigerian Goats can be unloaded no earlier than noon on Friday, October 19 but must be checked in no later than 3:00 on Friday, October 19. Show Superintendent and Secretary will be available at the Sheep Barn from 12:00-3:00 to check in goats. Goats must be checked in and health papers reviewed prior to unloading them.

JUDGING BEGINS: AGS Show on Friday, October 19, the show will begin at 6:00 p.m. NDGA Show on Saturday, October 20, the show will begin at 5:00 p.m.

LOCATION: Sheep Barn

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Both out-of-state exhibitors and in-state animals are required to stay until 5:00 p.m. on Sunday, October 21. Anyone leaving prior to release forfeits prize money.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Any questionable health problems will be referred to the Show Superintendent, Show Committee and/or the State Veterinarian. Animals with obvious abscesses will not be allowed in the barn.
2. All entries must comply with both NDGA, AGS, and N.C. State Fair rules. Be thoroughly familiar with all.
3. Be sure to use the official entry form. List the class number in which the animal will be shown.
4. Substitutions of animals will be allowed only within the same class.
5. Original registration papers and health certificate must be available at check-in. Health Certificate showing the animal has been examined by a veterinarian must be no more than 60 days old. The health certificate shall state that the goat is clinically free of any infectious or communicable disease. The health certificate will also include a description of each animal including the age, sex, name, tattoo and color or marking.
6. No exhibitor may win more than two premium monies in one class. N.C. State Fair regulation.
7. When filling in the entry form, the Dept. Letter is "P", the Sub Dept. is "B", and the class number depends on the sex and age of the animal on the date to be shown.

Be sure all spaces for each animal have been filled in on the entry form. Be sure to include your social security number on your entry to receive premium monies.

8. There will be no fee for animals sold. However, every nigerian on the Fair Grounds must be entered and included on the health papers.

SPECIAL CLASSES AND AWARDS

PREMIUMS

Herdsmen_1stPlace $50 Herdsmen_2ndPlace $40 Herdsmen_3rdPlace $30

HERDSMEN'S CONTEST: All herdsmen in charge of goats entered in the State Fair will automatically be considered entrants in this contest. It is designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all around efficiency on the part of exhibitors. The contest will start Friday, October 19 at noon and will continue until the animals are released. Designated N.C. Fair representatives will be circulating through the weekend and will make the decision on this award.

CLASS NUMBERS FOR ENTERING THE NIGERIAN GOAT SHOW

Dept. will be "P", Subdept. "B", then class number. *Disregard category letter.* EXAMPLE of an entry - PB007 would be a 6-9 months entry. If you have a goat entered Friday and Saturday in the same age class, you may enter it as follows on the livestock entry form: PB007 & 057 - Goat name, etc.

PREMIUMS 1stPlace $16 2ndPlace $13 3rdPlace $11 4thPlace $9

Category A - Friday Open Nigerian Goats

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 19, 2001

AGS

WETHERS

PB001 0-6 months
PB002 6-12 months
PB003 12-24 months
PB004 Over 2 years
GRAND CHAMPION WETHER ..... Rosette
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION WETHER ..... Rosette

JUNIOR DOES

PB005 0-3 months
PB006 3-6 months
PB007 6-9 months
PB008 9-12 months
PB009 12-18 months (never freshened)
PB010 18-24 months (never freshened)
GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR DOE ..... Rosette
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR DOE ..... Rosette

DRY SENIORS

PB011 Freshened yearling - under 18 months
PB012 Freshened yearling - 18-24 months
PB013 2 year old dry does
PB014 3 year old dry does
PB015 4 year old dry does
PB016 Dry does, 5 and over
BEST DRY DOE ..... Rosette
RESERVE BEST DRY DOE ..... Rosette

SENIOR MILKING DOES

PB017 Freshened yearling - under 18 months
PB018 Freshened yearling - 18-24 months
PB019 2 year old milkers

PB020 3 year old milkers
PB021 4 year old milkers
PB022 Milkers, 5 years and over
GRAND CHAMPION SENIOR DOE ..... Rosette
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION SENIOR DOE ..... Rosette
PB023 Get of Sire-3 does, sired by the same buck, of which at least one is in milk
CHAMPION CHALLENGE ..... BANNER

Dept. will be "P", Subdept. "B", then class number. *Disregard category letter.* EXAMPLE of an entry - PB057 would be a 6-9 months entry. If you have a goat entered Friday and Saturday in the same age class you may enter it as follows on the livestock entry form: PB007 & 057 - Goat name, etc.

PREMIUMS 1stPlace $16 2ndPlace $13 3rdPlace $11 4thPlace $9

Category B - Saturday Open Nigerian Goats

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2001

NDGA

WETHERS

PB051 0-6 months
PB052 6-12 months
PB053 12-24 months
PB054 Over 2 years
GRAND CHAMPION WETHER ..... Rosette
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION WETHER ..... Rosette

JUNIOR DOES

PB055 0-3 months
PB056 3-6 months
PB057 6-9 months
PB058 9-12 months
PB059 12-18 months (never freshened)
PB060 18-24 months (never freshened)
GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR DOE ..... Rosette
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR DOE ..... Rosette

DRY SENIORS

PB061 Freshened yearling - under 18 months
PB062 Freshened yearling - 18-24 months
PB063 2 year old dry does
PB064 3 year old dry does
PB065 4 year old dry does
PB066 Dry does, 5 and over
GRAND CHAMPION DRY DOE ..... Rosette
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION DRY DOE ..... Rosette
SENIOR MILKING DOES
PB067 Freshened yearling - under 18 months
PB068 Freshened yearling - 18-24 months
PB069 2 year old milkers
PB070 3 year old milkers
PB071 4 year old milkers
PB072 Milkers, 5 years and over
GRAND CHAMPION MILKING DOE ..... Rosette
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION MILKING DOE ..... Rosette
PB073 Get of Sire-3 does, sired by the same buck, of which at least one is in milk
CHAMPION CHALLENGE ..... BANNER

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2001 —

DEPARTMENT S - WOOL BREEDS SHEEP

Open Wool Breeds Sheep
Junior Ewe Wool Breeds Sheep

Subdepartment A - Open Wool Breeds Sheep
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED: $6,280

SUPERINTENDENTS:

ANNE LANDIN-1690 Plainfield Church Rd., Siler City, NC 27344, 919 742-5011
SUSAN FERREE-5219 Woody Lane, Greensboro, NC 27406, 336 676-8742

JUDGE:

INFORMATION FOR SHEEP EXHIBITORS

Competition: Open to the World

Entries Close: September 15, 2001

Animals should arrive at the fairground and be checked in between 1:00 p.m. and 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, October 17, 2001. Exhibitors should check in with the Superintendent immediately upon arrival. Pen space will be assigned by the Superintendent.
Judging Starts: Thursday, October 18, at 11:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Friday, October 19 at 8:00 a.m. and positively not before that date and time. All animals must be removed from the grounds by 10:00 a.m. Premiums will be forfeited if animals are removed from pens before 8:00 a.m.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some — but not all — are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject applications received after all available space is taken.
Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. Two will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments—including Department S-1 - Junior Ewe Show.

BE SURE TO FILL IN THE APPLICATION FORM COMPLETELY, ACCURATELY AND LEGIBLY. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address, and zip code and telephone number. Be sure to include Social Security Number or Federal Tax ID Number.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit. Payment of $2.00 per animal entered must accompany your application. Pen space will be assigned by the Superintendent. Please indicate on entry form if your animals need to be penned adjacent to another exhibitor.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. Do not make entries in the Championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the flock classes, but it is not necessary to name the animals which will make up your flock entry until after the judging of the individual classes. Entries in flock classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

Substitutions will be accepted for animals within the same class only. Substitution can be made only in the name of the original owner-exhibitor as listed in the entry catalog. No additional entries will be accepted after entries have closed.

All animals over three (3) months of age if entered as purebred must be registered with their breed association in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the animal for at least 30 days prior to October 1, 2001. Cross bred animals must be entered in the name of the bona fide owner who must be able to show proof of ownership for at least 30 days prior to October 1, 2001. Registered animals for which no registration papers are furnished will be shown as commercial.

NOTE: Fleece class is NOT a "FLOCK" class. Entry fee of $2.00 will be charged per animal and entry must be listed with usual information on the entry form.
Fleece classes are open to yearling rams, ram lambs, ewes and wethers of any age.

List on the application form the registry number, date of birth, sex and number of each animal shown as purebred. Registration papers will be checked prior to the show. Age of purebred ewes may be obtained from registration certificates. Commercial ewes will be mouthed at check in. All junior lambs must have all temporary teeth in place at the time of the show. Commercial yearling ewes which have shed their second pair of temporary teeth will be shown subject to approval of the Superintendent. Superintendent will rule on all other questions regarding age.

ALL SHEEP MUST BE CLEAN AND PROPERLY FITTED TO QUALIFY FOR ENTRY IN THIS SHOW.

No exhibitor may win more than two premium monies in any one class.
Each exhibitor will be limited to one entry in each of the group classes.
Only one person per sheep is permitted in the show ring except in the exhibition of yearling, fall lambs and group classes.

The Health Regulations of the Veterinary Division of the NC Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" before entering or competing in this department.

Mail entries, make checks for entry fees payable, and address requests for additional application forms and further information to: NC State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27607. ENTRY FEE MUST BE SENT WITH ENTRY BLANK.

Wool Grade Divisions
Fine/Medium—(50's and finer).
Long/Coarse—(48's and coarser).
Classes offered under each of the above divisions:

PREMIUMS	1stPlace $30	2ndPlace $28	3rdPlace $26	4thPlace $24
PREMIUMS	5thPlace $22	6thPlace $20	7thPlace $18	8thPlace $16

Category A - Open Wool Breed Sheep
Dept. will be "S", Subdept. "A", then class number. *Disregard category letter.*
EXAMPLE of an entry - SA004 would be a White Yearling Ewe Fine/Medium entry.

WHITE—ALL BREEDS AND CROSSES

Fine/Medium Class #

SA001 - Yearling Ram, born September 1, 1999 thru August 31, 2000
SA002 - Sr. Ram Lamb, born September 1, 2000 thru December 31, 2000
SA003 - Jr. Ram Lamb, born January 1, 2001 and after
Champion Ram ..... Rosette
Reserve Champion Ram ..... Rosette
SA004 - Yearling Ewe, September 1, 1999 thru August 31, 2000
SA005 - Sr. Ewe Lamb, born September 1, 2000 thru December 31, 2000
SA006 - Jr. Ewe Lamb, born January 1, 2001 and after
SA007 - Aged Ewe, born before September 1, 1999
Champion Ewe ..... Rosette
Reserve Champion Ewe ..... Rosette
SA008 - Dam & Daughters-dam and two daughters, any age, bred and owned by exhibitor
SA009 - Breeders Flock—one ram (yearling or lamb), two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor (more than one breed may be represented)
SA010 - Fleece Class

Long/Coarse Class #

SA011 - Yearling Ram, born September 1, 1999 thru August 31, 2000
SA012 - Sr. Ram Lamb, born September 1, 2000 thru December 31, 2000
SA013 - Jr. Ram Lamb, born January 1, 2001 and after
Champion Ram ..... Rosette
Reserve Champion Ram ..... Rosette
SA014 - Yearling Ewe, September 1, 1999 thru August 31, 2000
SA015 - Sr. Ewe Lamb, born September 1, 2000 thru December 31, 2000
SA016 - Jr. Ewe Lamb, born January 1, 2001 and after
SA017 - Aged Ewe, born before September 1, 1999
Champion Ewe ..... Rosette
Reserve Champion Ewe ..... Rosette
SA018 - Dam & Daughters-Dam and two daughters any age, bred and owned by exhibitor
SA019 - Breeders Flock—one ram (yearling or lamb), two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor (more than one breed may be represented)
SA020 - Fleece Class

NATURAL COLORED—ALL BREEDS & CROSSES

Fine/Medium Class #

SA021 - Yearling Ram, born September 1, 1999 thru August 31, 2000
SA022 - Sr. Ram Lamb, born September 1, 2000 thru December 31, 2000
SA023 - Jr. Ram Lamb, born January 1, 2001 and after
Champion Ram ..... Rosette
Reserve Champion Ram ..... Rosette
SA024 - Yearling Ewe, born September 1, 1999 thru August 31, 2000
SA025 - Sr. Ewe Lamb, born September 1, 2000 thru December 31, 2000
SA026 - Jr. Ewe Lamb, born January 1, 2001 and after
SA027 - Aged Ewe, born before September 1, 1999
Champion Ewe ..... Rosette
Reserve Champion Ewe ..... Rosette

SA028 - Dam & Daughters-dam and two daughters, any age, bred and owned by exhibitor
SA029 - Breeders Flock—one ram (yearling or lamb), two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor (more than one breed may be represented)
SA030 - Fleece Class

Long/Coarse Class #
SA031 - Yearling Ram, born September 1, 1999 thru August 31, 2000
SA032 - Sr. Ram Lamb, born September 1, 2000 thru December 31, 2000
SA033 - Jr. Ram Lamb, born January 1, 2001 and after
Champion Ram ..... Rosette
Reserve Champion Ram ..... Rosette
SA034 - Yearling Ewe, born September 1, 1999 thru August 31, 2000
SA035 - Sr. Ewe Lamb, born September 1, 2000 thru December 31, 2000
SA036 - Jr. Ewe Lamb, born January 1, 2001 and after
SA037 - Aged Ewe, born before September 1, 1999
Champion Ewe ..... Rosette
Reserve Champion Ewe ..... Rosette
SA038 - Dam & Daughters-dam and two daughters, any age, bred and owned by exhibitor
SA039 - Breeders Flock—one ram (yearling or lamb), two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor (more than one breed may be represented)
SA040 - Fleece Class

SA041A-Premier Exhibitor (all wool types) ..... Banner
SA041B-SUPREME CHAMPION FLEECE ..... Trophy & Banner
SA041C-SUPREME CHAMPION RAM ..... Trophy & Banner
SA041D-SUPREME CHAMPION EWE ..... Trophy & Banner

(The Supreme Champions will be chosen from both the White and Natural Colored Classes)
SPECIAL RULES
1. Animals to be judged 60% on wool and 40% on conformation, except in fleece classes which are to be judged 100% on quality of fleece.
2. All animals must have a minimum of 2 inches of fleece (except necks, legs and bellies).
3. Exhibitor is responsible for informing the judge of the breed or breed cross of animal. All purebred animals should be tagged with breed registry tag. Crossbred animals must have a farm tag. All animals not so tagged will be tagged at check in. Exhibitor is responsible for entering crossbred animals in appropriate wool grade division.
4. Superintendent reserves the right to combine lamb classes if necessary due to small numbers of entries.

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2001 —
DEPT. S

Subdepartment B - Junior Ewe Wool Breeds
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $7,477

SUPERINTENDENTS:

ANNE LANDIN-1690 Plainfield Church Rd., Siler City, NC 27344, 919 742-5011
SUSAN FERREE-5219 Woody Lane, Greensboro, NC 27406, 336 676-8742

JUDGE:

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Junior ewes must arrive and be checked in at the sheep barn between 1:00 p.m. and 4:00 p.m. on Wednesday, October 17, 2001. Pen space will be assigned by the Superintendent(s). Please indicate on entry blank if your animals need to be penned adjacent to another exhibitor.
2. Exhibitors must be residents of North Carolina and under 19 years of age as of October 17, 2001.
3. Entries must be postmarked in the State Fair Office by September 15, 2001. Completed entry forms will include the name, social security number and telephone number of the exhibitor of each animal. Please fill out a separate entry form for each exhibitor. If also exhibiting in the open show, there must be a separate entry form filled out for that show. CHECK YOUR ENTRIES CAREFULLY BEFORE MAILING.
4. Ewes must be owned by the exhibitor at least 60 days before the show date. Ownership of purebred ewes will be verified by registration certificates, a copy of which will be sent with the entry form. Ownership of commercial ewes must be verified by a signed statement from the parent or guardian, **to accompany the entry form**. Enclose a written statement (signed and dated) that states: "I certify that _____(name of exhibitor) has owned his/her sheep to be shown at the NC State Fair for at least 60 days prior to the show date." Purebred ewes with no registration papers will be shown as commercial ewes. No substitutions will be allowed and exhibitors cannot switch animals at check in.
5. Exhibitors must have trained and fitted their own entries.
6. All ewes entered in the Junior Ewe Show must be accompanied by an official Health Certificate. (See Health Regulations)
7. Animals to be judged 60% on wool and 40% on conformation.
8. All animals must have a MINIMUM of 2 inches of fleece (except necks, legs & bellies).
9. Exhibitor is responsible for informing the judge of the breed or breed cross of animal. All purebred animals should be tagged with breed registry tag. Crossbred animals must have a farm tag. All animals not so tagged will be tagged at check in.
10. Exhibitor is responsible for entering crossbred animals in appropriate wool grade division.
11. Senior ewe lamb classes may be added if numbers indicate. Please indicate on entry if you have a senior ewe lamb (born 9-1-00/12-31-00) that you would like to enter. You will be notified if enough entries are received to form a class.
12. Each exhibitor is limited to showing one ewe per class. Entries may be made for no more than two ewes per class.
13. Ewes must be shown as individuals. If a junior exhibitor has more than one ewe per class, the second ewe will be shown by a junior exhibitor approved by the

superintendents. A junior exhibitor showing a ewe for another exhibitor will not be eligible for a Super Show Person award.
14. Class size will be limited to 20 head. If the number of entries exceeds 20 head, additional classes will be formed at the discretion of the superintendent.
15. All ewes will be mouthed at check in. Age of purebred ewes will be obtained from registration certificates. All junior lambs must have all temporary teeth in place at the time of the show. Commercial yearling ewes which have shed their second pair of temporary teeth will be shown subject to approval of the superintendent. Superintendent will rule on all other questions regarding age.
16. Ewes are eligible to show in appropriate classes in the open sheep show provided they:

a. Are entered in the open show by the deadline for entries. Use a separate entry form for the open show.

b. Are accompanied by an official health certificate as required in the open show.

17. Ewes may be shown either with or without a halter. Major fitting should be done prior to arrival at the fair.
18. Jr. Ewes will be shown at 9:00 a.m. on Thursday, October 18, 2001.
19. Exhibitors will feed and care for their ewes during the fair. All animals will be released from the sheep barn at 8:00 AM Friday, October 19, 2001. ALL EWES MUST BE REMOVED FROM PENS BY 10:00 AM ON FRIDAY.
20. ANY QUESTIONS NOT COVERED BY THESE RULES WILL BE RULED ON BY THE SUPERINTENDENTS.
21. EXCEPT AS NOTED, ALL GENERAL RULES OF THE FAIR AND THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION WILL APPLY AND GOVERN THIS DEPARTMENT.
22. SUPER SHOWPERSON AWARD

Junior Ewe (Wool Breeds) Super Showperson Award

The objective of the sheep Super Showperson Award is to provide recognition to youth that have developed proper showmanship skills through work with their livestock projects. These skills will be evaluated separately from the quality of the animal shown while the youth exhibits an animal in the Junior Ewe (Wool Breeds) show. The judge will select the youth(s) solely on their showmanship ability.

Youth are automatically entered into this showmanship competition.

Youth must exhibit the animal they entered to be fully eligible for the award. Youth that show for another exhibitor will NOT be eligible.

Recipients of the Super Showperson Award will be recognized at the conclusion of each class. A one time monetary award of $25 (in combination if also showing in Jr. Mkt. Lamb and Jr. Ewe Show) and a Super Showperson pin will be provided by the NC State Fair to each exhibitor honored. Youth may be recognized in more than one class if circumstances merit the award. More than one youth may be recognized in each class.

SHOWMANSHIP $25 (and Pin)

23.North Carolina Born & Bred Awards-Champion and Reserve Champion North Carolina Born & Bred Awards will be given to the highest placing qualified ewes in the junior show. To be considered, a statement at nomination for this award must accompany the entry form and must be signed by the breeder of the ewe.

MILEAGE PAYMENTS

The State Fair Management will pay mileage for animals exhibited in the Junior Ewe Wool Breeds Show as outlined here. Payment will be made for each animal (limited to 25 per county) based on the distance (one way) between the county seat of the county involved and Raleigh. For computing mileage, the official highway map issued by the State Department of Transportation will be used. Payment will be made on the basis of $.10 per animal per mile.

MILEAGE $0.10

PREMIUMS 1stPlace $60 2ndPlace $58 3rdPlace $56 4thPlace $54 5thPlace $52
PREMIUMS 6thPlace $50 7thPlace $48 8thPlace $46 9thPlace $44 10thPlace $42
PREMIUMS11thPlace $40 12thPlace $38 13thPlace $36 14thPlace $34 15thPlace $32
PREMIUMS16thPlace $30 17thPlace $28 18thPlace $26 19thPlace $24 20thPlace $22

PREMIUMS Supreme_Grand_Champion $35 (Trophy and Banner)
PREMIUMS Supreme_Reserve_Grand_Champion $30 (Trophy and Banner)
PREMIUMS Grand_Champion_N.C._Born_&_Bred_Ewe $30 (Trophy)
PREMIUMS Reserve_Grand_Champion_N.C._Born_&_Bred_Ewe $20 (Trophy)

WOOL GRADE DIVISIONS
Fine/Medium- (50's and finer).
Long/Coarse- (48's and coarser).
Classes offered under each of the above divisions:

Dept. will be "S", Subdept. "B", then class number. *Disregard category letter.*
EXAMPLE of an entry - SB104 would be a White Long/Coarse Ewe Lamb entry.

Category A - Junior Ewe Wool Breeds
WHITE

Fine/ Medium Class #

SB101 - Yearling Ewe, born September 1, 1999 thru August 31, 2000
SB102 - Ewe Lamb, born January 1, 2001 thru August 31, 2001

Long/Coarse Class #
SB103 - Yearling Ewe, born September 1, 1999 thru August 31, 2000
SB104 - Ewe Lamb, born January 1, 2001 thru August 31, 2001

NATURAL COLORED

Fine/Medium Class #

SB105 - Yearling Ewe, born September 1, 1999 thru August 31, 2000
SB106 - Ewe Lamb, born January 1, 2001 thru August 31, 2001

Long/Coarse Class #

SB107 - Yearling Ewe, born September 1, 1999 thru August 31, 2000
SB108 - Ewe Lamb, born January 1, 2001 thru August 31, 2001

SB109 - Costume Class
Any exhibitor in the Junior show may participate. The exhibitor may have the assistance of one other junior age person while in the ring. Exhibitors may use any ideas they wish on how to "dress" or "decorate" their sheep to represent any personality, place or thing. Emphasis should be on some aspect of wool production or wool products. Costumes may consist of any material as long as it is not considered harmful to the animal or potentially harmful to other exhibitors. Presence in the show ring constitutes entry in the class. Judging will be based on creativity and attractiveness.

SB110A - SUPREME GRAND CHAMPION ..... Trophy-Banner
SB110B - SUPREME RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ..... Trophy-Banner
SB110C - GRAND CHAMPION N.C. BORN & BRED EWE ..... Trophy
SB110D - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION N.C. BORN & BRED EWE ..... Trophy

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2001 —

DEPARTMENT T - MEAT GOATS

Open Meat Goats
Junior Meat Goats

Subdepartment A - Open Meat Goats

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED — $17,100

OFFICIAL IBGA SANCTIONED SHOW

SUPERINTENDENT: E. BRUCE SHANKLE-Marketing Specialist, NCDA

JUDGE: GEORGE AHLSCHWEDE-San Angelo, Texas

SHOW DATE: Wednesday, October 17, 2001 at 1:00 p.m. - Order of show: Percentage does, Fullblood/Purebred does, Fullblood/Purebred bucks
PARTICIPANTS: Open to the World
ENTRIES: Number of entries per exhibitor per class will not be limited; however, premiums will be paid for a maximum of two (2) placings per exhibitor per class. Exhibitors must have legal ownership of the entry for at least 60 days prior to the show or since birth. An entry fee of $3.00 per head is required, fee due with entry form. This is an official International Boer Goat Association sanctioned show and the following IBGA rules will be followed:

INTERNATIONAL BOER GOAT ASSOCIATION SANCTIONED SHOW RULES

1. Eligibility: Only animals registered in a recognized Association may be shown in official International Boer Goat Association Sanctioned shows. Only International Boer Goat Association registered animals may be awarded points. If animal is not International Boer Goat Association registered, owner has the option to register winning animal within five business days with International Boer Goat Association and still be eligible to be awarded points. If winning animal is not International Boer Goat Association registered within allotted time, points will not be awarded.
2. The base date for computing ages for entries shall be the date the animals are to be judged.
3. A registration certificate is required for all animals.
4. No copies of registration or stamped duplicate of official registration will be accepted by the show officials unless the animal is under six (6) months of age.
5. The documents specified above as the requirements for that age animal to be shown must be presented to the show secretary for verification before the judging begins (check-in time).
6. Proof of ownership shall be the name on the registration document. Persons showing animals whose registration certificates have signed transfers that have not been processed by the IBGA Office must show those animals as agent for the owner on IBGA records.
7. An exhibitor shall not present an animal to be shown under a judge from whom it was purchased or possession taken within 90 days of show.
8. An exhibitor shall not present an animal to be shown under a judge who is his/her immediate family or employer or employee.

9. An exhibitor that is showing an animal with a microchip as permanent identification is required to provide a microchip reader for verification of animal identity.
10. If an animal is registered in the IBGA, that registration number must be listed on the entry form.
11. Any animal that has attained the "Platinum Champion" status or has received sufficient points to reach the "Platinum Champion" status is ineligible to show in IBGA sanctioned or otherwise sponsored events. These animals are eligible to be displayed at any IBGA events.
12. An exhibitor shall not knowingly show an animal that does not meet eligibility requirements.
13. The IBGA Judge's Committee reserves the right to send Trainee or Apprentice Judges to serve under a Senior Judge at any Sanctioned Show for training and/or educational purposes.
14. It is the responsibility of the show secretary to have a copy of these rules available at all times in case any questions arise during the course of the show.

CHECK IN: Open show animals will be checked in on Tuesday, October 16, 2001, 4:00 pm to 8:00 pm in the Kelley Building.
DISPLAY: Open Show animals will be released at 9:00 pm Wednesday, October 17, 2001; or in the event that the show continues past 9:00 pm, at the conclusion of the show. Animals leaving prior to release time will not receive any premiums. Animals may remain in the barn until 12 noon on Thursday, October 18, 2001.
HEALTH: All goats must be accompanied by an official health certificate. (See details under Livestock Health Regulations.)
ETHICS: Illegal drugs, and/or unethical conduct in fitting and showing meat goats will not be tolerated at the North Carolina State Fair.

BUCKS MUST BE KEPT CLEAN AND FREE OF BAD ODORS. DIRTY BUCKS WITH EXCESS BUCK ODOR WILL NOT BE ALLOWED IN THE BARNS NOR WILL BE PERMITTED TO SHOWS.

NEW SHOW - MEAT GOAT SENIOR SHOWMANSHIP

SHOW DATE: Tuesday, October 16, 2001 - 8:00 p.m., Kelley Building

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Open to exhibitors 50 years of age and older as of show date.
2. Fitting at the discretion of show person.
4. To Enter:
   a) Send in an entry form
   b) Register in the Livestock Office on show date no later than one hour prior to the show

PREMIUMS
1stPlace $100 2ndPlace $80 3rdPlace $60 4thPlace $40 5thPlace $20

TA050 - Meat Goat Senior Showmanship

PREMIUMS 1stPlace $50 2ndPlace $48 3rdPlace $46 4thPlace $44 5thPlace $42

PREMIUMS 6thPlace $40 7thPlace $38 8thPlace $36 9thPlace $34 10thPlace $32
PREMIUMS11thPlace $30 12thPlace $30 13thPlace $30 14thPlace $30 15thPlace $30

Category A - Open Meat Goats

Dept. will be "T", Subdept. "A", then class number. *Disregard category letter.*

EXAMPLE of an entry - TA004 would be a Junior Percentage Doe born 10/19/00 to 1/18/01 entry.

Junior Percentage Does:

TA001 - Does born between July 18, 2001 and October 17, 2001
TA002 - Does born between April 18, 2001 and July 17, 2001
TA003 - Does born between January 18, 2001 and April 17, 2001
TA004 - Does born between October 18, 2000 and January 17, 2001
TA005 - Does born between June 18, 2000 and October 17, 2000

Junior Champion Percentage Doe ..... Rosette
Junior Reserve Champion Percentage Doe ..... Rosette

Yearling Percentage Does:

TA006 - Does born between February 18, 2000 and June 17, 2000
TA007 - Does born between October 18, 1999 and February 17, 2000

Yearling Champion Percentage Doe ..... Rosette
Yearling Reserve Champion Percentage Doe ..... Rosette

Senior Percentage Does:

TA008 - Does born between April 18, 1999 and October 17, 1999
TA009 - Does born between October 18, 1998 and April 17, 1998
TA010 - Does born between October 18, 1997 and October 17, 1998
TA011 - Does born October 17, 1997 and older.

Senior Champion Percentage Doe ..... Rosette
Senior Reserve Champion Percentage Doe ..... Rosette
GRAND CHAMPION PERCENTAGE DOE ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION PERCENTAGE DOE ..... Banner
Champion Challenge ..... *IBGA sponsored*

Junior Fullblood/Purebred Does:

TA012 - Does born between July 18, 2001 and October 17, 2001
TA013 - Does born between April 18, 2001 and July 17, 2001
TA014 - Does born between January 18, 2001 and April 17, 2001
TA015 - Does born between October 18, 2000 and January 17, 2001
TA016 - Does born between June 18, 2000 and October 17, 2000

Junior Champion Fullblood/Purebred Doe ..... Rosette
Junior Reserve Champion Fullblood/Percentage Doe ..... Rosette

Yearling Fullblood/Purebred Does:

TA017 - Does born between February 18, 2000 and June 17, 2000
TA018 - Does born between October 18, 1999 and February 17, 2000

Yearling Champion Fullblood/Purebred Doe ..... Rosette
Yearling Reserve Champion Fullblood/Purebred Doe ..... Rosette

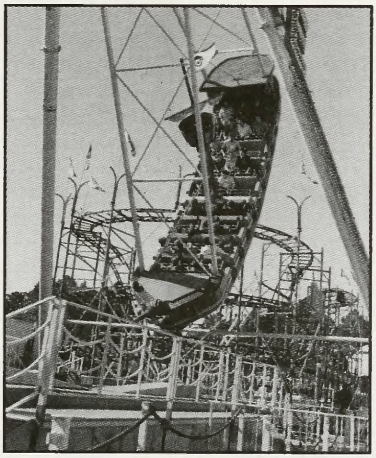
Senior Fullblood/Purebred Does:

TA019 - Does born between April 18, 1999 and October 17, 1999
TA020 - Does born between October 18, 1998 and April 17, 1998
TA021 - Does born between October 18, 1997 and October 17, 1998
TA022 - Does born October 17, 1997 and older.

Senior Champion Fullblood/Purebred Doe ..... Rosette
Senior Reserve Champion Fullblood/Purebred Doe ..... Rosette
GRAND CHAMPION FULLBLOOD/PUREBRED DOE ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FULLBLOOD/PUREBRED DOE ..... Banner
Champion Challenge ..... *IBGA sponsored*

Junior Fullblood/Purebred Bucks:
TA023 - Bucks born between July 18, 2001 and October 17, 2001
TA024 - Bucks born between April 18, 2001 and July 17, 2001
TA025 - Bucks born between January 18, 2001 and April 17, 2001
TA026 - Bucks born between October 18, 2000 and January 17, 2001
TA027 - Bucks born between June 18, 2000 and October 17, 2000
Junior Champion Fullblood/Purebred Buck ..... Rosette
Junior Reserve Champion Fullblood/Purebred Buck ..... Rosette
Yearling Fullblood/Purebred Bucks:
TA028 - Bucks born between February 18, 2000 and June 17, 2000
TA029 - Bucks born between October 18, 1999 and February 17, 2000
Yearling Champion Fullblood/Purebred Buck ..... Rosette
Yearling Reserve Champion Fullblood/Purebred Buck ..... Rosette
Senior Fullblood/Purebred Bucks:
TA030 - Bucks born between April 18, 1999 and October 17, 1999
TA031 - Bucks born between October 18, 1998 and April 17, 1998
TA032 - Bucks born between October 18, 1997 and October 17, 1998
TA033 - Bucks born October 18, 1997 and older.
Senior Champion Fullblood/Purebred Buck ..... Rosette
Senior Reserve Champion Fullblood/Purebred Buck ..... Rosette
GRAND CHAMPION FULLBLOOD/PUREBRED BUCK ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FULLBLOOD/PUREBRED BUCK ..... Banner
Champion Challenge ..... *IBGA sponsored*

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2001 —



DEPT. T

Subdepartment B - Junior Meat Goats
Junior Market Goats &
Junior Commercial Does
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED — $6,720

SUPERINTENDENT: E. BRUCE SHANKLE-Marketing Specialist, NCDA

JUDGE: GEORGE AHLSCHWEDE-San Angelo, Texas

SHOW DATE: Tuesday, October 16, 2001 at 9:00 a.m.
JUNIOR MEAT GOAT SALE: Tuesday, October 16, 2001 around 6:00 p.m.
PARTICIPANTS: Exhibitors must be under 19 years of age as of October 16, 2001, and residents of North Carolina.
JUNIOR MARKET GOATS: Only wethers-**NO DOES**-with all baby teeth and weighing 30 pounds and over will be allowed to show. **All horn tips must be dulled and/or blunt.**
JUNIOR COMMERCIAL DOES: Commercial doe kid class for does with all baby teeth in place. Commercial doe class for does that have at least one baby tooth missing.
ENTRY DEADLINE: September 15, 2001
ENTRIES: Each exhibitor may exhibit a total of two junior market goats and a total of four junior commercial does (2 junior (kid) does and 2 senior (older) does), maximum total of six (6) animals in the Junior Meat Goat Show. Junior meat goats must have been owned and cared for by the exhibitor for at least 30 days prior to the show. Each animal will be allowed to compete in only **one** show, (example: market goats may **not** be shown in the commercial doe classes).
CHECK IN AND WEIGHING: Junior meat goats will be weighed, tagged, and checked in between 12:00 noon and 5:00 p.m. on Monday, October 15, 2001 in the Kelley Building. *NOTE: The Kelley Building will be in the process of being cleaned on Sunday night and Monday morning. Goats will not be allowed in the building until after cleaning is completed.*
DISPLAY: Junior meat goats will be released on Tuesday, October 16, 2001 at 8:00 p.m. Junior meat goats leaving prior to release time will not receive any premium.
CLASSES: Market classes will be determined by ascending weights with a maximum of 15 animals per class. Junior commercial doe classes will be determined by age according to teeth. Kids with all baby teeth will be classed separate from does with at least one baby tooth missing. There will be a maximum of 15 does per class.
HEALTH: All goats must be accompanied by an official health certificate. (See details under Livestock Health Regulations.)
MILEAGE COMPENSATION: The State Fair Management will pay mileage $.10 per animal, per mile for goats exhibited in the Junior Meat Goat Show based on the one-way distance between the home county seat and Raleigh.
SUPER SHOWPERSON AWARD: Youth are automatically entered into this showmanship competition when they enter their animal in the show. Recipients of the Super Showperson Award will be recognized at the conclusion of each class. A **ONE TIME** monetary award of $20.00 and a Super Showperson pin will be awarded to each exhibitor selected.

ETHICS: Illegal drugs, and/or unethical conduct in fitting and showing Junior Meat

Goats will not be tolerated at the North Carolina State Fair.

NEW SHOW - MEAT GOAT SENIOR SHOWMANSHIP

Rules and Regulations in Meat Goat department

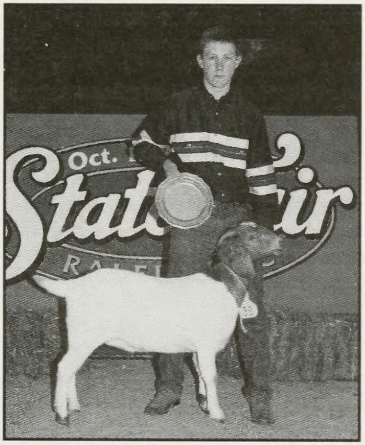
PREMIUMS	1stPlace $50	2ndPlace $48	3rdPlace $46	4thPlace $44	5thPlace $42
PREMIUMS	6thPlace $40	7thPlace $38	8thPlace $36	9thPlace $34	10thPlace $32
PREMIUMS	11thPlace $30	12thPlace $30	13thPlace $30	14thPlace $30	15thPlace $30

JUNIOR MEAT GOAT CLASSES

Dept. will be "T", Subdept. "B", then class number. *Disregard category letter.*
EXAMPLE of an entry - TB103 would be a Junior Commercial Doe entry.

Category A - Junior Meat Goats
TB101 Junior Market Meat Goats (Classes will be divided as determined by number of entries)
GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET WETHER ..... Plaque
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET WETHER ..... Plaque
TB102 Junior Commercial Doe Kids (Junior Does)
TB103 Junior Commercial Does (Senior Does)
GRAND CHAMPION COMMERCIAL DOE ..... Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION COMMERCIAL DOE ..... Banner

MILEAGE $0.10
SHOWMANSHIP $20 (and Pin)



Division III

POULTRY and RABBITS

POULTRY AND RABBITS

GENERAL DIVISION DIRECTOR:
DR. C.R. PARKHURST, N.C. State University Poultry Science Dept., Box 7608, Raleigh, N.C. 27695/7608 or 350 Art Farm Rd., Apex, N.C. 27502
919 515-5385 or 919 362-4020, Fax 919 515-2625

ADVISORY BOARD
DR. M. A. MIXSON, State Veterinarian, N.C. Dept. of Agriculture
LYMAN FRANKLIN, P.O. Box 1067, Wake Forest, N.C. 27587

SUPERINTENDENTS WITH THE DIVISION
Department "Q" - POULTRY (Live Birds) — Carl Beard
Department "R" - DOMESTIC RABBITS — Lyman Franklin

POULTRY DEPARTMENT "Q"

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED $65,000

The 2001 Poultry Show is restricted to North Carolina residents in order to limit the possibility of spread of contagious diseases to our commercial poultry industry.

JUDGES: LARRY HOVIS and MIKE WASKI

SUPERINTENDENT:
CARL BEARD

INFORMATION FOR POULTRY EXHIBITORS

ENTRIES CLOSE: *All Exhibitors please note!* **Entries will close when coop spaces are filled or Sept. 15, 2001.** In 2001, entries will be limited to 250 birds total from any exhibitor, family or firm, including the total from both the Junior and Senior Show. PLEASE NOTE! Limitations in using space at the fairgrounds dictate that the format for the Poultry Show again in 2001 be changed and split into two groups of poultry for showing.

First Show—Birds Must Be In Place: Thursday, October 11 at 5:00 p.m. This will include all Junior Exhibitors Class "Y" Poultry Youth Class, the standard chickens Class "A" Large chickens, and the turkeys Class "E". These birds will be released Tuesday at 4:00 p.m., October 16, 2001.
Second Show—Birds will be accepted from 1:00 - 5:00 p.m. on Wednesday, October 17, 2001. This show includes the bantams Class "B" chickens, the ducks Class "C" waterfowl, and the geese Class "D" waterfowl. These birds will be released at 6:00 p.m. on Sunday, October 21, 2001.
BIRDS MUST BE IN PLACE: Thursday, October 11, at 5:00 p.m.
JUDGING STARTS: Friday, October 12, at 9:00 a.m. for The First Show: Jr. Show - Standard Chickens and Turkeys.
JUDGING STARTS: Thursday, October 18 at 9:00 a.m. for The Second Show: Bantams, Ducks and Geese.

NOTE: American Bantam Association (ABA) and American Poultry Association (APA) State Meets have been applied for the 2001 N.C. State Fair Poultry Show.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

(See Poultry Exhibitors Certificate in the Back of this Book)

Except in cases of conflict, in which the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THE BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some - but not all - are repeated here for emphasis, and other of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. Two will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments of the FAIR. *Be sure to fill out the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address, and zip code - telephone number.

In filling out the form, write "Poultry" or department letter "Q" in the first column headed: "Dept." In the next column headed: "Class no." write the letter "A" if your bird is entered in the "Standard Breed Show," the letter "B" if entered in the regular classification, and the letter "C" if entered in the "Miscellaneous" Classification, etc. In the third column, headed "Premium List No." write in the number shown for the sex and age of the breed and variety you are exhibiting. For instance, if you were entering a Barred-Plymouth Rock pullet in the Show, you would enter the number "4" as indicated in the premium list under the column headed "Premium List No."

In the wide column headed "Description of Article" write the breed, if large fowl or Bantams, and variety of your bird exactly as they appear in the premium list. Next enter age and sex (Cock, Hen, Cockerel or Pullet). In the column headed: "Leg Band No." BE SURE TO LIST THIS EXACTLY AS THE BIRD WILL BE BANDED WHEN BROUGHT TO THE FAIR. Important: LIST ONLY ONE BIRD ON EACH LINE OF THE APPLICATION FORM. Space cannot be reserved until receipt of the coop fee, and, remember: The right is reserved to reject entries after all available space is taken. A coop fee of $2.00 for each bird exhibited must accompany your application form.

All birds must be entered in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the birds for at least 60 days before the closing date for entries. Owners and breeders must maintain a breeding establishment sufficient to raise the birds so exhibited.

All birds are entered at the risk of the owner, and the State Fair management will not be responsible for any loss or damage, but will exercise all possible vigilance in the care of exhibits. No one will be allowed to handle fowl on display except the owners

and officials of the show, without permission of the directors. The right is reserved to coop two or more birds of the same variety, and belonging to the same person, together if absolutely necessary. In no case will two male birds be placed in the same coop.

The American Standard of Perfection will be the guide of the judges in awarding premium. The premiums will be paid only on standard varieties listed in this catalog, and then only to worthy specimens. To win first premium, a bird must score at least 88 points; for second premium, 87 points. For less than 87 points, third and fourth prizes will be awarded.

The decision of the judges will be final. Protest will be entertained only when addressed to the Division Director of the Division III by noon of the day following the award, and then only when accompanied by a protest fee of $5.00. Basis for protest: (1) Placing a disqualified bird; (2) Fraud; and (3) Clerical error. This fee will be forfeited unless protest is sustained by a majority of the judging staff and officials of the show.

After the judging, the management will endeavor to place on the coops any advertising material supplied by the exhibitor for his coop.

Mail entries, make checks for coop fees payable to, and address requests for additional entry application forms and further information, to N.C. STATE FAIR, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N.C. 27607.

POULTRY

All poultry exhibited at the North Carolina State Fair shall have been in the possession of the exhibitor for sixty days or more prior to the date of the Fair. Exhibitors will fill out the "Poultry Exhibitor Certificate" in the back of this book.

All chickens and turkeys for exhibition at the Fair will originate from U.S. Pullorum-Typhoid Clean or equivalent flocks or have a negative pullorum-typhoid test within 90 days of admission to the Fair. The test requirements may be satisfied by a negative test conducted by an official state tester at the time the birds are brought to the Fair. The fee for pullorum-typhoid testing at the fairgrounds will be eight cents per bird, with a minimum fee of $1.00 per exhibitor.

No poultry shall have received a live virus vaccine within 45 days prior to entering the Fair. It is recommended that all birds be vaccinated for laryngotracheitis with a modified live virus vaccine at least 45 days and not more than one year before the show.

All chickens and turkeys must be identified with numbered tamper-proof bands. Bands placed on birds tested at the fairground by state testers will satisfy this requirement. Poultry entered at the Fair are subject to examination (including blood test and swabs by a representative of the North Carolina Department of Agriculture.) **Birds will not be accepted which are infected with or showing any clinical signs of an infectious or communicable disease, or are infested with lice and/or mites.**

Coops used in transporting live birds to the fair shall not be allowed inside the exhibit building.

Out-of-State birds will not be admitted this year.

Definition of Terms Used in Premium List

Cock: Male bird, one year old or over
Hen: Female bird, one year old or over
Cockerel: Male bird, less than one year old
Pullet: Female bird, less than one year old

Class "A" - Large Chickens

Premiums for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
If four or more entries are received	$12.00	$11.00	$10.00	$9.00
If three entries are received	10.00	9.00	8.00	
If two entries are received	10.00	9.00		
If only one entry is received	9.00			

AMERICAN

	PREMIUM LIST NUMBERS			
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Barred Plymouth Rocks	1	2	3	4
White Plymouth Rocks	5	6	7	8
Buff Plymouth Rocks	9	10	11	12
Silver Penciled Plymouth Rocks	13	14	15	16
Partridge Plymouth Rocks	17	18	19	20
Columbian Plymouth Rocks	21	22	23	24
Blue Plymouth Rocks	25	26	27	28
Dominiques	29	30	31	32
Silver Laced Wyandottes	33	34	35	36
Golden Laced Wyandottes	37	38	39	40
White Wyandottes	41	42	43	44
Black Wyandottes	45	46	47	48
Buff Wyandottes	49	50	51	52
Partridge Wyandottes	53	54	55	56
Silver Penciled Wyandottes	57	58	59	60
Columbian Wyandottes	61	62	63	64
Blue Wyandottes	65	66	67	68
Black Javas	69	70	71	72
Mottled Javas	73	74	75	76
Single Comb Rhode Island Reds	77	78	79	80
Rose Comb Rhode Island Reds	81	82	83	84
Rose Comb Rhode Island Whites	85	86	87	88
Buckeyes	89	90	91	92
White Chanteclers	93	94	95	96
Partridge Chanteclers	97	98	99	100
Black Jersey Giants	101	102	103	104
White Jersey Giants	105	106	107	108
White Lamonas	109	110	111	112
New Hampshires	113	114	115	116
Barred Hollands	117	118	119	120
White Hollands	121	122	123	124
Delawares	125	126	127	128

ASIATIC

Light Brahmas	129	130	131	132
Dark Brahmas	133	134	135	136
Buff Brahmas	137	138	139	140
Buff Cochins	141	142	143	144
Partridge Cochins	145	146	147	148

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
White Cochins	149	150	151	152
Black Cochins	153	154	155	156
Silver Laced Cochins	157	158	159	160
Golden Laced Cochins	161	162	163	164
Blue Cochins	165	166	167	168
Brown Cochins	169	170	171	172
Barred Cochins	173	174	175	176
Black Langshans	177	178	179	180
White Langshans	181	182	183	184
Blue Langshans	185	186	187	188

ENGLISH

White Dorkings	189	190	191	192
Silver-Gray Dorkings	193	194	195	196
Colored Dorkings	197	198	199	200
Redcaps	201	202	203	204
Dark Cornish	205	206	207	208
White Cornish	209	210	211	212
White Laced Red Cornish	213	214	215	216
Buff Cornish	217	218	219	220
Buff Orpingtons	221	222	223	224
Black Orpingtons	225	226	227	228
White Orpingtons	229	230	231	232
Blue Orpingtons	233	234	235	236
Speckled Sussex	237	238	239	240
Red Sussex	241	242	243	244
Light Sussex	245	246	247	248
Black Australorps	249	250	251	252

MEDITERRANEAN

Single Comb Dark Brown Leghorns	253	254	255	256
Single Comb Light Brown Leghorns	257	258	259	260
Rose Comb Dark Brown Leghorns	261	262	263	264
Rose Comb Light Brown Leghorns	265	266	267	268
Single Comb White Leghorns	269	270	271	272
Rose Comb White Leghorns	273	274	275	276
Single Comb Buff Leghorns	277	278	279	280
Single Comb Black Leghorns	281	282	283	284
Single Comb Silver Leghorns	285	286	287	288
Single Comb Red Leghorns	289	290	291	292
Single Comb Black-Tailed Red Leghorns	293	294	295	296
Single Comb Columbian Leghorns	297	298	299	300
Rose Comb Black Leghorns	301	302	303	304
Rose Comb Buff Leghorns	305	306	307	308
Rose Comb Silver Leghorns	309	310	311	312
Single Comb Golden Duckwing Leghorns	313	314	315	316
Single Comb Black Minorcas	317	318	319	320
Rose Comb Black Minorcas	321	322	323	324
Single Comb White Minorcas	325	326	327	328
Rose Comb White Minorcas	329	330	331	332
Single Comb Buff Minorcas	333	334	335	336
White Faced Black Spanish	337	338	339	340
Blue Andalusians	341	342	343	344

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Single Comb Anconas	345	346	347	348
Rose Comb Anconas	349	350	351	352
Sicilian Buttercups	353	354	355	356
Buff Catalanas	357	358	359	360

CONTINENTAL (NORTH EUROPEAN)

Golden-Spangled Hamburgs	361	362	363	364
Silver-Spangled Hamburgs	365	366	367	368
Golden-Penciled Hamburgs	369	370	371	372
Silver-Penciled Hamburgs	373	374	375	376
White Hamburgs	377	378	379	380
Black Hamburgs	381	382	383	384
Silver Campines	385	386	387	388
Golden Campines	389	390	391	392
Lakenvelders	393	394	395	396

CONTINENTAL (POLISH)

Non-Bearded White Crested Black Polish	397	398	399	400
Non-Bearded Golden Polish	401	402	403	404
Non-Bearded Silver Polish	405	406	407	408
Non-Bearded White Polish	409	410	411	412
Non-Bearded White Crested Blue Polish	413	414	415	416
Non-Bearded Buffed Laced Polish	417	418	419	420
Bearded Golden Polish	421	422	423	424
Bearded Silver Polish	425	426	427	428
Bearded White Polish	429	430	431	432
Bearded Buff Laced Polish	433	434	435	436

CONTINENTAL (FRENCH)

Barnevelders	437	438	439	440
Mottled Houdans	441	442	443	444
White Houdans	445	446	447	448
Black Crevecoeurs	449	450	451	452
Black La Fleche	453	454	455	456
Salmon Faverolles	457	458	459	460
White Faverolles	461	462	463	464
Welsummers	465	466	467	468

ALL OTHER STANDARD BREEDS (GAMES)

Black Breasted Red Modern Game	469	470	471	472
Brown Red Modern Game	473	474	475	476
Golden Duckwing Modern Game	477	478	479	480
Silver Duckwing Modern Game	481	482	483	484
Birchen Modern Game	485	486	487	488
Red Pyle Modern Game	489	490	491	492
White Modern Game	493	494	495	496
Black Modern Game	497	498	499	500
Wheaton Modern Game	501	502	503	504
Black Breasted Red Old English Game	505	506	507	508

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Brown Red Old English Game	509	510	511	512
Golden Duckwing Old English Game	513	514	515	516
Silver Duckwing Old English Game	517	518	519	520
Red Pyle Old English Game	521	522	523	524
White Old English Game	525	526	527	528
Black Old English Game	529	530	531	532
Spangled Old English Game	533	534	535	536
Blue Breasted Red Old English Game	537	538	539	540
Lemon Blue Old English Game	541	542	543	544
Blue Golden Duckwing Old English Game	545	546	547	548
Blue Silver Duckwing Old English Game	549	550	551	552
Self Blue Old English Game	553	554	555	556
Any Other Variety Modern Game	557	558	559	560
Pitt Games(all varieties compete as one)	561	562	563	564

ALL OTHER STANDARD BREEDS
(ORIENTALS)

Black Sumatras	565	566	567	568
Black Breasted Red(Wheaten)Malays	569	570	571	572
Spangled Malays	573	574	575	576
Black Malays	577	578	579	580
White Malays	581	582	583	584
Red Pyle Malays	585	586	587	588
Black Breasted Red Cubalayas	589	590	591	592
White Cubalayas	593	594	595	596
Black Cubalayas	597	598	599	600
Silver Phoenix	601	602	603	604
Golden Phoenix	605	606	607	608
White Yokohamas	609	610	611	612
Red Shouldered Yokohamas	613	614	615	616
Black Breasted Red(Wheaten) Aseels	617	618	619	620
Dark Aseels	621	622	623	624
Spangled Aseels	625	626	627	628
White Aseels	629	630	631	632
Black Shamos	633	634	635	636
Black Breasted Red(Wheaten)Shamos	637	638	639	640
Dark Shamos	641	642	643	644

ALL OTHER STANDARD BREEDS
(MISCELLANEOUS)

White Sultans	645	646	647	648
Clean Leg Frizzles	649	650	651	652
Feather Leg Frizzles	653	654	655	656
Red Naked Necks	657	658	659	660
White Naked Necks	661	662	663	664
Buff Naked Necks	665	666	667	668
Black Naked Necks	669	670	671	672
Black Araucanas	673	674	675	676
Black Red Araucanas	677	678	679	680
Golden Duckwing Araucanas	681	682	683	684
Silver Duckwing Araucanas	685	686	687	688
White Araucanas	689	690	691	692

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet

ALL OTHER STANDARD BREEDS (MISCELLANEOUS)

Black Ameraucana	693	694	695	696
Blue Ameraucana	697	698	699	700
Blue (Wheaten) Ameraucana	701	702	703	704
Brown/Red Ameraucana	705	706	707	708
Buff Ameraucana	709	710	711	712
Silver Ameraucana	713	714	715	716
Wheaten Ameraucana	717	718	719	720
White Ameraucana	721	722	723	724

CLASS "B" BANTAMS

Premium for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
If four of more entries are received	$10.00	$9.00	$8.00	$7.00
If three entries are received	8.00	7.00	6.00	
If two entries are received	8.00	7.00		
If only one entry is received	7.00			

GAME BANTAMS

Birchen Modern Games	725	726	727	728
Black Modern Games	729	730	731	732
Black Breasted Red Modern Games	733	734	735	736
Blue Modern Games	737	738	739	740
Blue Breasted Red Modern Games	741	742	743	744
Brown Red Modern Games	745	746	747	748
Gold Duckwing Modern Game	749	750	751	752
Lemon Blue Modern Games	753	754	755	756
Red Pyle Modern Games	757	758	759	760
Silver Duckwing Modern Games	761	762	763	764
White Modern Games	765	766	767	768
Wheaten Modern Games	769	770	771	772
Any Other Variety Modern Game	773	774	775	776
Birchen Old English Games	777	778	779	780
Black Old English Games	781	782	783	784
Black Breasted Red Old English Games	785	786	787	788
Blue Old English Games	789	790	791	792
Blue Breasted Red Old English Games	793	794	795	796
Blue Golden Duckwing Old English Games	797	798	799	800
Blue Silver Duckwing Old English Games	801	802	803	804
Brassy Ball Old English Games	805	806	807	808
Brown Red Old English Games	809	810	811	812
Crele Old English Games	813	814	815	816
Cuckoo Old English Games	817	818	819	820
Ginger Red Old English Games	821	822	823	824
Golden Duckwing Old English Games	825	826	827	828
Lemon Blue Old English Games	829	830	831	832
Red Pyle Old English Games	833	834	835	836
Self Blue Old English Games	837	838	839	840
Silver Duckwing Old English Games	841	842	843	844

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Spangled Old English Games	845	846	847	848
Wheaten Old English Games	849	850	851	852
White Old English Games	853	854	855	856
Quail Old English Game	857	858	859	860
Any Other Variety Old English Games	861	862	863	864

SINGLE COMB CLEAN LEGGED OTHER THAN GAME BANTAMS

Single Comb Anconas	865	866	867	868
Blue Andalusians	869	870	871	872
Black Australorps	873	874	875	876
Golden Campines	877	878	879	880
Silver Campines	881	882	883	884
Buff Catalanes	885	886	887	888
Single Comb Delawares	889	890	891	892
Colored Dorkings	893	894	895	896
Silver-Grey Dorking	897	898	899	900
Light Brown Dutch Bantam	901	902	903	904
Silver Dutch Bantam	905	906	907	908
Clean Legged Frizzles	909	910	911	912
Barred Hollands	913	914	915	916
White Hollands	917	918	919	920
Black Japanese	921	922	923	924
Black Tailed Buff Japanese	925	926	927	928
Black Tailed White Japanese	929	930	931	932
Gray Japanese	933	934	935	936
Mottled Japanese	937	938	939	940
White Japanese	941	942	943	944
Black Javas	945	946	947	948
Mottled Javas	949	950	951	952
Black Jersey Giants	953	954	955	956
White Jersey Giants	957	958	959	960
Single Comb Lakenvelders	961	962	963	964
White Lamonas	965	966	967	968
Black Leghorns	969	970	971	972
Black Tailed Red Leghorns	973	974	975	976
Buff Leghorns	977	978	979	980
Columbian Leghorns	981	982	983	984
Dark Brown Leghorns	985	986	987	988
Golden Duckwing Leghorns	989	990	991	992
Light Brown Leghorns	993	994	995	996
Red Leghorns	997	998	999	1000
Silver Leghorns	1001	1002	1003	1004
White Leghorns	1005	1006	1007	1008
Black Minorcas	1009	1010	1011	1012
Buff Minorcas	1013	1014	1015	1016
White Minorcas	1017	1018	1019	1020
Buff Naked Necks	1021	1022	1023	1024
Red Naked Necks	1025	1026	1027	1028
Black Naked Necks	1029	1030	1031	1032
White Naked Necks	1033	1034	1034	1036
Single Comb New Hampshires	1037	1038	1039	1040
Black Orpingtons	1041	1042	1043	1044
Blue Orpingtons	1045	1046	1047	1048

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Buff Orpingtons	1049	1050	1051	1052
White Orpingtons	1053	1054	1055	1056
Golden Phoenix	1057	1058	1059	1060
Silver Phoenix	1061	1062	1063	1064
Barred Plymouth Rocks	1065	1066	1067	1068
Black Plymouth Rocks	1069	1070	1071	1072
Blue Plymouth Rocks	1073	1074	1075	1076
Buff Plymouth Rocks	1077	1078	1079	1080
Columbian Plymouth Rocks	1081	1082	1083	1084
Partridge Plymouth Rocks	1085	1086	1087	1088
Silver Penciled Plymouth Rocks	1089	1090	1091	1092
White Plymouth Rocks	1093	1094	1095	1096
Single Comb Rhode Islands Reds	1097	1098	1099	1100
White Faced Black Spanish	1101	1102	1103	1104
Light Sussex	1105	1106	1107	1108
Red Sussex	1109	1110	1111	1112
Speckled Sussex	1113	1114	1115	1116

ROSE COMB CLEAN LEGGED BANTAMS

Rose Comb Anconas	1117	1118	1119	1120
Black Antwerp Belgians	1121	1122	1123	1124
Blue Antwerp Belgians	1125	1126	1127	1128
Cuckoo Antwerp Belgians	1129	1130	1131	1132
Mille Fleur Antwerp Belgians	1133	1134	1135	1136
Mottled Antwerp Belgians	1137	1138	1139	1140
Porcelain Antwerp Belgians	1141	1142	1143	1144
Quail Antwerp Belgians	1145	1146	1147	1148
Self Blue Antwerp Belgians	1149	1150	1151	1152
White Antwerp Belgians	1153	1154	1155	1156
Rose Comb Dominiques	1157	1158	1159	1160
Rose Comb White Dorkings	1161	1162	1163	1164
Black Hamburgs	1165	1166	1167	1168
Golden Penciled Hamburgs	1169	1170	1171	1172
Golden Spangled Hamburgs	1173	1174	1175	1176
Silver Penciled Hamburgs	1177	1178	1179	1180
Silver Spangled Hamburgs	1181	1182	1183	1184
White Hamburgs	1185	1186	1187	1188
Black Leghorns	1189	1190	1191	1192
Buff Leghorns	1193	1194	1195	1196
Dark Brown Leghorns	1197	1198	1199	1200
Light Brown Leghorns	1201	1202	1203	1204
Silver Leghorns	1205	1206	1207	1208
White Leghorns	1209	1210	1211	1212
Black Minorcas	1213	1214	1215	1216
White Minorcas	1217	1218	1219	1220
Rose Comb Redcaps	1221	1222	1223	1224
Rose Comb Rhode Island Reds	1225	1226	1227	1228
Rose Comb Rhode Island Whites	1229	1230	1231	1232
Black Rosecombs	1233	1234	1235	1236
Blue Rosecombs	1237	1238	1239	1240
White Rosecombs	1241	1242	1243	1244
Golden Sebrights	1245	1246	1247	1248
Silver Sebrights	1249	1250	1251	1252
Black Wyandottes	1253	1254	1255	1256

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Blue Wyandottes	1257	1258	1259	1260
Buff Wyandottes	1261	1262	1263	1264
Buff Columbian Wyandottes	1265	1266	1267	1268
Columbian Wyandottes	1269	1270	1271	1272
Golden Laced Wyandottes	1273	1274	1275	1276
Partridge Wyandottes	1277	1278	1279	1280
Silver Laced Wyandottes	1281	1282	1283	1284
Silver Penciled Wyandottes	1285	1286	1287	1288
White Wyandottes	1289	1290	1291	1292

MISCELLANEOUS

Black Ameraucana	1293	1294	1295	1296
Blue Ameraucana	1297	1298	1299	1300
Blue (Wheaten) Ameraucana	1301	1302	1303	1304
Brown Red Ameraucana	1305	1306	1307	1308
Buff Ameraucana	1309	1310	1311	1312
Silver Ameraucana	1313	1314	1315	1316
Wheaten Ameraucana	1317	1318	1319	1320
White Ameraucana	1321	1322	1323	1324

ALL OTHER COMBS CLEAN LEGGED BANTAMS

Black Araucanas	1325	1326	1327	1328
Black Red Araucanas	1329	1330	1331	1332
Golden Duckwing Araucanas	1333	1334	1335	1336
Silver Duckwing Araucanas	1337	1338	1339	1340
White Araucanas	1341	1342	1343	1344
Pea Comb Buckeyes	1345	1346	1347	1348
Partridge Chanteclers	1349	1350	1351	1352
White Chanteclers	1353	1354	1355	1356
Blue Laced Red Cornish	1357	1358	1359	1360
Buff Cornish	1361	1362	1363	1364
Dark Cornish	1365	1366	1367	1368
White Cornish	1369	1370	1371	1372
White Laced Red Cornish	1373	1374	1375	1376
Black Crevecoeurs	1377	1378	1379	1380
Black Cubulayas	1381	1382	1383	1384
Black Breasted Red Cubulayas	1385	1386	1387	1388
White Cubulayas	1389	1390	1391	1392
Mottled Houdans	1393	1394	1395	1396
White Houdans	1397	1398	1399	1400
Black La Fleche	1401	1402	1403	1404
Black Breasted Red (Wheaten) Malays	1405	1406	1407	1408
Black Malays	1409	1410	1411	1412
Red Pyle Malays	1413	1414	1415	1416
White Malays	1417	1418	1419	1420
Spangled Malays	1421	1422	1423	1424
Bearded Buff Laced Polish	1425	1426	1427	1428
Bearded Golden Polish	1429	1430	1431	1432
Bearded Silver Polish	1433	1434	1435	1436
Bearded White Polish	1437	1438	1439	1440
Non-Bearded Buff Laced Polish	1441	1442	1443	1444
Non-Bearded Golden Polish	1445	1446	1447	1448
Non-Bearded Silver Polish	1449	1450	1451	1452

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Non-Bearded White Polish	1453	1454	1455	1456
Non-Bearded White Crested Black Polish	1457	1458	1459	1460
Non-Bearded White Crested Blue Polish	1461	1462	1463	1464
Wheaten Chamos	1465	1466	1467	1468
Black Shamos	1469	1470	1471	1472
Dark Shamos	1473	1474	1475	1476
Sicilian Buttercups	1477	1478	1479	1480
Black Sumatras	1481	1482	1483	1484
White Yokohamas	1485	1486	1487	1488
Red Shouldered Yokohamas	1489	1490	1491	1492

FEATHERED LEGGED BANTAMS

Non-Bearded Mille Fleur Booted	1493	1494	1495	1496
Non-Bearded Porcelain Booted	1497	1498	1499	1500
Non-Bearded White Booted	1501	1502	1503	1504
Bearded Mille Fleur Booted	1505	1506	1507	1508
Bearded Porcelain Booted	1509	1510	1511	1512
Bearded White Booted	1513	1514	1515	1516
Buff Brahmas	1517	1518	1519	1520
Dark Brahmas	1521	1522	1523	1524
Light Brahmas	1525	1526	1527	1528
Barred Cochins	1529	1530	1531	1532
Birchen Cochins	1533	1534	1535	1536
Black Cochins	1537	1538	1539	1540
Blue Cochins	1541	1542	1543	1544
Brown Red Cochins	1545	1546	1547	1548
Buff Cochins	1549	1550	1551	1552
Columbian Cochins	1553	1554	1555	1556
Golden Laced Cochins	1557	1558	1559	1560
Mottled Cochins	1561	1562	1563	1564
Partridge Cochins	1565	1566	1567	1568
Red Cochins	1569	1570	1571	1572
Silver Laced Cochins	1573	1574	1575	1576
White Cochins	1577	1578	1579	1580
Salmon Faverolles	1581	1582	1583	1584
White Faverolles	1585	1586	1587	1588
Feather Legged Frizzles	1589	1590	1591	1592
Black Langshans	1593	1594	1595	1596
White Langshans	1597	1598	1599	1600
Blue Langshans	1601	1602	1603	1604
Bearded Black Silkies	1605	1606	1607	1608
Bearded White Silkies	1609	1610	1611	1612
Non-Bearded Black Silkies	1613	1614	1615	1616
Non-Bearded White Silkies	1617	1618	1619	1620
Any Other Variety Silkies(Bearded)	1621	1622	1623	1624
Any Other Variety Silkies(Non-Bearded)	1625	1626	1627	1628
White Sultans	1629	1630	1631	1632

CLASS "C" WATERFOWL

Premium for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
If four of more entries are received	$12.00	$11.00	$10.00	$9.00
If three entries are received	11.00	10.00	9.00	
If two entries are received	11.00	10.00		
If only one entry is received	10.00			

DUCKS

Heavy Weight Class

Pekin	1640	1641	1642	1643
Alyesbury	1644	1645	1646	1647
Rouen	1648	1649	1650	1651
White Muscovy	1652	1653	1654	1655
Colored Muscovy	1656	1657	1658	1659
Blue Muscovy	1660	1661	1662	1663
Chocolate Muscovy	1664	1665	1666	1667

Medium Weight Class

Cayuga	1668	1669	1670	1671
White Crested	1672	1673	1674	1675
Black Crested	1676	1677	1678	1679
Blue Swedish	1680	1681	1682	1683
Buff	1684	1685	1686	1687

Light Weight Class

Fawn & White Runner	1688	1689	1690	1691
White Runner	1692	1693	1694	1695
Penciled Runner	1696	1697	1698	1699
Black Runner	1700	1701	1702	1703
Buff Runner	1704	1705	1706	1707
Chocolate Runners	1708	1709	1710	1711
Runner - Any Other Variety	1712	1713	1714	1715
Cumberland Blue Runner	1716	1717	1718	1719
Gray Runner	1720	1721	1722	1723
Khaki Campbell	1724	1725	1726	1727
Black & White Magpie	1728	1729	1730	1731
Blue & White Magpie	1732	1733	1734	1735

Bantam (Duck) Class

Gray Call	1736	1737	1738	1739
White Call	1740	1741	1742	1743
Blue Call	1744	1745	1746	1747
Snowy Call	1748	1749	1750	1751
Call Duck - Any Other Variety	1752	1753	1754	1755
(all show in one class)	1756	1757	1758	1759
Black East India	1760	1761	1762	1763
Mallard	1764	1765	1766	1767
White Mallard	1768	1769	1770	1771
Snowy Mallard	1772	1773	1774	1775

CLASS "D" WATERFOWL

Premium for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
If four of more entries are received	$12.00	$11.00	$10.00	$9.00
If three entries are received	10.00	9.00	8.00	
If two entries are received	10.00	9.00		
If only one entry is received	9.00			

GEESE

Heavy Class

Gray Toulouse	1780	1781	1782	1783
Buff Toulouse	1784	1785	1786	1787
Embden (Emden)	1788	1789	1790	1791
African Brown	1792	1793	1794	1795
African White	1796	1797	1798	1799

Medium Class

Sebastopol	1800	1801	1802	1803
Sex Linked Pilgrim	1804	1805	1806	1807
Buff American	1808	1809	1810	1811
Gray Saddleback Pomeranian	1812	1813	1814	1815
Buff Saddleback Pomeranian	1816	1817	1818	1819

Light Class

Brown Chinese	1820	1821	1822	1823
White Chinese	1824	1825	1826	1827
Tufted Roman	1828	1829	1830	1831
Eastern (Common) Canada	1832	1833	1834	1835
Colored Egyptian	1836	1837	1838	1839
White Egyptian	1840	1841	1842	1843

CLASS "E" TURKEYS

Premium for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
If four of more entries are received	$12.00	$11.00	$10.00	$9.00
If three entries are received	10.00	9.00	8.00	
If two entries are received	10.00	9.00		
If only one entry is received	9.00			

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Bronze Turkeys	1850	1851	1852	1853
Narragansett Turkeys	1854	1855	1856	1857
White Holland Turkeys	1858	1859	1860	1861
Black Turkeys	1862	1863	1864	1865
Slate Turkeys	1866	1867	1868	1869
Bourbon Red Turkeys	1870	1871	1872	1873
Beltsville Small White Turkeys	1874	1875	1876	1877
Royal Palm Turkeys	1878	1879	1880	1881

CLASS "Y" - POULTRY YOUTH CLASS

If they desire, Junior Exhibitors from age 9 through 18, may designate on their entry cards that their entries be judged in the Youth Class instead of the Open Class. The rules and regulations, entry fees and awards are the same for both classes. Designated Youth entries are not to be judged in the Open Class competition. However, youth can make additional entries in the open show with different poultry.

An individual youth can make 30 entries total from the six classes. They are Class A, B, C, D, E, and Y (Youth) to include commercial poultry, gamebirds and miscellaneous poultry*. In addition to the regular premium and ribbons, a champion in each class in the Youth show will be selected. The champion to receive a rosette.

*This class open to youth only and premiums to be same as Class "A".

*Please note that Junior Exhibitors can make 30 entries. They can come from one class or mixed entries from the six classes.

SPECIALS
Large Chickens

Best male in American Class	$10.00	
Best female in American Class	10.00	
Best male in Asiatic Class	10.00	
Best female in Asiatic Class	10.00	
Best male in English Class	10.00	
Best female in English Class	10.00	
Best male in Mediterranean Class	10.00	
Best female in Mediterranean Class	10.00	
Best male in Continental Class	10.00	
Best female in Continental Class	10.00	
Best male in Game Class	10.00	
Best female in Game Class	10.00	
Best male in all other standard breeds (Orientals)	10.00	
Best female in all other standard breeds (Orientals)	10.00	
Best male in all other standard breeds (Miscellaneous)	10.00	
Best female in all other standard breeds (Misc.)	10.00	
Grand Champion	50.00	Banner
Reserve Champion	25.00	Banner

BANTAM POULTRY BREEDS

Best male in Game breeds	10.00	
Best female in Game breeds	10.00	
Best male single comb, clean leg, other than Game	10.00	
Best female single comb, clean leg, other than Game	10.00	
Best male rose comb clean legged Bantam	10.00	
Best female rose comb clean legged Bantam	10.00	
Best male all other combs clean legged Bantam	10.00	
Best female all other combs clean legged Bantam	10.00	
Best male feather legged Bantams	10.00	
Best female feather legged Bantams	10.00	
Grand Champion	50.00	Banner
Reserve Champion	25.00	Banner

TURKEYS

Best Turkey tom, old or young in show	15.00	
Best Turkey hen, old or young in show	15.00	
Grand Champion	50.00	Banner
Reserve Champion	25.00	Banner

DUCKS

Best drake heavy weight class	10.00	
Best hen heavy weight class	10.00	
Best drake medium weight class	10.00	
Best hen medium weight class	10.00	
Best drake light weight class	10.00	
Best hen light weight class	10.00	
Best drake Bantam duck class	10.00	
Best hen Bantam duck class	10.00	
Grand Champion	50.00	Banner
Reserve Champion	25.00	Banner

GEESE

Best gander heavy class	15.00	
Best hen heavy class	15.00	
Best gander medium class	15.00	
Best hen medium class	15.00	
Best gander light class	15.00	
Best hen light class	15.00	
Grand Champion	50.00	Banner
Reserve Champion	25.00	Banner

YOUTH SHOW SPECIALS

Best male - Large chickens	10.00	
Best female - Large chickens	10.00	
Best male - Bantams	10.00	
Best female - Bantams	10.00	
Best Drake - Ducks	10.00	
Best Hen - Ducks	10.00	
Best Gander - Geese	10.00	
Best Hen - Geese	10.00	
Best male - Miscellaneous	10.00	
Best female - Miscellaneous	10.00	
Best male - Turkeys	10.00	
Best female - Turkeys	10.00	
Grand Champion	50.00	Banner
Reserve Champion	25.00	Banner

YOUTH - MARKET TURKEYS

Rules and Regulations

Birds entered in the Market Tom Turkey Class MUST have been hatched on or after Wednesday, May 23, 2001 (not over 20 weeks of age on show day) and have been owned and cared for by exhibitor from the age of 48 hours after hatching.

1. In 2001 all market turkeys will be provided by the NCSU Poultry Science Department and will be banded for identification.
2. Exhibitors may make only one (1) entry in the Market Tom Turkey Class.
3. Exhibitors MUST show NPIP hatchery papers at check-in, verifying hatching date.
4. Market Tom Turkeys must be banded for identification immediately upon arrival at the Fair. There is no weight limit.
5. Market Tom Turkeys will be penned by the Superintendents in charge.
6. HANDLING OF BIRDS BY ANYONE (OTHER THAN THE EXHIBITOR) AFTER THEY ARE IN CAGES IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED, EXCEPT WITH THE PERMISSION OF THE SUPERINTENDENTS OF THE SHOW.
7. Market Tom Turkeys will show in order of entry number.
8. Entries in Market Turkey Class may be any type of Commercial Tom Turkey. Turkeys may be de-beaked, de-toed, or subjected to any practice generally accepted in the commercial production of meat type turkeys.
9. On judging day all Junior Exhibitors must be present to bring their turkey to the judge. The Junior Exhibitors will be assisted by contract employees of the N.C. State Fair or other Junior Fair Exhibitors. **No other people besides the Junior Exhibitors and Fair Staff will be allowed in the cage area or around the judging during the show.**
10. Classes will be limited to 15 turkeys per class.
11. A maximum of 8 classes and be housed.

JUDGING will be Friday, October 12, 2001 at 9:00 a.m.

Premiums

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th-10th	11th-15tth
$25	$23	$21	$19	$17	$15	$10

Class No. 1861 - Juniors 14 years old and under
Class No. 1862 - Juniors 15 years old through 19 years old
Champion Market Turkey ..... $50.00 Banner
Reserve Champion Market Turkey ..... $25.00 Banner

The Champion and Reserve Champion Market Turkey will be sold at auction in the Jim Graham Bldg. Sales Arena on Saturday, October 13 at 11:00 a.m.

DOMESTIC RABBITS
DEPARTMENT "R"
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $5,750

SUPERINTENDENT:
LYMAN FRANKLIN, P.O. Box 1067, Wake Forest, NC 27587, 919-556-4252
SHOW SECRETARY:
KEITH A. KYSER, 508 Winston St., Selma, NC 27576, 919-965-8343
JUDGE:
ARTHUR BURKE-Sanford, Maine

INFORMATION FOR RABBITS EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: OPEN TO THE WORLD for all listed breeds officially recognized by the American Rabbit Breeders Association.
ENTRIES CLOSE: Monday, October 1, 2001. Mailed entries must be POSTMARKED on or before this date. This date will be strictly adhered to.
STOCK MUST BE IN PLACE: Thursday, October 11, 2001 at 6:00 p.m.
JUDGING STARTS:

Friday, October 12 at 9 a.m., and will be conducted in the following order: (1) Meat pens: (2) Buck Classes; starting with breed having the largest number of entries; (3) Doe Classes, in the same order; (4) Best of Breed and Best Opposite Sex; (5) Fur Classes.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Monday, Oct. 22, between 9 a.m. and 4 p.m. and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in case of conflict, in which the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Poultry and Small Stock Division, will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some - but not all- are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

The conduct of the show will be in accordance with the latest revised official show rules of the American Rabbit Breeders Association. For a copy of these rules contact: GLEN CARR, SECRETARY, AMERICAN RABBIT BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, P.O. BOX 426, BLOOMINGTON, IL., 61702. Interpretation of these, and other rules of this department will be invested in the Department Superintendent, the Judge and the Division Director. Their decisions will be final, except in the case of official protest as explained in the General Rules and Regulations of the State Fair.

This show is sanctioned and conducted in cooperation with the North Carolina Rabbit Breeders Association. However, membership in or registration of animals with the North Carolina or American Associations is not required to enter or compete.

ENTRIES

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY. Due to housing restrictions of 518 coops, the right is reserved to reject applications received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. Two will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments.

Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your social security number, rural route number, post office box number, or city street address, and zip code. Indicate if this is an Open or Youth Show entry.

List the department letter "R" and premium number under which each entry is made. THIS IS VERY IMPORTANT. For instance, if you were entering a Senior Doe American White Rabbit in the individual class, you would list "R-11" in the column headed "Premium List No." on the entry form (SEE PREMIUM LIST). Be sure to also give the other information requested on the application form, including AGE AND SEX.

Rabbits entered in the Fur and Wool Classes must also be entered in the individual classes.

No exhibitor will be permitted to make more than three entries or win more than three premiums in any one class, INCLUDING FUR CLASSES.

FEES

Payment of the following must accompany application for entry:

	Additional
Single Rabbits	$1.00
Fur and Wool Classes	$1.00
Doe with Litter	$1.00
Meat Pens (per pen)	$1.00

Mail entries, make checks payable, and address requests for additional application forms and further information to: N.C. STATE FAIR, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N.C. 27607. ENTRY FEE MUST BE SENT WITH ENTRY BLANK. PLEASE INDICATE IF YOUR ENTRY IS FOR THE OPEN OR YOUTH SHOW.

EXHIBITS AND JUDGING

The Fair management will use diligence to insure the safety of stock, and will have qualified attendants on duty day and night to feed, water, and care for the animals, but under no circumstances will it be responsible for loss, injury, theft, or damage by fire, lightning, wind or any other cause.

Stock brought to the showroom by the owner and arriving sick will be returned to the exhibitor at check-in time and for the purpose of judging will be considered "Not Shown" and entry fee forfeited. Stock shipped in for exhibition which arrives sick or any stock which becomes ill during the course of the exhibition will be removed and placed under the care of a veterinarian.

Shipments of stock must be prepaid. The Fair management will not be responsible for any shipping, drayage or other transportation charges to the Fair. Shipments should be addressed to: SUPERINTENDENT, RABBIT DEPARTMENT, at the above address. Return shipments will be made collect by the Fair, without drayage charge, if directed by the exhibitor on his application form. Shipping crates should be strongly constructed and have the owner's name and address plainly and permanently marked thereon. The Fair management will not be responsible for any loss or damage. Each coop has an automatic waterer. IF YOUR RABBITS ARE NOT ACCUSTOMED TO AUTOMATIC WATERERS—PLEASE BRING A CONTAINER FOR EACH RABBIT.

No person will be allowed to handle exhibits without permissions of the department directors. Any exhibitor interfering with, attempting to influence, criticizing, or otherwise causing delay and confusion during the judging, will be barred from further competition and will forfeit all award and premiums previously won. The judging will be done with an enclosed arena and only officials of the show and their designated helpers will be permitted therein.

Each animal must have a permanent ear mark, which must be listed on the entry form. No adhesive tape or pencil marks will be accepted.

The right is reserved to substitute another judge in the case the judge listed is

unable to officiate. Each animal must be entered in the name of the bona fide owner, otherwise exhibitor forfeits all entry fees and premiums.

NO SUBSTITUTIONS OF ANIMALS ALLOWED EXCEPT IN SAME BREED, CLASS, AND SEX.

HEALTH REGULATIONS

Rabbits

The coops are equipped with an automatic watering system. The feed for the rabbits is supplied by the Fair. An attendant is available at all times to feed and care for the rabbits.

A. The health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N.C. Department of Agriculture will be enforced. They are:

1. All rabbits will be presented for examination before being placed in the show. The Show Veterinarian will not accept rabbits infected with or showing any clinical symptoms of infectious or communicable disease. Rabbits developing symptoms of infectious or communicable diseases during the show will be placed in isolation and shall not be removed for purpose of exhibiting.
2. Boxes used in transporting live rabbits to the Fair will not be allowed to remain inside the exhibit building during the Fair. They may be brought into the building in order to place the rabbits on exhibition, and again to pick up the rabbits Monday morning, October 22, 2001.

B. Any animal which does not display a good condition of health and vigor or is deemed unsuitable for public exhibition may be refused at check-in and for the purpose of judging will be considered "Not Shown" and entry fee forfeited.

C. The litters in Doe and Litter classes must be 6 to 8 weeks of age.

CLASS "A"

As indicated by the premium list, juniors (under six months), intermediates(6-8 months) and seniors (over 8 months) will be judged by sex, in each breed of the individual classes, except in the small breeds in which the American Rabbit and Cavy Breeders Association does not recognize as intermediate class. In these smaller breeds, the judging will be of juniors (under six months) and seniors (over 6 months). In addition, there will be competition for pre-juniors (under 3 months of age) in the following breeds: Beveren, California, Champagne, Checkered Giant, American Chinchilla, Giant Chinchilla, Cinnamon, Creme d'Argent, Flemish Giant, Hotot, New Zealand, Palomino, Satin, and Silver Fox. Doe with Litter Classes will be judged in each breed.

Awards will be made under each premium number listed as follows (ribbons also will be awarded through fifth place in each class):

Number in Class

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
1	$3.00				
2	$4.00	$3.00			
3	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00		
4 and 5	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00	
6 or more	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00

BEST OF BREED	$7.00
BEST OPPOSITE SEX	$5.00
BEST PRE-JUNIOR (in each class in breeds listed)	$4.00
BEST IN OPEN CLASS	Trophy
BEST IN YOUTH CLASS	Trophy

Entries should be made BY PREMIUM NUMBERS of the following breed and varieties recognized by the American Rabbit Breeders Association. For instance, if you desire to enter a senior doe American White Rabbit, you would list "11" in the column headed "Premium List No." on the entry form, etc.

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
AMERICAN, Blue					
Buck	1	2	3		
Doe	4	5	6		7
AMERICAN, White					
Buck	8	9	10		
Doe	11	12	13		14
ENGLISH ANGORA, White					
Buck	15		16		
Doe	17		18		19
ENGLISH ANGORA, Colored					
Buck	20		21		
Doe	22		23		24
ENGLISH ANGORA, Broken (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	25		26		
Doe	27		28		29
FRENCH ANGORA, White					
Buck	30		31		
Doe	32		33		34
FRENCH ANGORA, Colored					
Buck	35		36		
Doe	37		38		39
GIANT ANGORA, Ruby-Eyed White					
Buck	40	41	42		
Doe	43	44	45		46
GIANT ANGORA, Black (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	47	48	49		
Doe	50	51	52		53
SATIN ANGORA, White					
Buck	54		55		
Doe	56		57		58
SATIN ANGORA, Colored					
Buck	59		60		
Doe	61		62		63
BELGIAN HARE					
Buck	64		65		
Doe	66		67		68
BEVEREN, Black					
Buck	69	70	71	72	
Doe	73	74	75	76	77
BEVEREN, Blue					
Buck	78	79	80	81	
Doe	82	83	84	85	86
BEVEREN, White					
Buck	87	88	89	90	
Doe	91	92	93	94	95
BEVEREN, Brown (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	96	97	98	99	
Doe	100	101	102	103	104
BRITANNIA PETITE, Black					
Buck	105		106		
Doe	107		108		109

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
BRITANNIA PETITE, Ruby Eyed White					
Buck	110		111		
Doe	112		113		114
BRITANNIA PETITE, Black Otter					
Buck	115		116		
Doe	117		118		119
BRITANNIA PETITE, Chestnut Agouti					
Buck	120		121		
Doe	122		123		124
BRITANNIA PETITE, Sable Marten					
Buck	125		126		
Doe	127		128		129
BRITANNIA PETITE, Sable (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	130		131		
Doe	132		133		134
BRITANNIA PETITE, Blue (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	135		136		
Doe	137		138		139
BRITANNIA PETITE, Blue Eyed White (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	140		141		
Doe	142		143		144
CALIFORNIAN					
Buck	145	146	147	148	
Doe	149	150	151	152	153
CHAMPAGNE					
Buck	154	155	156	157	
Doe	158	159	160	161	162
CHECKERED GIANT, Black					
Buck	163	164	165	166	
Doe	167	168	169	170	171
CHECKERED GIANT, Blue					
Buck	172	173	174	175	
Doe	176	177	178	179	180
AMERICAN CHINCHILLA					
Buck	181	182	183	184	
Doe	185	186	187	188	189
GIANT CHINCHILLA					
Buck	190	191	192	193	
Doe	194	195	196	197	198
STANDARD CHINCHILLA					
Buck	199		200		
Doe	201		202		203
CINNAMON					
Buck	204	205	206	207	
Doe	208	209	210	211	212
CREME D'ARGENT					
Buck	213	214	215	216	
Doe	217	218	219	220	221
DUTCH, Black					
Buck	222		223		
Doe	224		225		226
DUTCH, Blue					
Buck	227		228		
Doe	229		230		231

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
DUTCH, Chocolate					
Buck	232		233		
Doe	234		235		236
DUTCH, Brown Gray					
Buck	237		238		
Doe	239		240		241
DUTCH, Steel					
Buck	242		243		
Doe	244		245		246
DUTCH, Tortoise					
Buck	247		248		
Doe	249		250		251
DWARF HOTOT					
Buck	252		253		
Doe	254		255		256
ENGLISH SPOT, Black					
Buck	257		258		
Doe	259		260		261
ENGLISH SPOT, Blue					
Buck	262		263		
Doe	264		265		266
ENGLISH SPOT, Chocolate					
Buck	267		268		
Doe	269		270		271
ENGLISH SPOT, Gold					
Buck	272		273		
Doe	274		275		276
ENGLISH SPOT, Gray					
Buck	277		278		
Doe	279		280		281
ENGLISH SPOT, Lilac					
Buck	282		283		
Doe	284		285		286
ENGLISH SPOT, Tortoise					
Buck	287		288		
Doe	289		290		291
FLEMISH GIANT, Black					
Buck	292	293	294		
Doe	295	296	297		298
FLEMISH GIANT, Blue					
Buck	299	300	301		
Doe	302	303	304		305
FLEMISH GIANT, Fawn					
Buck	306	307	308		
Doe	309	310	311		312
FLEMISH GIANT, Light Gray					
Buck	313	314	315		
Doe	316	317	318		319
FLEMISH GIANT, Sandy					
Buck	320	321	322		
Doe	323	324	325		326
FLEMISH GIANT, Steel Gray					
Buck	327	328	329		
Doe	330	331	332		333

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
FLEMISH GIANT, White					
Buck	334	335	336		
Doe	337	338	339		340
FLORIDA WHITE					
Buck	341		342		
Doe	343		344		345
HARLEQUIN (Japanese Group), Black (Jap)					
Buck	346		347		
Doe	348		349		350
HARLEQUIN (Japanese Group), Blue (Jap)					
Buck	351		352		
Doe	353		354		355
HARLEQUIN (Japanese Group), Chocolate (Jap)					
Buck	356		357		
Doe	358		359		360
HARLEQUIN (Japanese Group), Lilac (Jap)					
Buck	361		362		
Doe	363		364		365
HARLEQUIN (Magpie Group), Black (Mag)					
Buck	366		367		
Doe	368		369		370
HARLEQUIN (Magpie Group), Blue (Mag)					
Buck	371		372		
Doe	373		374		375
HARLEQUIN (Magpie Group), Chocolate (Mag)					
Buck	376		377		
Doe	378		379		380
HARLEQUIN (Magpie Group), Lilac (Mag)					
Buck	381		382		
Doe	383		384		385
HAVANA, Black					
Buck	386		387		
Doe	388		389		390
HAVANA, Blue					
Buck	391		392		
Doe	393		394		395
HAVANA, Chocolate					
Buck	396		397		
Doe	398		399		400
HAVANA, Broken (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	401		402		
Doe	403		404		405
HIMALAYAN, Black					
Buck	406		407		
Doe	408		409		410
HIMALAYAN, Blue					
Buck	411		412		
Doe	413		414		415
HIMALAYAN, Chocolate					
Buck	416		417		
Doe	418		419		420
HIMALAYAN, Lilac					
Buck	421		422		
Doe	423		424		425

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
HOTOT					
Buck	426	427	428	429	
Doe	430	431	432	433	434
JERSEY WOOLY, Self					
Buck	435		436		
Doe	437		438		439
JERSEY WOOLY, Shaded					
Buck	440		441		
Doe	442		443		444
JERSEY WOOLY, Agouti					
Buck	445		446		
Doe	447		448		449
JERSEY WOOLY, Tan Pattern					
Buck	450		451		
Doe	452		453		454
JERSEY WOOLY, AOV					
Buck	455		456		
Doe	457		458		459
JERSEY WOOLY, Orange (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	460		461		
Doe	462		463		464
LILAC					
Buck	465		466		
Doe	467		468		469
ENGLISH LOP, Solid Pattern					
Buck	470	471	472		
Doe	473	474	475		476
ENGLISH LOP, Broken Pattern					
Buck	477	478	479		
Doe	480	481	482		483
FRENCH LOP, Solid Pattern					
Buck	484	485	486		
Doe	487	488	489		490
FRENCH LOP, Broken Pattern					
Buck	491	492	493		
Doe	494	495	496		497
AMERICAN FUZZY LOP, Solid Pattern ...					
Buck	498		499		
Doe	500		501		502
AMERICAN FUZZY LOP, Broken Pattern					
Buck	503		504		
Doe	505		506		507
HOLLAND LOP, Solid Pattern					
Buck	508		509		
Doe	510		511		512
HOLLAND LOP, Broken Pattern					
Buck	513		514		
Doe	515		516		517
MINI LOP, Solid Pattern					
Buck	518		519		
Doe	520		521		522
MINI LOP, Broken Pattern					
Buck	523		524		
Doe	525		526		527

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
NETHERLAND DWARF (Self Group), Ruby-Eyed White					
Buck	528		529		
Doe	530		531		532
NETHERLAND DWARF (Self Group), Blue-Eyed White					
Buck	533		534		
Doe	535		536		537
NETHERLAND DWARF (Self Group), Black					
Buck	538		539		
Doe	540		541		542
NETHERLAND DWARF (Self Group), Blue					
Buck	543		544		
Doe	545		546		547
NETHERLAND DWARF (Self Group), Chocolate					
Buck	548		549		
Doe	550		551		552
NETHERLAND DWARF (Self Group), Lilac					
Buck	553		554		
Doe	555		556		557
NETHERLAND DWARF (Self Group), Red (NR)(Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	558		559		
Doe	560		561		562
NETHERLAND DWARF (Shaded Group), Sable Point					
Buck	563		564		
Doe	565		566		567
NETHERLAND DWARF (Shaded Group), Siamese Sable					
Buck	568		569		
Doe	570		571		572
NETHERLAND DWARF (Shaded Group), Siamese Smoke Pearl					
Buck	573		574		
Doe	575		576		577
NETHERLAND DWARF (Agouti Group), Chestnut					
Buck	578		579		
Doe	580		581		582
NETHERLAND DWARF (Agouti Group), Opal					
Buck	583		584		
Doe	585		586		587
NETHERLAND DWARF (Agouti Group), Lynx					
Buck	588		589		
Doe	590		591		592
NETHERLAND DWARF (Agouti Group), Chinchilla					
Buck	593		594		
Doe	595		596		597
NETHERLAND DWARF (Agouti Group), Squirrel					
Buck	598		599		
Doe	600		601		602
NETHERLAND DWARF (Tan Pattern Group), Tan					
Buck	603		604		
Doe	605		606		607
NETHERLAND DWARF (Tan Pattern Group), Silver Marten					
Buck	608		609		
Doe	610		611		612
NETHERLAND DWARF (Tan Pattern Group), Sable Marten					
Buck	613		614		
Doe	615		616		617

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
NETHERLAND DWARF (Tan Pattern Group), Smoke Pearl Marten					
Buck	618		619		
Doe	620		621		622
NETHERLAND DWARF (Tan Pattern Group), Otter					
Buck	623		624		
Doe	625		626		627
NETHERLAND DWARF (AOV Group), Himalayan					
Buck	628		629		
Doe	630		631		632
NETHERLAND DWARF (AOV Group), Orange					
Buck	633		634		
Doe	635		636		637
NETHERLAND DWARF (AOV Group), Fawn					
Buck	638		639		
Doe	640		641		642
NETHERLAND DWARF (AOV Group), Tortoise Shell					
Buck	643		644		
Doe	645		646		647
NETHERLAND DWARF (AOV Group), Steel					
Buck	648		649		
Doe	650		651		652
NETHERLAND DWARF (AOV Group), Broken (NR)(Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	653		654		
Doe	655		656		657
NEW ZEALAND, Black					
Buck	658	659	660	661	
Doe	662	663	664	665	666
NEW ZEALAND, Red					
Buck	667	668	669	670	
Doe	671	672	673	674	675
NEW ZEALAND, White					
Buck	676	677	678	679	
Doe	680	681	682	683	684
PALOMINO, Golden					
Buck	685	686	687	688	
Doe	689	690	691	692	693
PALOMINO, Lynx					
Buck	694	695	696	697	
Doe	698	699	700	701	702
POLISH, Black					
Buck	703		704		
Doe	705		706		707
POLISH, Blue					
Buck	708		709		
Doe	710		711		712
POLISH, Blue-Eyed White					
Buck	713		714		
Doe	715		716		717
POLISH, Chocolate					
Buck	718		719		
Doe	720		721		722
POLISH, Ruby-Eyed White					
Buck	723		724		
Doe	725		726		727

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
POLISH, Broken					
Buck	728		729		
Doe	730		731		732
REX, Black					
Buck	733		734		
Doe	735		736		737
REX, Blue					
Buck	738		739		
Doe	740		741		742
REX, Broken Group					
Buck	743		744		
Doe	745		746		747
REX, Californian					
Buck	748		749		
Doe	750		751		752
REX, Castor					
Buck	753		754		
Doe	755		756		757
REX, Chinchilla					
Buck	758		759		
Doe	760		761		762
REX, Chocolate					
Buck	763		764		
Doe	765		766		767
REX, Lilac					
Buck	768		769		
Doe	770		771		772
REX, Lynx					
Buck	773		774		
Doe	775		776		777
REX, Opal					
Buck	778		779		
Doe	780		781		782
REX, Black Otter					
Buck	783		784		
Doe	785		786		787
REX, Red					
Buck	788		789		
Doe	790		791		792
REX, Sable					
Buck	793		794		
Doe	795		796		797
REX, Seal					
Buck	798		799		
Doe	800		801		802
REX, White					
Buck	803		804		
Doe	805		806		807
MINI REX, Black					
Buck	808		809		
Doe	810		811		812
MINI REX, Blue					
Buck	813		814		
Doe	815		816		817

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
MINI REX, Broken Group					
Buck	818		819		
Doe	820		821		822
MINI REX, Himalayan					
Buck	823		824		
Doe	825		826		827
MINI REX, Castor					
Buck	828		829		
Doe	830		831		832
MINI REX, Chinchilla					
Buck	833		834		
Doe	835		836		837
MINI REX. Chocolate					
Buck	838		839		
Doe	840		841		842
MINI REX, Lilac					
Buck	843		844		
Doe	845		846		847
MINI REX, Lynx					
Buck	848		849		
Doe	850		851		852
MINI REX, Opal					
Buck	853		854		
Doe	855		856		857
MINI REX, Red					
Buck	858		859		
Doe	860		861		862
MINI REX, Seal					
Buck	863		864		
Doe	865		866		867
MINI REX, Tortoise					
Buck	868		869		
Doe	870		871		872
MINI REX, White					
Buck	873		874		
Doe	875		876		877
RHINELANDER					
Buck	878		879		
Doe	880		881		882
AMERICAN SABLE					
Buck	883		884		
Doe	885		886		887
SATIN, Black					
Buck	888	889	890	891	
Doe	892	893	894	895	896
SATIN, Blue					
Buck	897	898	899	900	
Doe	901	902	903	904	905
SATIN, Broken Group					
Buck	906	907	908	909	
Doe	910	911	912	913	914
SATIN, Californian					
Buck	915	916	917	918	
Doe	919	920	921	922	923

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
SATIN, Chinchilla					
Buck	924	925	926	927	
Doe	928	929	930	931	932
SATIN, Chocolate					
Buck	933	934	935	936	
Doe	937	938	939	940	941
SATIN, Copper					
Buck	942	943	944	945	
Doe	946	947	948	949	950
SATIN, Red					
Buck	951	952	953	954	
Doe	955	956	957	958	959
SATIN, Siamese					
Buck	960	961	962	963	
Doe	964	965	966	967	968
SATIN, Opal (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	969	970	971	972	
Doe	973	974	975	976	977
SATIN, Otter					
Buck	978	979	980	981	
Doe	982	983	984	985	986
SATIN, White					
Buck	987	988	989	990	
Doe	991	992	993	994	995
SILVER, Black					
Buck	996		997		
Doe	998		999		1000
SILVER, Brown					
Buck	1001		1002		
Doe	1003		1004		1005
SILVER, Fawn					
Buck	1006		1007		
Doe	1008		1009		1010
SILVER FOX					
Buck	1011	1012	1013	1014	
Doe	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019
SILVER MARTEN, Black					
Buck	1020		1021		
Doe	1022		1023		1024
SILVER MARTEN, Blue					
Buck	1025		1026		
Doe	1027		1028		1029
SILVER MARTEN, Chocolate					
Buck	1030		1031		
Doe	1032		1033		1034
SILVER MARTEN, Sable					
Buck	1035		1036		
Doe	1037		1038		1039
TAN, Black					
Buck	1040		1041		
Doe	1042		1043		1044
TAN, Blue					
Buck	1045		1046		
Doe	1047		1048		1049

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
TAN, Chocolate					
Buck	1050		1051		
Doe	1052		1053		1054
TAN, Lilac					
Buck	1055		1056		
Doe	1057		1058		1059

CLASS "B"

The following "Specials" will be judged with all breeds in competition. Entries in fur and wool classes must also compete in individual classes. Each breed will be judged separately in the fur classes by variety. Each exhibitor can enter only 3 entries in each variety in each breed.
Meat pens will consist of three small fryers, under 5 pounds each.

FUR AND WOOL CLASSES		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
1060	Normal Breed Fur	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
1061	Broken Breed Fur	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
1062	Rex Fur	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
1063	Satin Fur	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
1064	English Angora Wool	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
1065	French Angora Wool	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
1066	MEAT PENS (Fryers)	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
	(5 pound limit on meat pen fryers)					
1067	Fryer Fur Class	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
1068	Best Display (Points to Count)					
		15.00	12.00	9.00	6.00	3.00

N.C. RABBIT BREEDER ASSN., "Specials"

In support of the 41st State Rabbit Show at the 2000 N.C. State Fair, the North Carolina Rabbit Breeders Assn. is offering rosettes for Best of the six breeds having the largest number of entries.

There will also be licensed REGISTRARS at this show to Register any qualified rabbit with the American Breeders Association if the owner desires.

YOUTH CLASS

If they desire, Junior Exhibitors under age 18, may designate that their entries be judged in the Youth class instead of the Open Class. The rules and regulations, entry fees and awards are the same for both classes. It is against American Rabbit Breeders Association Rules to enter rabbits in any Youth Classes and also be in Open Class competition in the same show. However, youth can make entries in both Open and Youth with *different* rabbits. **IF YOU WANT YOUR ENTRY JUDGED IN THE YOUTH CLASS PLEASE MAKE THIS REQUEST ON YOUR ENTRY BLANK. OTHERWISE, IT WILL BE JUDGED IN THE OPEN CLASS COMPETITION.**
The youth show will be judged on Saturday, October 13, 2001.

Division IV

NORTH CAROLINA COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE

The North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service helps people improve the quality of their lives by providing research-based information and informal educational opportunities focused on issues and needs.

The Extension Service is a unique educational system with support from county, state, and federal governments, and close ties to the state's two land-grant universities: North Carolina State University and North Carolina A&T State University.

The important elements contributing to the organization's success include its unique structure, its use of research-based information, and its use of the strong guidance received from those it serves in setting priorities.

The educational philosophy of the Extension Service is to help individuals, families, and communities learn to identify and solve their own problems.

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE PROGRAMS

SUPERINTENDENT
DR. THEARON T. McKINNEY, Extension Associate State 4-H Program Leader

DEPARTMENT "U"—PROGRAM EXHIBITS

The educational programs of the North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service represent a contract between the Extension Service and the people of North Carolina. The commitment is to deliver educational programs that benefit individuals, families, communities, farmers, and other businesses in addressing those needs and concerns that they have helped to identify.

Through its current plan, "Visions for the Future," the Extension Service is projecting a North Carolina with:

- a productive and profitable agriculture
- a protected and enhanced environment
- stable communities
- responsible youth, and
- strengthened families

Major issues that will be addressed are:

- alternative income opportunities
- environment and the conservation of natural resources
- families in crisis
- food safety and quality
- health
- rural revitalization
- sustainable agriculture
- water quality and waste management, and
- youth at risk

Educational efforts on these issues will complement strong ongoing programs in agriculture and natural resources, community and rural development, home economics, and 4-H and youth.

Exhibits will illustrate programs being conducted by the Extension Service to help individuals, families, communities, farmers, and other businesses understand and find answers to these pressing state issues.

4-H AND YOUTH DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT "V"

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED: $7,249

SUPERINTENDENT:

DR. THEARON T. McKINNEY, Extension Associate State 4-H Program Leader
SHANNON B. McCOLLUM, Extension 4-H Associate

Class 1: 4-H County Exhibits

Ten 4-H exhibits—one from each Extension Service district, one from the State 4-H Council, one from 4-H camping and one from NCSU Collegiate 4-H Club—will be found in this department. The exhibits are the results of ideas and work by youth who have participated in the 4-H program. These exhibits will emphasize the social, physical, and mental growth of boys and girls enrolled in 4-H.

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. County exhibits must be in place in the Education Building by 10:00 p.m. Wednesday, October 10, 2001 and must be removed between 8:00 a.m. and 1:00 p.m. on Monday, October 22, 2001.
2. Exhibits will be judged at 3:30 p.m., Thursday, October 11, 2001. Winners will be announced Friday, October 12.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

I. Communication to Viewers ..... 28 points

- Does it expand the visibility of the 4-H?
- Does it arouse and hold interest?
- Does it tell a coherent, clear-cut story with a logical sequence of thought?
- Are title and caption effective in conveying the message?

II. Education ..... 24 points

- Is there an appeal for behavioral change?
- Is information accurate and factual?
- Does the exhibit instruct and teach?

III. Creativity ..... 20 points

- Idea clearly defined and shows understanding of purpose and direction.
- Originality in adapting ideas.
- Is the idea enthusiastically portrayed?
- Does the exhibitor convey the feeling that he knows what he is trying to say?

IV. Design and Mechanics ..... 20 points

- Is there effective use of color, lighting, sound, and motion?
- Is the number of items or materials used appropriate for the exhibit in that they give neither a cluttered nor a bare appearance?
- Are design, lettering, posters, figures, and equipment in a relative propor tion to area and shape of booth?
- Is there a professional-like touch in the effective use of equipment and materials?

V. Group Involvement ..... 8 points

- Were at least five 4-H members and/or leaders involved in planning, preparing, and erecting the exhibit?

Item V-1: Awards for 4-H County Exhibits

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th-11th
$725.00	$625.00	$525.00	$500.00	$475.00 each

Class 2: 4-H Crafts

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS:

Entry period: October 3 - 8, from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
(except Sunday, October 7, 1:00-5:00 p.m.)
Deliver entries to: Education Building, Gate 12, Hillsborough Street
Entries close: Monday, October 8, 2001 at 5:00 p.m.
Judging will be done: Wednesday, October 10, 2001, starting at 8:30 a.m. Winners will not be announced until Friday, October 12.
Exhibits will be released: Monday, October 22, 2001, between 8:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. The Fair is not responsible for exhibits left after 6:00 p.m. Monday, October 22.

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. Articles must have been made by 4-H members currently enrolled in 4-H work.
2. Only articles made since the State Fair last year will be eligible.
3. Premiums will be divided into two categories: junior and senior.
4. 4-H members may not have more than two entries under any one item number.
5. Articles considered not worthy will not be exhibited.
6. Please write age of exhibitor (must be nine as of January 1, 2001) on back of entry tag to be elibile for monetary awards.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

I. Craftmanship ..... 40 points
II. Originality and Creativeness ..... 30 points
III. Practicality and Usefulness ..... 30 points

CATEGORY A: CLOVERBUD CATEGORY (5-8 YEARS)
Youth will receive a Green Cloverbud Ribbon for entering crafts in this division.

Item V2: Basketry (honeysuckle, reed, cane splits, or pine needles)
Item V3: Block Printing
Item V4: Braided Articles
Item V5: Candlemaking
Item V6: Crocheted or Knitted Articles
Item V7: Cross-Stitch
Item V8: Fabric Painting - Original Design
Item V9: Fabric Painting - Pattern or Kit (no iron on decorations)
Item V10:Handweaving
Item V11:Hooked Articles
Item V12:Jewelry - Paper, Plastic, Fabric, Metal
Item V13:Leather Articles
Item V14:Mechanical Crafts - (Robots, Rockets)
Item V15:Metal - Embossed, Tooled, Etched
Item V16:Mosaics - Tile with Grout
Item V17:Natural Materials
Item V18:Needlework (needlepoint, crewel, embroidery, etc. or combination of a variety of stitches or techniques)
Item V19:Pottery - Coil, Slab, Pre-form mold
Item V20:Pottery - Sculptured Animals
Item V21:Pottery - Wheel Thrown
Item V22:Quilted Articles
Item V23:Stained or Leaded Glass (no painted glass)
Item V24:Stenciling
Item V25:Stuffed Animals & Dolls
Item V26:Tie Dyeing
Item V27:Woodcarving - Sculpture, Animal, Flat Tray, Bowl, etc.
Item V28:Woodworking - Toys
Item V29:Woodworking - Birdhouses, Key Holders, etc.
Item V30:Wood Objects - Accessories (shelves, plant stand, desk sets, etc.)
Item V31:Recycled - any objects made from recycled materials
Item V32:Open/Miscellaneous (no clothing construction)

CATEGORY B: JUNIOR CATEGORY (9-13 YEARS)

	1st	2nd	3rd
Item V35:Basketry (honeysuckle, reed, cane splits, or pine needles)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
ItemV36: Block Printing	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V37:Braided Articles	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V38:Candlemaking	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V39:Crocheted or Knitted Articles	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V40:Cross-Stitch	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V41:Fabric Painting - Original Design	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V42:Fabric Painting - Pattern or Kit (no commercial iron on decorations)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V43:Handweaving	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V44:Hooked Articles	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V45:Jewelry - Paper, Plastic, Fabric, Metal	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V46:Leather Articles	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V47:Mechanical Crafts - (Robots, Rockets)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
ItemV48: Metal - Embossed, Tooled, Etched	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V49:Metal - Tin Punched	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V50:Mosaics - Tile with Grout	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50

Item V51:Natural Materials	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V52:Needlework (needlepoint, crewel, embroidery, etc. or combination of a variety of stitches or techniques)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V53:Pottery - Coil, Slab, Pre-form mold	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V54:Pottery - Sculptured Animals	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V55:Pottery - Wheel Thrown	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V56:Quilted Articles	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V57:Silk Screening	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V58:Stained or Leaded Glass (no painted glass)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V59:Stenciling	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V60:Stuffed Animals & Dolls	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V61:Tie Dyeing	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V62:Woodcarving - Sculpture, Animal, Flat Tray, Bowl, etc.	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V63:Woodworking - Toys	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V64:Woodworking - Birdhouses, Key Holders,etc.	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V65:Wood Objects - Accessories (shelves, plant stand, desk sets, etc.)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V66:Recycled - any objects made from recycled materials	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V67:Open/Miscellaneous (no clothing construction)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50

CATEGORY C: SENIOR CATEGORY (14-18 YEARS)

	1st	2nd	3rd
Item V68:Basketry (honeysuckle, reed, cane splits, or pine needles)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V69:Block Printing	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V70:Braided Articles	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V71:Candlemaking	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V72:Crocheted or Knitted Articles	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V73:Cross-Stitch	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V74:Fabric Painting - Original Design	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V75:Fabric Painting - Pattern or Kit (no commercial iron on decorations)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V76:Handweaving	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V77:Hooked Articles	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V78:Jewelry - Paper, Plastic, Fabric, Metal	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V79:Leather Articles	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V80:Mechanical Crafts - (Robots, Rockets)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V81:Metal - Embossed, Tooled, Etched	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V82:Mosaics - Tile with Grout	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V83:Natural Materials	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V84:Needlework (needlepoint, crewel, embroidery, etc.-or combination of variety of stitches or techniques)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V85:Pottery - Coil, Slab, Pre-form mold	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V86:Pottery - Sculptured Animals	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V87:Pottery - Wheel Thrown	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V88:Quilted Articles	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V89:Silk Screening	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V90:Stained or Leaded Glass (no painted glass)	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V91:Stenciling	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V92:Stuffed Animals & Dolls	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V93:Tie Dyeing	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50
Item V94:Woodcarving - Sculpture, Animal, Flat Tray, Bowl, etc.	$5.00	$3.00	$1.50

Item V95:Woodworking - Toys $5.00 $3.00 $1.50
Item V96:Woodworking - Birdhouses, Key Holders,etc. $5.00 $3.00 $1.50
Item V97:Wood Objects - Accessories (shelves, plant stand, tray, desk sets, etc.)
..... $5.00 $3.00 $1.50
Item V98:Recycled-any object made from recycled materials
..... $5.00 $3.00 $1.50
ItemV99:Open/Miscellaneous (no clothing construction)
..... $5.00 $3.00 $1.50

CATEGORY D: SPECIAL AWARDS
Best of Show - Junior Category $10.00
Best of Show - Senior Category $10.00
Handspinning Awards - Hotwheels Handspinners Guild will give $10.00 each to the blue ribbon winners for Items V43 and V76.

Class 2A: 4-H Crafts Projects

(See Class 2 for INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS)

RULES AND REGULATIONS:
1. Article and written records will be judged together.
2. Records must describe articles made by 4-H members currently enrolled in 4-H.
3. Only articles made since the State Fair last year will be eligible.
4. 4-H members may not have more than one item under any one item number.
5. Articles considered not worthy will not be exhibited.
6. Please write age of exhibitor (must be nine as of January 1, 2001) on back of entry tag.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:
I. Record Story (Learning, Doing, Sharing) ..... 40 points
II. Service To Others/Doing ..... 30 points
III. Innovation/Sharing ..... 30 points

CATEGORY A: JUNIOR CATEGORY (9-13 YEARS)

	1st	2nd	3rd
Item V101: Basketry (honeysuckle, reed, cane splits, or pine needles only)	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
Item V102: Fabric Painting - Original Design, Pattern or Kit (no iron on decorations)	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
Item V103: Jewelry - Paper, Plastic, Fabric, Metal	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
Item V104: Pottery - Coil, Slab, Molded, Sculpture, Animals, Wheel Thrown	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
Item V105: Woodworking - Toys, Birdhouses, Key Holders, Etc.	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50

CATEGORY B: SENIOR CATEGORY (14-19 YEARS)

	1st	2nd	3rd
Item V106: Basketry (honeysuckle, reed, cane splits, or pine needles only)	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
Item V107: Fabric Painting - Original Design, Pattern or Kit (no iron on decorations)	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
Item V108: Jewelry - Paper, Plastic, Fabric, Metal	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
Item V109: Woodworking - Toys, Birdhouses, Key Holders, Etc.	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50

Class 3: 4-H Photography

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. All pictures must be made and mounted by 4-H'ers.
2. Photographs may be contact prints or enlargements.
3. Judging will be done: Thursday, October 11, 2001, at 10:00 a.m.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

I. Storytelling ability ..... 60 points
(as suggested by the caption)
- Contains few or no distracting or unnecessary elements.
- All the elements within the picture are arranged to tell the story.

II. Photographic Quality ..... 20 points
- The photography is clear and sharp and shows detail in areas where appropriate.

III. Mounting ..... 10 points
- Pictures are mounted neatly and securely.

IV. Captions ..... 10 points
- Pictures have appropriate captions.

CATEGORY A: COLOR

	1st	2nd	3rd
Item V110: Landscape or Seascape	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
Item V111: Buildings	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
Item V112: People (individual or group)	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
Item V113: Animals, Birds or Insects	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
Item V114: Miscellaneous	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50

CATEGORY B: BLACK AND WHITE

Item V115: All Entries	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50

CATEGORY C: PICTURE STORIES

Item V116: Photographs of 4-H Activities (submit a series of 4 to 6 photographs which tell a story)	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50
Item V117: Photographs of 4-H Projects (submit a series of 4 to 6 photographs of a 4-H project which tells a story: e.g.: crafts, food, safety, horse, electric, etc.)	$10.00	$5.00	$2.50

Class 4: 4-H County Sweepstakes

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. Sweepstakes awards will be made to the counties amassing the highest point scores for individual entries in items V35 through V117.
2. Scoring will be based on 7 points for each Blue Ribbon, 3 points for each Red Ribbon, and 1 point for each White Ribbon.
3. In the case of ties, premium money will be divided equally between the counties involved.

Item V118: County Sweepstakes Award

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
$150.00	$120.00	$90.00	$60.00	$30.00

Class 5: 4-H Entomology - Insect Collection

AGE DIVISIONS:
Cloverbuds - 5-8 years - Youth will receive a green Cloverbud ribbon for entering crafts in this division.
Junior - 9-13 years
Senior - 14-18 years

RULES AND REGULATIONS:
1. The entrant should be currently enrolled in the North Carolina 4-H Program.
2. Those planning to exhibit should submit form to State Fair Entry Office by Monday, October 8, 2001 by 5:00 p.m..
4. The display boxes MUST be 18 3/4 inches wide by 24 3/4 inches long by 3 inches deep (outside measurements) and have a glass or plexiglass cover. Request Plan 2532 and a 4-H Entomology I booklet from a 4-H Agent. Collections are best displayed when mounted along the horizontal axis.
5. The collection must be the work of the exhibitor.
6. Winning first place eliminates the insect collection from further competition in this class.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING (JUNIOR AND SENIOR DIVISIONS)
I. General appearance and neatness of arrangement.
II. Care in preparation of the insects.
III. Placing and completeness of labels.
IV. Number of orders and specimens of North Carolina insects correctly identified.

Item V119: 4-H Entomolgy - Insect Collection

1st	2nd	3rd	4th-5th
$50.00	$20.00	$10.00	$5.00

Class 6: 4-H Entomology - Special Study or Exhibit

RULES AND REGULATIONS:
1. The entrant should be currently enrolled in the North Carolina 4-H Program.
2. Those planning to exhibit should submit form to State Fair Entry Office by Monday, October 8, 2001 by 5:00 p.m..
4. Material in this class may consist of insect specimens, damage, nests, control procedures, pertinent written statements or descriptions, etc. It should tell a story about some central theme or objective.
5. The display boxes MUST be 18 3/4 inches wide by 24 3/4 inches long by 3 inches deep (outside measurements) and have a glass or plexiglass cover. Request Plan 2532 and a 4-H Entomology I booklet from a 4-H Agent. Collections are best displayed when mounted along the horizontal axis.
6. The collection must be the work of the exhibitor.
7. Winning first place eliminates the insect collection from further competition in this class.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING (JUNIOR AND SENIOR DIVISIONS)
I. General appearance and neatness of arrangement.
II. Care in preparation of the insects or insect materials and labeling.
III. Scientific, educational, and artistic merit.
IV. Adherence to a central theme or objective.
Item V120: 4-H Entomology - Special Study or Exhibit

1st	2nd	3rd	4th-5th
$50.00	$20.00	$10.00	$5.00

FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES DEPARTMENTS

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT:
MRS. CHARLOTTE H. WYATT, 2905 Augusta Ct., Raleigh, N.C. 27607
GENERAL DIVISION DIRECTOR:
DR. SANDRA ZASLOW, Assistant Director of Extension and State Leader of Family & Consumer Sciences, North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service, North Carolina State University

DEPARTMENT "W" CULINARY

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED—$7,177

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS
Competition: Limited to residents of North Carolina
Entry period: October 3 - October 9, from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Entries close: Tuesday, October 9, 2001 at 5:00 p.m.
*Exhibits must be at the Fair: Wednesday, October 10, 2001 by 1:00 p.m.
Deliver exhibits to: Education Building
Judging will be done: Thursday, October 11 starting at 9:00 a.m. No winners will be announced until Friday morning.
Exhibits will be released: Monday, October 22, between 8 a.m. and 6 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME
The Fair is not responsible for entries left after 6 p.m. Monday, October 22, 2001.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. The General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department, except in cases of conflict, where the following Rules and Regulations will prevail. Be sure to read the rules in front of this book before entering or competing in this department. Some—but not all—are repeated here for emphasis, along with the following Rules and Regulations which apply to this department only.
2. MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken. Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. Forms will be found in the back of each department. Use a separate form for making entries in the Culinary department. Do not use the same form for making entries in the Clothing, House Furnishings or any other department of the Fair. Additional copies of the form may be duplicated. Further information may be obtained by writing: N.C. STATE FAIR, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N.C. 27607.
3. Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address and Zip Code.
4. In the first column list the department name (Culinary) or the department letter ("W"). In the next column list the class number ("1" for Food Preservation Products, or "2" for Breads, Cakes, Cookies and Candies). Next list the item number under which the entry is being made ("W-2" is the item number under which to enter pint or quart jars of Applesauce). Finally, in the wide column on the form give the description of the article to be exhibited, using the exact wording of the premium list. Use a separate line for each item entered.
5. All entries must have been prepared by the exhibitor within the year, October 2000-2001. Anything that has been entered in a previous State Fair will be disqualified.

6. Only one individual in a household may make an entry under a premium number; and only one entry per individual is allowed under each premium number.
7. An individual may not enter more than 15 items in **Class 1: Food Preservation Products**, and may not enter more than 10 items in **Class 2—Breads, Cakes, Cookies, and Candies.**
8. The same product may not be shared for entry by more than one individual. Violators (all individuals) will be disqualified.

CLASS 1—Food Preservation Products

SUPERINTENDENT:

DR. CAROLYN LACKEY, Food and Nutrition Extension Specialist, North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. In order to award premiums on a quality basis, all containers except canned fruits and vegetables will be opened. Any canned fruit or vegetable that resembles a commercial product may be opened for testing.
2. EXHIBITS WILL BE RULED OUT WHEN NOT IN STANDARD CANNING JARS OF THE SPECIFIED SIZE. Please include the ring with two-piece lid jars.
3. Unless an article is of good quality, no premiums will be awarded.
4. All products must be processed according to recognized safe methods found in the current editions of the USDA *Complete Guide to Home Canning,* the *Ball Blue Book* or the *Kerr Home Canning Books.*
5. All jars, except wine, and dried fruits and vegetables, must be labeled as to content, processing method (pressure canner or boiling water bath) and processing time. ENTRIES WILL BE DISQUALIFIED IF NOT LABELED.
6. A Best of Show ribbon will be given to the best Adult and Junior entry in Class 1.

Sample Label:

Contents:	Green Beans
Processing method:	Pressure Canner
Processing time:	25 minutes

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

I. Color ..... 20 points
- that of natural fruit or vegetable.

II. Liquid ..... 10 points
- appropriate for product and method of processing.

III. Appearance ..... 40 points
- Uniformly well-ripened products; no defective or over-ripe fruits or vegetables. Only young fruits and vegetables should be canned.

IV. Appropriate size ..... 10 points
- Uniformity of shape and size appropriate for product

V. Pack ..... 10 points
- Arrangement with reference to symmetry and best use of space within the jar. Attractiveness of pack should be considered but not time-wasting fancy packs.

VI. Jar fill ..... 10 points
- Containers should be filled to level specified by standard recommendations.

ADULT CATEGORIES

CATEGORY A: CANNED FRUITS (PINT OR QUART JARS)

(See page 240 for labeling requirement)

		1st	2nd	3rd
Item W 1:	Apples (sliced, halved or quartered)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W 2:	Applesauce	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W 3:	Blackberries, Dewberries	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W 4:	Blueberries, Huckleberries	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W 5:	Cherries (whole, pitted, or unpitted)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W 6:	Peaches (whole or slices)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W 7:	Pears (halves or slices)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W 8:	Plums	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W 9:	Raspberries	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W10:	Other Fruits (not listed above)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00

CATEGORY B: CANNED VEGETABLES (PINT OR QUART JARS)

(See page 240 for labeling requirement)

Item W11:	Asparagus	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W12:	Beans - Butter and Lima	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W13:	Beans - Cooked dried beans, Kidney, Navy, Pinto, etc.	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W14:	Beans - Green, Snap and Wax	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W15:	Beets	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W16:	Carrots (whole or cut)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W17:	Corn - Cream Style	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W18:	Corn - Whole Kernel	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W19:	Greens - Turnip, Spinach, Mustard, etc.	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W20:	Mixed Vegetables	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W21:	Okra	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W22:	Peas - Field (blackeye, crowder, etc.)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W23:	Peas - Green (English)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W24:	Peppers - Sweet (water packed)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W25:	Peppers - Hot (water packed)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W26:	Potatoes - Irish type (small whole or cubed)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W27:	Potatoes - Sweet (cubes only - no puree)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W28:	Pumpkin or Winter Squash (cubes only - no puree)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W29:	Soup - Bean	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W30:	Soup - Single vegetable or mixture	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W31:	Summer Squash (slices or cubes only)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W32:	Tomatoes - Whole - water packed	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W33:	Tomatoes - Halved or quartered - water packed	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W34:	Tomato Sauce	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W35:	Other Vegetables (not listed above)	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00

CATEGORY C: DRIED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES (HALF PINT OR PINT JARS ONLY)

Fruits and vegetables may be dried by any method. They should be placed in half pint or pint jars only with tight fitting lids. Label contents and give method used for drying.

Item W36:	Apples - rings or slices	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W37:	Bananas - slices	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W38:	Blueberries	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W39:	Cherries	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00

Item W40:	Citrus Peel	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W41:	Grapes	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W42:	Peaches	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W43:	Pears	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W44:	Plums	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W45:	Strawberries	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W46:	Fruit Mixtures or Other Single Fruit	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W47:	Beans - Green or Wax	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W48:	Beans - dried pinto, navy, kidney, etc.	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W49:	Carrots	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W50:	Corn	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W51:	Mushrooms	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W52:	Okra	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W53:	Onions	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W54:	Peas - Green or Field	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W55:	Peppers	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W56:	Potatoes - Irish type	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W57:	Tomatoes	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W58:	Summer Squash	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W59:	Vegetable Mixtures or Other Single Vegetable	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item W60:	Culinary Herbs - Single or mixture	$9.00	$6.00	$4.00

CATEGORY D: PRESERVES (HALF PINT OR PINT JARS)

(See page 240 for labeling requirement)

Preserves contain whole fruits or fruit pieces that retain their shape and are clear, shiny, tender and plump. The fruits are suspended in a clear syrup that is the consistency of honey or soft jelly. These products should be filled to within 1/4 inch of top of standard canning jars and must be processed in a boiling water bath for airtight seal (no paraffin).

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

I. Shape ..... 10 points
- small fruit should be whole and have original shape as nearly as possible; larger fruits should maintain sliced shape

II. Clearness and Color ..... 25 points
- fruit should be translucent and not too dark; liquid should be clear.

III. Flavor ..... 30 points
- natural fruit flavor, not overpowered with too much sugar

IV. Texture ..... 10 points
- tender, but firm and plump

V. Pack and Fill ..... 5 points
- arrangement of fruit with reference to symmetry of jar; filled to 1/4" of top, water bath processed

VI. Consistency ..... 10 points
- juice should be of honey consistency or slightly jellied

VII. Proportion of Syrup ..... 10 points
- about one-third as much syrup as fruit

		1st	2nd	3rd
Item W65:	Cherry Preserves	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W66:	Fig Preserves, no mock fig	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W67:	Peach Preserves	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W68:	Pear Preserves	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W69:	Plum Preserves	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W70:	Strawberry Preserves	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W71:	Other Fruit Preserves	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00

CATEGORY E: JAMS, CONSERVES, MARMALADES AND BUTTERS (HALF-PINT OR PINT JARS)

(See page 240 for labeling requirement)

Jams are made from crushed fruits cooked to a smooth consistency that will mound up on a spoon but not jelly firm. Conserves are fruit mixtures of jam consistency often containing citrus. A true conserve contains nuts and raisins. Marmalades contain small pieces of fruit or citrus peel evenly suspended in a transparent soft jelly. Butters are pureed fruit cooked to a smooth consistency. These products should be filled to 1/4" of top of standard canning jars and must be processed in a boiling water bath for airtight seal (no paraffin).

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

I. Smoothness ..... 20 points
- tender fruit with smooth texture

II. Flavor ..... 35 points
- natural fruit flavor, not overpowered with added ingredients or spices

III. Consistency and Texture ..... 30 points
- tender and will mound in spoon; not tough, sticky, or gummy; spreads easily

IV. Color and Clearness ..... 10 points
- shiny fruit color; marmalades clear with suspended citrus

V. Jar Fill / Process ..... 5 points
- filled jars to 1/4" of top of standard canning jars and water bath processed

		1st	2nd	3rd
Item W75:	Apple Butter	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W76:	Peach Butter	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W77:	Pear Butter	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W78:	Blueberry Conserve	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W79:	Cherry Conserve	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W80:	Peach Conserve	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W81:	Pear Conserve	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W82:	Plum Conserve	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W83:	Blackberry, Dewberry Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W84:	Blueberry, Huckleberry Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W85:	Cherry Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W86:	Fig Jam, no mock fig	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W87:	Grape Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W88:	Peach Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W89:	Pear Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W90:	Plum Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W91:	Raspberry Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W92:	Strawberry Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W93:	Citrus Fruit Marmalade	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W94:	Peach Marmalade	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W95:	Pear Marmalade	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W96:	Other Jam (Fruit Mixture or Other Fruit Not Listed Above)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W97:	Other Butter, Conserve or Marmalade (Fruit Mixture or Other Fruit Not Listed Above)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00

CATEGORY F: JELLY (HALF-PINT OR PINT JARS)

(See page 240 for labeling requirement)

ALL JUICES FOR JELLIES MUST BE HOME PREPARED. NO COMMERCIAL JUICE MAY BE USED, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

I. Color ..... 10 points
- pronounced, yet natural color

II. Clearness ..... 10 points
- transparent and sparkling

III. Crystals ..... 10 points
- lack of crystals; no sign of crystallization

IV. Flavor ..... 30 points
- natural fruit flavor

V. Consistency ..... 35 points
- tender; breaks with distinct cleavage, angles hold shape; should not be syrupy, sticky, or tough

VI. Jar Fill / Process ..... 5 points
- fill jars to 1/4" of top of standard canning jars and process in boiling water bath

	1st	2nd	3rd
Item W100: Apple Jelly	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W101: Blackberry or Dewberry Jelly	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W102: Blueberry or Huckleberry Jelly	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W103: Crabapple Jelly	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W104: Grape Jelly - Concord	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W105: Grape Jelly - Muscadine or Scuppernong	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W106: Herb Jelly, can have commercial juice base	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W107: Mint Jelly, can have commercial juice base	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W108: Pepper Jelly, can have commercial juice base	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W109: Plum Jelly	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W110: Raspberry Jelly	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W111: Strawberry Jelly	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W112: Other (Single Fruit Not Listed Above)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W113: Fruit Mixtures	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00

CATEGORY G: JUICES & SYRUPS (PINT OR QUART JARS)

(See page 240 for labeling requirements)

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

I. Color ..... 20 points
- typical color of well-ripened tomatoes or fruit

II. Stability ..... 15 points
- little or no tendency to separate after standing a few minutes

III. Absence of Defects ..... 15 points
- no particles of fiber, skin or seed

IV. Flavor ..... 45 points
- typical ripe tomato or fruit flavor; no objectionable "off" flavor

V. Container ..... 5 points
- juices in standard canning jars that have been water bath processed and have airtight seals

Item W115: Apple Juice	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00

Item W116: Berry Juice	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W117: Grape Juice	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W118: Tomato Juice	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W119: Other Juice (Fruit or Fruit Mixture Not Listed Above)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W120: Berry Syrup	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W121: Other Fruit Syrup	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00

CATEGORY H: WINES-SEE DEPARTMENT A - WINE COMPETITION

CATEGORY I: PICKLES AND RELISHES, CHUTNEYS, SAUCES, SALSAS (HALF-PINT, PINT JARS, OR QUART JARS)

(See page 240 for labeling requirement)

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

I. Size and Shape ..... 10 points
- uniform size and shape

II. Flavor ..... 30 points
- natural flavor , not over-spiced

III. Texture ..... 30 points
- firm, not tough, not soft

IV. Color ..... 15 points
- as near natural color as possible (unless specified)

V. Proportion of Pickle to Liquid ..... 10 points
- jars filled with pickles; liquid to cover and fill spaces

VI. Jar Fill / Process ..... 5 points
- standard canning jars should be filled to 1/2" of top and processed in boiling water bath

	1st	2nd	3rd
Item W125: Artichoke Pickles	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W126: Apple Rings (apple, not mock apple)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W127: Cinnomum Cucumber Rings, Slices	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W128: Bread and Butter Pickles	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W129: Beet Pickle	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W130: Cucumber Pickle - Brined (fermented) Dill	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W131: Cucumber Pickle - Quick or Fresh Pack Dill	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W132: Cucumber Pickle - Quick or Fresh Pack Sweet	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W133: Cucumber Pickle - Quick or Fresh Pack Sour	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W134: Green Bean Pickles	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W135: Hot Peppers - Small Whole	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W136: Hot Peppers - Slices	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W137: Sweet Peppers - Whole or Slices	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W138: Okra Pickle	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W139: Onion - Small Whole	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W140: Mixed Vegetable Pickle	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W141: Peach Pickle	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W142: Pear Pickle	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W143: Sauerkraut	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W144: Tomato Pickle - Green	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W145: Watermelon Rind Pickle	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W146: Other Vegetable Pickle (Not listed above)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W147: Artichoke Relish	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W148: Chow-Chow or Green Tomato Relish (green tomatoes, pepper, onion, cabbage, etc.	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00

Item W149: Red (Ripe) Tomato Relish	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W150: Corn Relish	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W151: Cucumber Relish - Sour	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W152: Cucumber Relish - Sweet	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W153: Other Vegetable Mixture Relish (Not listed above)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W154: Fruit Relish	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W155: Fruit Chutney	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W156: Vegetable Chutney	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W157: Green Salsa	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W158: Red Salsa	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W159: Spaghetti Sauce (no meat)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W160: Tomato Ketchup	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00

CATEGORY J: JUNIOR CATEGORY (19 YEARS AND UNDER)

(See page 240 for labeling requirements)

	1st	2nd	3rd
Item W162: Apples	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W163: Applesauce	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W164: Berries (blackberries, dewberries, blueberries, etc.)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W165: Cherries (whole, pitted or unpitted)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W166: Peaches (whole or slices)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W167: Pears (halves or slices)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W168: Other Fruit (Not listed above)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W169: Fruit Juice	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W170: Tomatoes (whole or quartered, water packed)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W171: Tomato Juice	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W172: Beans - Green, Snap, or Wax	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W173: Cooked Dried Beans, Kidney, Pinto, Navy, etc.	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W174: Peppers, Sweet	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W175: Peppers, Hot	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W176: Other Vegetable (Not listed above)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W177: Dried Apples (rings or slices)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W178: Dried Beans, Kidney, Pinto, Navy, etc.	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W179: Dried Peppers	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W180: Dried Culinary Herb or Herb Mixture	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W181: Dried Tomatoes	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W182: Apple Jelly (home prepared juice)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W183: Grape Jelly (home prepared juice)	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W184: Pepper Jelly	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W185: Other Jelly	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W186: Pear Preserves	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W187: Strawberry Preserves	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W188: Other Preserves	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W189: Peach Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W190: Blueberry Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W191: Blackberry Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W192: Strawberry Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W193: Other Jam	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W194: Apple Butter	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W195: Other Butter	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W196: Bread and Butter Pickles	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W197: Cucumber Pickle - Sweet	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W198: Cucumber Pickle - Sour	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00

Item W199: Other Vegetable Pickle	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W200: Relish - All Types	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W201: Pickled Peaches	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item W202: Salsa	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00

Class 2—Breads, Cakes, Cookies and Candies

SUPERINTENDENT:

DR. JACKIE McCLELLAND, Extension Specialist, Food and Nutrition, North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

Competition: Limited to residents of North Carolina
Entry period: October 3 - October 9, from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Entries close: Tuesday, October 9, 2001 at 5:00 p.m.
*Exhibits must be at the Fair: Wednesday, October 10, 2001 by 1:00 p.m.
Deliver exhibits to: Education Building
Judging will be done: Thursday, October 11 starting at 9:00 a.m. No winners will be announced until Friday morning.
Exhibits will be released: Monday, October 22, between 8 a.m. and 6 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME
The Fair is not responsible for exhibits left after 6 p.m. Monday, October 22, 2001.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. A Best of Show ribbon will be given to the best Adult entry and to each of the three Junior categories in Class 2.
2. Enter 1/2 cake only (unless otherwise noted) except for decorated cakes. No refrigerated cakes will be accepted. This includes those with frostings containing cream cheese, heavy cream, and/or egg yolk.
3. Place cakes on pieces of **very heavy** cardboard which has been covered with foil or wax paper. Cardboard should extend one inch beyond the cake on all sides.
4. Punch a hole in the cardboard base so an entry tag can be tied through it. An entry tag will be provided when the entry is delivered.
5. Place the unwrapped entry in a large, clear food grade plastic bag (plastic wrap is not acceptable), with the entry tag extending outside the bag. You must supply your own plastic bag. None will be available at the Fair entry office.
6. Only 1/2 loaf of yeast bread or quick bread may be entered.
7. Place breads on a heavy paper plate or piece of heavy cardboard. They should be in clear food grade plastic bags (plastic wrap is not acceptable), with an attached entry tag extending outside the bag.
8. Place cookies and candies on heavy paper plates. Do not use cardboard. Put the plate into a clear food grade plastic bag (plastic wrap is not acceptable). Attach entry tag to the plate.
9. An accurate recipe must be submitted with each entry. If the recipe is not included, the entry will be disqualified. Recipes become the property of the Fair and may be published. Cover the recipe with plastic wrap and tape it to the bottom of the cardboard. Include exhibitor number on the recipe.
10. No more than ten entries from any individual will be accepted in this Class.
11. The same product may not be shared for entry by more than one individual. Violators (all individuals) will be disqualified.

*12. Decorated cakes are the only entries which will be released, all other entries become property of the Fair.

13. All entries must be made from scratch (except decorated cakes)
*see further notes on page 253

CATEGORY L: BREAD

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

Good Qualities	*Poor Qualities*
I. Appearance	
-pleasing appearance	-too pale or too brown
-even golden brown color	-irregular or poor shape
-good shape, well proportioned	-has cracks or bulges
-even rounded top	-hard, dry crust
II. Texture	
-fine even grain	-large cells, coarse grain
-small thin cell walls	-thick cell walls
-light for size	-tunnels or large holes
-crisp crust about 1/8" thick	-heavy for size
III. Crumb	
-even color throughout	-gray or dark streaks
-slightly moist	-harsh, crumbly, dry
-light and elastic	-doughy
-tender	-tough
IV. Flavor	
-good well blended flavor	-flat tasting
-sweet nutty flavor	-sour fermented flavor
-pleasing	-any flavor too strong
	-off flavor

ENTRY CATEGORIES:

Item W210:	Bread (loaf) — Yeast with White Flour (1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W211:	Bread (loaf) — Yeast with Whole Wheat Flour(1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W212:	Bread (loaf) — Yeast with Rye, Oatmeal, or Other Flour Mixtures (1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W213:	Sourdough Bread — White or Other Flours (1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W214:	Corn Bread—Squares, Wedges or Sticks (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W215:	Rolls—Yeast with White Flour (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W216:	Rolls —Yeast with Whole Wheat Flour or Other Flours (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W217:	Muffin — Fruit (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W218:	Muffin — Vegetable (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W219:	Coffee Cake or Tea Ring—(9" or less)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W220:	Quickbread — Loaf, Banana (1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W221:	Quickbread — Loaf, Other Fruit (1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W222:	Quickbread — Loaf, Vegetable (1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W223:	Biscuits — Plain or Buttermilk (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W224:	Cheese Straws (2 doz.)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00

CATEGORY M: CAKES

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

Good Qualities	*Poor Qualities*
I. Appearance	
-pleasing appearance	-not pleasing in appearance
-slightly rounded top	-peaked or sunken top
-unfrosted: smooth, uniform	-cracked, sugary or coarse crust
-light brown	-too sticky, too dry or too coarse frosting
-frosted: frosting free from crystals or crustiness.	-pale or too brown crust stickiness,
II. Texture	
-fine, even grain	-thick cell walls
-thin cell walls	-coarse or uneven grain
-feathery light	-tunnels or big holes
-crumbly when cut	-heavy
III. Crumb	
-smooth and velvety	-soggy or sad
-slightly moist	-harsh or dry
-light and tender	-tough
-pleasing color	-off color
IV. Flavor	
-delicate, well blended flavor	-bitter
-sweet flavor	-flat
-free from strong flavor	-strong flavor of egg, flavoring or other ingredients
-tastes good	-unpleasant flavor

ENTRY CATEGORIES:

Tube, Sheet, or Loaf Cakes

Item W227: Angel Food — (Unsliced) (1/2 cake) $12.00 $9.00 $8.00
Item W228: Fruit Cake — Baked (4, 1/2" slices) $12.00 $9.00 $8.00
Item W229: Real or True Pound Cake (1/2 cake)* $12.00 $9.00 $8.00
Item W230: Plain Mock Pound Cake (1/2 cake) $12.00 $9.00 $8.00
Item W231: Flavored (except chocolate) Mock Pound Cake (1/2 cake) $12.00 $9.00 $8.00
Item W232: Chocolate Pound Cake - Unsliced (1/2 cake) $12.00 $9.00 $8.00
Item W233: Any Fruit Flavored Tube, Sheet or Loaf Cake Not Listed Above (1/2 cake) $12.00 $9.00 $8.00
Item W234: Any Tube, Sheet or Loaf Cake Not Listed Above (1/2 cake) $12.00 $9.00 $8.00

*See page 253 for true pound cake

Layer Cakes, Iced

Item W235: Chocolate Layer Cake—Any type (1/2 cake) $12.00 $9.00 $8.00
Item W236: Coconut Layer Cake (1/2 cake) $12.00 $9.00 $8.00
Item W237: Spice Layer Cake (1/2 cake) $12.00 $9.00 $8.00
Item W238: Yellow Layer Cake — Any Icing (1/2 cake) $12.00 $9.00 $8.00
Item W239: White Layer Cake — Any Icing (1/2 cake) $12.00 $9.00 $8.00
Item W240: Any Fruit Flavored Layer $12.00 $9.00 $8.00

CATEGORY N: COOKIES

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

Good Qualities	*Poor Qualities*
I. Appearance	
- crust: color uniform	-burned
- characteristic of type	-pale dull color
- shape: regular, even, uniform	-irregular or poor shape
- good proportion	-too large or too small
- attractive	-too thick or too thin
II. Texture	
- thin cookies (rolled, ice box, pressed), crisp and tender	-too hard or dry -too limp
-thick cookies (drop, sheet or bar), soft and tender, even grain	-coarse grain -heavy or soggy
III. Tenderness	
- tender, but holds together well	-tough, rubbery, crumbly
IV. Flavor	
- tastes good	-too strong taste of flavoring or spices
- free from excessive flavoring,	
- flavor well blended	-off flavor
- characteristic flavor of kind	

ENTRY CATEGORIES:

		1st	2nd	3rd
Item W243:	Cookies—Drop Chocolate Chip (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item W244:	Cookies—Drop-Oatmeal Raisin (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item W245:	Cookies—Drop—Other Than Chocolate Chip or Oatmeal Raisin (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item W246:	Cookies—Ice Box or Rolled (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item W247:	Cookies—Shaped with Cookie Press (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item W248:	Cookies—Bar or Cooked in Sheet, Cut in Strips (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item W249:	Cookies—Filled or Sandwich (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00

CATEGORY O: CANDY

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

Good Qualities	*Poor Qualities*
I. Appearance	
- color uniform	-poor color
- attractive	-unattractive
- shape: regular, even, uniform	-irregular or poor shape
II. Texture/Tenderness	
- appropriate for type	-crystal formation -too soft/hard/tough -too sticky/too dry -crumbly
III. Flavor	
- tastes good	-flat flavor
- flavor uniform	-strong, unpleasant flavor

ENTRY CATEGORIES:

Item W251:	Fudge—Chocolate Only—Cooked—Old Fashioned Beaten (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W252:	Fudge—Chocolate Only - Quick Methods (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W253:	Fudge type—Other Flavors Including Chocolate Combinations (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W254:	Divinity (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W255:	Mints—Pulled (15 mints)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W256:	Mints—Other (15 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W257:	Peanut Brittle (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W258:	Hand Dipped Candy (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00

JUNIOR CATEGORIES

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Refer to Information for Exhibitors and Rules and Regulations for Department "W" Culinary, page 239, and Class 2, page 247

CATEGORY P: JUNIOR CATEGORY A (9 AND UNDER)

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

Refer to criteria listed in appropriate sections of the adult categories.

ENTRY CATEGORIES:

Item W261:	Yeast Bread (1/2 loaf or 6 rolls)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W262:	Quickbreads (1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W263:	Biscuits—Plain, From scratch (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W264:	Muffins—From scratch (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W265:	Mock or Chocolate Pound Cake (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W266:	Open Class Layer Cake—Any Frosting (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
Item W267:	Decorated Cake*—not over 12" high 16" in diameter or length (including decorations)	$25.00	$15.00	$10.00
Item W268:	Cookies—Drop (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item W269:	Cookies—Rolled (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item W270:	Cookies—Bar (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item W271:	Fudge—Chocolate Only—Cooked—(12 pieces)—Old Fashioned Beaten	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W272:	Fudge-like Candy—Any Type & Flavor(12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W273:	Hard Candy—(12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W274:	Mints—Quick Method, Not Pulled (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W275:	Open Class Candy—(12 pieces)-Toffee, Caramels, Pralines, Fondants, Truffles, etc.	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00

CATEGORY Q: JUNIOR CATEGORY B (11-12 YEARS OF AGE)

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

Refer to criteria listed in appropriate sections of the adult categories.

ENTRY CATEGORIES:

Item W278:	Yeast Bread (1/2 loaf or 6 rolls)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W279:	Quickbreads (1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W280:	Biscuits—Plain, From scratch (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W281:	Muffins—From scratch (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W282:	Mock or Chocolate Pound Cake (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W283:	Open Class Layer Cake—Any Frosting (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
Item W284:	Decorated Cake*—not over 12" high 16" in diameter or length (including decorations)	$25.00	$15.00	$10.00
Item W285:	Cookies—Drop (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item W286:	Cookies—Rolled (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item W287:	Cookies—Bar (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item W288:	Fudge—Chocolate Only—Cooked—(12 pieces)—Old Fashioned Beaten	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W289:	Fudge-like Candy—Any Type & Flavor(12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W290:	Hard Candy—(12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W291:	Mints—Quick Method, Not Pulled (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W292:	Open Class Candy—(12 pieces)-Toffee, Caramels, Pralines, Fondants, Truffles, etc.	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00

CATEGORY R: JUNIOR CATEGORY C (13-15 YEARS)

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING: Refer to criteria listed in appropriate sections of the adult categories.

ENTRY CATEGORIES:

Item W295:	Yeast Bread (1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W296:	Rolls, Yeast (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W297:	Quickbreads (1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W298:	Biscuits—Plain, From scratch (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W299:	Muffins—From scratch (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W300:	True Pound Cake (1/2 cake)*	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
Item W301:	Mock or Chocolate Pound Cake (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
Item W302:	Open Class Layer Cake—Any Frosting (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
Item W303:	Decorated Cake**— not over 12" high 16" in diameter or length (including decorations)	$25.00	$15.00	$10.00
Item W304:	Cookies—Drop (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item W305:	Cookies—Rolled (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item W306:	Cookies—Bar (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item W307:	Fudge—Cooked Chocolate Only—(12 pieces) —Old Fashioned Beaten	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W308:	Fudge-like Candy—Any Type & Flavor (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W309:	Hard Candy (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W310:	Mints—Quick Method, Not Pulled (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W311:	Open Class Candy—(12 pieces)— Toffee, Caramels, Pralines, Fondants, Truffles, etc.	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00

CATEGORY S: JUNIOR CATEGORY D (16-18 YEARS)

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING: Refer to criteria listed in appropriate sections of the adult categories.

ENTRY CATEGORIES:

Item W314:	Yeast Bread (1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W315:	Rolls, Yeast (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W316:	Quickbreads (1/2 loaf)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W317:	Biscuits—Plain, From scratch (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W318:	Muffins—From scratch (6)	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item W319:	True Pound Cake (1/2 cake)*	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
Item W320:	Mock or Chocolate Pound Cake (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
Item W321:	Open Class Layer Cake—Any Frosting (1/2 cake)	$12.00	$9.00	$8.00
Item W322:	Decorated Cake**— not over 12" high 16" in diameter or length (including decorations)	$25.00	$15.00	$10.00
Item W323:	Cookies—Drop (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item W324:	Cookies—Rolled (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item W325:	Cookies—Bar (9)	$8.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item W326:	Fudge—Cooked Chocolate Only—(12 pieces) —Old Fashioned Beaten	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W327:	Fudge-like Candy—Any Type & Flavor (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W328:	Hard Candy (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W329:	Mints—Quick Method, Not Pulled (12 pieces)	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item W330:	Open Class Candy—(12 pieces)— Toffee, Caramels, Pralines, Fondants, Truffles, etc.	$10.00	$6.00	$5.00

*Note: True pound cake contains only butter/margarine, sugar, eggs, and flour. No baking powder/soda or milk is allowed. Liquid flavoring and spices are allowed.
**Items W267, W284, W303, and W322 should demonstrate decorating skills. Size restrictions must be followed. Participants are encouraged to use styrofoam forms rather than real cake; however, the same techniques and shapes must be possible on real cake. Purchased decorations should be kept at a minimum.
Honorable Mention Ribbons may be awarded in Junior Categories, as determined by the judges.

CATEGORY T: DECORATED CAKES

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

The entries for Decorated Cakes are divided into Professional and Non-Professional categories. Professional is defined as a person who teaches/has taught cake decorating or who sells/has sold decorated cakes on a regular basis. Non-Professional is a person who has not taught cake decorating or sold decorated cakes regularly. Due to space limitations it is best to bring cakes not before Wednesday, October 10.

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. Entry numbers are followed by either a "P" to denote Professional, or by a "NP" to denote Non-Professional.
2. Designs should be chosen to adhere to category specifications. Entries that do not adhere to size limitations will be disqualified. Entries in W335NP, W340P, and W341P

may not be over 16" high and 15" in diameter, including all decorations, toppings and pillars. All other categories, including Junior Category entries, may not be over 12" high, and 16" in diameter-length, including all decorations. Measurements do not include the platter on which the cake rests.
3. Entrants are encouraged to use styrofoam to shape cakes and novelty designs. All techniques (including the shape of cake/novelty design) must be possible with real cake. Purchased items as decoration should be kept to a minimum. "Cake-shaped" above means round, square, or oblong cake shape.
4. Decorated cakes do not need to be in a plastic bag.
5. A Best of Show ribbon will be given to the best decorated cake from all categories for both Adult and Junior entries.
6. Decorated cakes, when released at the close of the Fair, MAY NOT BE SOLD ON THE FAIRGROUNDS, by order of the N.C. Health Department.
7. Do not send entries without first having them entered.
8. Decorated cakes must be brought to the Educational Building by 1:00 p.m. on Wednesday, October 10.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

I. Overall appearance ..... 50 points
- pleasing appearance
- appropriate for occasion
- shows originality
- colors appropriate

II. Techniques and Designs ..... 50 points
- demonstrates decorating skills
- repetitive designs should be consistent
- if styrofoam used, the same techniques should be possible with real cake, considering its weight and other properties

Non-Professional

Item W335NP: Decorated for Wedding 25.00 15.00 10.00
—Buttercream Frosting or Royal Icing, Buttercream or Royal Decorations
Item W336NP: Cake Shaped 25.00 15.00 10.00
—Buttercream Frosting or Royal Icing with Only Colorflo Decorations
Item W337NP: Cake Shaped 25.00 15.00 10.00
—Buttercream Frosting or Royal Icing; Buttercream or Royal Decorations
Item W338NP: Novelty Shape and Design 25.00 15.00 10.00
—Buttercream Frosting or Royal Icing; Your Choice of Decoration Medium(s)
Item W339NP: Other 25.00 15.00 10.00
—Combination of Frosting/Icing and Decoration That Does Not Fit Category Above. (Attempts should be made to use above categories if predominant use of frostings/ decorations fit into one of those categories.)

Professional

Item W340P: Decorated for Wedding 25.00 15.00 10.00
—Buttercream Frosting or Royal Icing, Buttercream or Royal Icing Decorations
ItemW341P: Decorated for Wedding 25.00 15.00 10.00
—Buttercream Frosting or Royal Icing, Gum Paste Decorations Only
Item W342P: Cake Shaped 25.00 15.00 10.00
—Buttercream Frosting or Royal Icing; Royal Icing Decorations Only
Item W343P: Cake Shaped 25.00 15.00 10.00
—Buttercream Frosting or Royal Icing; Buttercream Decorations Only
Item W344P: Novelty Shape and Design 25.00 15.00 10.00
—Buttercream Frosting or Royal Icing; Your Choice of Decoration Medium(s)
Item W345P: Other 25.00 15.00 10.00
—Combination of Frosting/Icing and Decoration That Does Not Fit Category Above

ENTRY FORM FOR
FAMILY & CONSUMER SCIENCES
DEPARTMENTS W, X & Y

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR:

Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the Premium List, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS. This form may be copied. **Use a separate blank form for entries in each Home Economics Department.** All your culinary (W) entries should be on one form, all your clothing (X) entries on a second form, and all your home furnishings (Y) entries on a 3rd form.

Dept. Letter	Class or Premium List Number	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE USE EXACT WORDING OF PREMIUM LIST	SECRETARY'S USE ONLY (Do Not Write Here)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO ALL EXHIBITORS: Internal Revenue Service regulations state that any prize money $600 or over given in a calendar year to a entity must be reported to the IRS Information Return. Accordingly, we must have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Idenfification (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check is to be written for prize money. A separate form should be use for each SSN and/or TIN. The SSN or TIN must be provided in order to be eligible for prize money.

I understand that ny prize money won will be made payable to the name indicated below and may be subject to being reported to the IRS on a 1099.

Signature of Owner or Agent _____

PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR ACCOUNT AND TO RECEIVE PREMIUM CHECKS:

Give age if 18 or under

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

County _____ Phone _____

Social Security # (Corresponding to above name) _____

or Fed. I.D.# (Corresponding to above name) _____

Mail form to: NC State Fair, Entry Dept., 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27607

FLEISCHMANN'S YEAST BEST-EVER SPECIAL OCCASION BREAD COMPETITION

ENTRY DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 3, 2001

DATE OF CONTEST: FRIDAY, OCTOBER 12, 2001

Bake your Best "Special Occasion" Bread using Fleischmann's Yeast, which has helped the American family make great breads since 1868. Submit your most impressive and original "Special Occasion" Bread with a description of your "Special Occasion" event where you serve your bread.

PRIZES

Single Entrant	or	Adult-Child Entrant
1st Place: $120		1st Place: $150
2ndPlace: $60		2nd Place: $75
3rd Place: $40		3rd Place: $50

JUDGING

All entrants (Single and Adult-Child) will be judged together. Only 3 prizes (not 6) will be awarded. "Special Occasion" Bread will be judged on **flavor (40%), appearance (20%), texture (20%) and creativity (20%)**.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENTRY

1. Each recipe must be **printed or typed** on an 8 1/2 x 11" sheet of paper along with contestant name, address, and phone number.
2. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: FLEISCHMANN'S YEAST BEST-EVER SPECIAL OCCASION BREAD Contest, N.C. State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27607
3. Recipe must be postmarked by Wednesday, October 3, 2001.

CONTEST RULES

1. Bake your Best "Special Occasion" Bread with Fleischmann's Yeast.
2. Make any flavor or any shape (creativity is encouraged). Dough may be prepared traditionally or in a bread machine.
3. Each person may enter only one item, either as a single entrant or as an adult-child entrant.
4. **NOTE:** To be eligible, a description must be included with bread entry on day of contest.
5. The 2000 first place winner is not eligible to compete in 2001.
6. Directions for preparing the recipe must be clear; measurements should be in level cups, tablespoons, teaspoons or fractions thereof; also include pan size, cooking temperature, number of servings and any other pertinent information.
7. All recipes become the property of Fleishcmann's Yeast.
8. Adult entrants must be 19 years of age or older by December 31, 2000.
9. Bring with you on day of contest, one yellow package label from Fleischmann's Yeast.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 1:00 to 2:00 p.m. in the Education Building, the N.C. State Fairgrounds.
2. Judging will begin at 2:00 p.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 3:30 p.m. or when contest is completed.
4. Entries must be baked at home and brought to the Fair. (You will be admitted into the Fair with your product and one package label from Fleischmann's Yeast on the day of the contest through gate 11 or 12).
5. Entries may be brought in any type of container. It will not be the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes or plate.

First Place winning recipe will be entered into a national competition. Winners will be notified by January 10, 2002.

HOUSE-AUTRY MILLS
MY FAVORITE CORNMEAL DESSERT CONTEST
ENTRY DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 3, 2001
DATE OF CONTEST: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 13, 2001

PRIZES

First Prize	Gift valued at $100
Second Prize	Gift valued at $50
Third Prize	Gift valued at $25

CONTEST RULES

1. This contest is open to all ages and for amateurs only. Professional bakers may not enter contest.
2. Recipes must include **at least 1 cup** of **House-Autry Cornmeal (any type)**. Entries must be baked at home and brought to the Fair.
3. Contestants may enter more than one recipe, but only one recipe can win.
4. Recipe must be typed or legibly written in 8 1/2 x 11 sheet with name, address, daytime and evening telephone numbers in the upper right hand corner. Print on only one side of the paper. Attach one UPC code from a House-Autry package to the recipe and submit with written recipe entry.
5. Directions for preparing the recipe must be clear; measurements should be in level cups, tablespoons, teaspoons or fractions thereof; also include pan size, cooking temperature, number of servings and any other pertinent information. Recipe should serve between 6-12 servings. Judging will be based on **taste/flavor (40%), originality/creative preparation (30%)** - a recipe previously unpublished and independently developed by entrant, **ease of preparation (30%)**.
6. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: House-Autry Cornmeal Dessert Contest: NC State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27607, postmarked by October 3, 2001.
7. Decision of the judges will be final.
8. All recipes become the property of House-Autry Mills.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from **9:00-10:00 a.m. in the Education Bldg.**
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 a.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 a.m. or when contest is completed.
4. You will be admitted into the Fair with your product on the day of the contest through Gate 11 or 12. These gates are near the Education Building.
5. Entries may be brought in a disposable container. It will not be the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes or plate.

The Choice of Southern Cooks Since 1812
HOUSE-AUTRY®

NESTLE TOLL HOUSE CHOCO BAKE CHALLENGE

Make your faviorite dessert (cake, cookies, or brownies) using at least 3 packets (3 ounces) of Nestle Toll House Choco Bake Unsweetened Chocolate Flavor.

ENTRY DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 3, 2001

DATE OF CONTEST: SUNDAY, OCTOBER 14, 2001

PRIZES

First Prize / approximately	$100
Second Prize / approximately	$50
Third Prize / approximately	$25

CONTEST RULES

1. Each entry must be created from one recipe.
2. Any age person may enter, limit one entry per person.
3. Recipe must be for a dessert and include at least **3 packets (3 ounces) of NESTLE TOLL HOUSE CHOCO BAKE Unsweetened Chocolate Flavor.**
4. To be a contestant, mail recipe to Nestle Toll House Choco Bake Challenge, NC State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27607, postmarked by October 3, 2001.
5. Desserts must be homemade, no mixes. Each recipe must be named, original, unpublished, the sole property of entrant and not previously submitted in any other contest.
6. Entries must be submitted with a Nestle Toll House Bake label.
7. Each **recipe must be typed** with the contestant's name, street address and phone number placed in the upper right-hand corner of an 8 1/2 x 11 sheet of paper.
8. Ingredients must be listed in exact US household measurements in order of use, followed by step-by-step preparation instructions, baking times, temperatures and number of servings. Sizes of pans and dishes must be included.
9. All recipes become the sole property of NESTLE USA, Inc. NESTLE reserves the right to edit, adapt, copyright, publish, and use any or all of them including for publicity, promotion, or advertising.
10. NESTLE USA, Inc. is not responsible for lost, stolen, illegible, misdirected or late entries. By entereing the contest, exhibitor accepts and agrees to these rules and the decisions of the judges, which shall be final.
11. Dessert entries will be judged on the following: **Chocolate Taste** (40%), **Originality/Creativity** (30%), **Appearance** (20%), and **Ease of Recipe** (10%).

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from **1:00 to 2:00 p.m. in the Education Bldg.**
2. Judging will begin at 2:00 p.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 3:30 p.m. or when contest is completed.
4. You will be admitted into the Fair with your product on the day of the contest through Gate 11 or 12.
5. Entries may be brought in any type of container. It will not be the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes or plates.

CONVERSION CHART FOR NESTLE TOLL HOUSE CHOCO BAKE

When Recipe Calls For:	You May Use:
1 oz. unsweetened baking chocolate	1 packet (1 oz.) Nestle Toll House Choco Bake
1/4 cup unsweetened cocoa powder	1 packet (1 oz.) Nestle Toll House Choco Bake
2 oz. SemiSweet backing chocolate	1 packet (1 oz.) Nestle Toll House Choco Bake (Increase sugar by 2 tablespoons)

CAROLINA'S COOKING WITH RED BAND CONTEST
BEST BISCUIT

ENTRY DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 3, 2001
DATE OF CONTEST: MONDAY, OCTOBER 15, 2001

Red Band Flour is seeking the *best tasting, most original* biscuit in the Carolinas. Red Band flour has been a Southern tradition for four generations and remains the #1 selling flour in the Carolinas. Milled in the South from select soft wheats, Red Band flour is ideal for all your family's favorite recipes. Red Band flour is available in both all-purpose and self-rising varieties.

PRIZES

First Place: $150, ribbon, engraved momento.
Second Place: $50
In addition, winners from six North and South Carolina fairs will compete for a grand prize of $1,000 to be announced in December, 2001. Taxes are the responsibility of the winner.

ELIGIBILITY

1. Entrants must be 18 years of age or older as of January 1, 2001.
2. All winners will be required to sign affidavits of eligibility and compliance with contest rules and giving General Mills, Inc. (GMI) the full right to use winners' recipes, names, photograph and likeness without further compensation.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

1. Create your own biscuit recipe using at least 1 cup of Red Band flour. Recipes must be original.
2. Clearly **print or type** your name, address, day phone number(s), and recipe on 8 1/2" X 11" size paper (print on only one side of the paper). MAIL TO: Carolina's Cooking with Red Band Contest, N.C. State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27607.
3. Attach one UPC code from a Red Band package and submit with entry on day of contest.
4. GMI is not responsible for lost entries.
5. Recipes for all entries will become the property of General Mills, Inc.
6. Employees of GMI and their families are not eligible.
7. Entries will be received from **9:00 a.m. to 10:00 a.m. in the Education Bldg.**, the N.C. State Fairgrounds. Judging will begin at 10:00 a.m. Prizes will be awarded at 12 noon.
8. Entries must be prepared at home and brought to the Fair.
9. The 2000 winner is not eligible to compete in the 2001 contest.

JUDGING

Biscuit entries will be judged equally on the following:
30% Taste
30% Originality (a recipe previously unpublished and independently developed by entrant)
20% Overall quality (such as texture, flakiness)
20% Visual appearance (such as height, color, shape)

On day of contest, admission will be allowed for the contestant and prepared entry at Gate 11 or 12, between the Education and Commercial Bldgs.

"BEST OVEN ROASTED TURKEY SPAM" RECIPE COMPETITION

ENTRY DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 3, 2001
DATE OF CONTEST: TUESDAY, OCTOBER 16, 2001

STATE LEVEL PRIZES:

1st Prize	$150
2nd Prize	$50
3rd Prize	$25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENTRY

1. Each entry must use at least one 12 ounce can of SPAM Oven Roasted Turkey, any variety. Recipes should have no more than 10 ingredients. Recipes should take no more than 30 minutes to cook (this does not include preparation time-preparation time is unlimited).
2. The 2000 first place winner is not eligible to compete in the 2001 competition.
3. Each contestant may enter only one recipe for one of the following: original appetizer, casserole, stew, stir-fry, salad or sandwich.
4. Recipes will be judged on **taste appeal (40%), appearance (30%) and originality of recipe (30%)**.
5. Contestants must be 18 years or older as of December 31, 2000.
6. Recipe, name, address & phone numbers must be **typed or printed** on a 8 1/2" x 11" sheet of paper and be submitted by Wednesday, October 3, 2001.
7. All recipes become the property of Hormel Foods Corp.
8. Hormel Foods Corp. has the right to publish or advertise the recipes and the names of the contestants without compensation.
9. Hormel Foods Corp. is not responsible for lost recipes.
10. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: Best SPAM Recipe Contest, N.C. State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Road, Raleigh, NC 27607
11. Taxes are the responsibility of the winner.
12. Entries must be baked at home and brought to the Fair.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from **9:00 - 10:00 a.m. in the Education Building**.
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 a.m. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 a.m. (or when contest is complete).
3. You will be admitted into the fair with your product on the day of the contest through Gate 11 or 12.
4. Entries may be brought in any container. It is not the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes or containers.

NATIONAL GRAND PRIZE

One national grand prize winner (picked from all the fairs) will be honored by the Spam Fan Club plus a $2,500 shopping spree at Mall of America plus two round-trip air flights and two nights deluxe accommodations for two in Minneapolis, Minnestoa. Special red carpet treatment will include a limousine ride to and from the airport and more.

THE NORTH CAROLINA EGG ASSOCIATION
EGG-CITING EGG SALAD CONTEST

ENTRY DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 3, 2001
DATE OF CONTEST: WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 17, 2001

1st Place $75.00 2nd Place $50.00 3rd Place $25.00

A particular Egg-citing Egg Salad
Is what we're looking for.
And interestingly enough
The ingredient, **EGGS**, is a must to score!

All of the other ingredients
are totally up to you.
Flavors of an Egg Salad are endless,
Maybe develop something new!

These salads should be creative,
Perhaps using potatoes, onions or even a fruit.
Come up with the very best,
And you'll take home all the loot!

Check out the rules below
To make sure you qualify your dish.
Egg Salads are easy, fun and tasty.
This contest you should not miss!

THE INCREDIBLE EDIBLE EGG
I LOVE EGGS

CONTEST RULES

1. Recipe must include a minimum of 6 eggs. (2 egg whites equals one whole egg).
2. **Hot or Cold** Salads are acceptable. Use ingredients that are readily available in grocery stores.
3. Recipe must be typed or legibly written on 8 1/2 x 11 sheet with name, address, and daytime telephone number in the upper right hand corner.
4. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: Perfect Pudding Recipe Contest, N.C. State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27607, postmarked by October 3, 2001.
5. Entries must be prepared at home and BROUGHT TO THE FAIR on Wednesday, **October 17, between 9:00 to 10:00 a.m.**
6. Directions for preparing the recipe must be clear; measurements should be in level cups, tablespoons, teaspoons or fractions thereof; also include pan size, cooking temperature, number of servings and any other pertinent information.
7. Judging will be based on: **Taste (50%), Creativity (30%)**
   Ease of Preparation (10%), Appearance (10%)
8. All recipes become the property of the NC Egg Association. The NC Egg Association has the right to use the recipes at its discretion.

Tip: If you want your garnish to be included in judging the taste of the dish, include the garnish in the list of ingredients in your recipe.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from **9:00-10:00 a.m. in the Education Building.**
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 a.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 a.m. (or when contest is completed).
4. You will be admitted into the Fair with your product on the day of the contest through Gate 11 or 12.
5. Entries should be brought in any type container. It will not be the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes or containers.

TARHEEL PORK CHOP BAKE-OFF

ENTRY DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 3, 2001
DATE OF CONTEST: THURSDAY OCTOBER 18, 2001

STATE LEVEL PRIZES:

First Place: $100
Second Place: $50
Third Place: $25
Honorable Mention: $10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENTRY

1. Recipe must be **typed or printed** on 8 1/2" X 11" sheet of paper with name, address and daytime telephone number in the upper right hand corner.
2. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: Tarheel Pork Chop Bake-Off, N.C. State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27607.
3. Entries must be postmarked by Wednesday, October 3, 2001.
4. Entries must be baked at home and brought to the Fair. (You will be admitted into the Fair with your product on the day of the contest through gate 11 or 12.)

CONTEST RULES

1. Each entry must have at least 4 oz. per serving. Each recipe must serve between 4-6 people.
2. Pork Chop may be baked, fried, grilled, etc. Directions for preparing the recipe must be clear; measurements should be in level cups, tablespoons, teaspoons or fractions thereof; also include pan size, cooking temperature, number of servings and any other pertinent information.
3. Judging will be based on **taste appeal (30%), appearance (30%), originality of recipe (uses "heart-healthy" ingredients) (30%), ease of preparation (10%).**
4. All recipes become the property of the North Carolina Pork Producers Association. NCPPA has the right to publish or advertise the recipes and the names of the contestants without compensation. NCPPA is not responsible for lost recipes. Employees of NCPPA are not eligible to compete. Taxes on prizes are the responsibility of the winners.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 9:00-10:00 a.m. in the Education Building, the N.C. State Fairgrounds.
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 a.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded by 12:00 noon.

OTHER INFORMATION

1. On day of contest, admission will be allowed for the entered contestant, prepared entry at Gate 11 or 12, between the Education Building and Commercial Building.
2. Entries should be brought in a disposable container. It will not be the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes or plates.

SOFTASILK CHAMPIONSHIP CAKE AWARD

ENTRY DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 3, 2001
DATE OF CONTEST: FRIDAY, OCTOBER 19, 2001

Championship Awards:
First place: $100, and an engraved momento
Second place: $50
Third place: $25

Create your cake entries with Softasilk Cake Flour and be eligible to win one of the Softasilk Championship Cake Awards. Unlike all-purpose flour, Softasilk is specially formulated for cake baking. It is made from select soft wheat. It gives cakes a fine, delicate texture, high volume and melt-in-your-mouth tenderness.

JUDGING

The most outstanding cake will be selected by the following judging criteria: **40% taste; 30% originality (a recipe previously unpublished and independently developed by entrant); 15% appearance; 15% texture**. Decision of judge(s) to be final. All recipes become the property of General Mills, Inc.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

1. Bake your cake with Softasilk Cake Flour.
2. Recipe must be **typed or printed** written on 8 1/2 x 11" sheet of paper with name, address and daytime telephone number in upper right hand corner. Attach a Softasilk box top.
3. To be a contestant, mail recipe to Softasilk Championship Cake Award, N.C. State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27607.
4. Entries must be postmarked by Wednesday, October 3, 2001.
5. Entries must be baked at home and brought to the Fair. (You will be admitted into the Fair with your product on the day of the contest through gate 11 or 12.)
6. The 2000 first place winner is not eligible in the 2001 contest.
7. One cake per contestant.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from **9:00-10:00 a.m. in the Education Building**, N.C. State Fairgrounds.
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 a.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded by 12:00 noon.

THE PILLSBURY REFRIGERATED PIE CRUST CHAMPIONSHIP

ENTRY DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 3, 2001
DATE OF CONTEST: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2001

Pillsbury invites you to participate in a special pie baking championship to create your favorite two-crust fruit pie using Pillsbury Refrigerated Pie Crusts. The ready-to-use, pre-rolled refrigerated crusts make it easy to bake a perfect pie. And that perfect pie can win you $125 plus a special commemorative gift from Pillsbury.

1st Prize $125 and commemorative gift **2nd Prize $75** **3rd Prize $50**
Plus, each winner will receive a ribbon, an award certificate and a Pillsbury apron.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENTRY

1. Each recipe must be printed or typed on an 8 1/2 x 11" sheet of paper along with contestant name, address, and phone number.
2. To be a contestant, mail recipe to Pillsbury Refrigerated Pie Crust Contest, N.C. State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27607
3. Recipe must be postmarked by Wednesday, October 3, 2001.
4. Entries must be baked at home and brought to the Fair. (You will be admitted into the Fair with your product and a UPC label from one package of Pillsbury Refrigerated Pie Crusts on the day of the contest through gate 11 or 12.)

CONTEST RULES

1. All pies must use one package of Pillsbury Refrigerated Pie Crusts (two crusts), include fruit in the filling and be baked in a nine-inch pie pan or a nine or ten-inch tart pan.
2. Each contestant may enter more than one recipe, but only one recipe can win.
3. Recipes will be judged on **taste (30%), appearance (25%), originality/ creativity (25%), ease of preparation (10%), and general appeal (10%)**.
4. This contest is intended for amateur bakers only. Professional bakers or those who earn a significant portion of their livelihood from baking may not enter the contest.
5. The 2000 first place winner is not eligible to compete in the 2001 contest.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from **9:00 - 10:00 a.m. in the Education Building**, the N.C. State Fairgrounds.
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 a.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded at noon (or on completion of contest).

OTHER INFORMATION

1. Upon submission, all recipes will become the property of The Pillsbury Company. Pillsbury reserves the right to edit, adapt, copyright, publish, and use any or all of them including for publicity, promotion, or advertising.
2. Employees of The Pillsbury Company, its affiliates, subsidiaries, agencies, and their families are not eligible to enter.
3. Taxes are the responsibility of the winner. This contest is void where prohibited or otherwise regulated by law.

BLUE BONNET MARGARINE BLUE RIBBON COOKIE CONTEST

New Reformulated Blue Bonnet Margarine Makes Baking Better

ENTRY DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 3, 2001
DATE OF CONTEST: SUNDAY, OCTOBER 21, 2001

Bake your favorite cookies and compete for prestige and prizes in the new Blue Bonnet Cookie Contest. All ages are invited to enter. Big prizes will be awarded for the best tasting, most creative cookies. Let your imagination guide you!

1st Prize $500
2nd Prize $300
3rd Prize $100
Each winner will also receive a ribbon, apron, and award certificate

Blue Bonnet
"Everything's Better With Blue Bonnet On It!"

CONTEST REQUIREMENTS

1. Each entry must be created and baked at home.
2. Any age person may enter, only one entry per person.
3. Recipe must be for a cookie which includes **1 cup of Blue Bonnet Margarine.** No other sources of fat (such as butter or oils) are allowed.
4. Each recipe must be named, original, and unpublished. All recipes become the property of Beatrice Foods. Beatrice reserves the right to use the recipes and the winner's names in publicity and advertising without compensation, except where prohibited.
5. Entries must be submitted with a Blue Bonnet Margarine label attached to recipes.
6. Each **recipe must be typed** with the contestant's name, street address and phone number placed in the upper right'hand corner of an 8 1/2 x 11 sheet of paper.
7. Ingredients must be listed in exact US household measurements in order of use, followed by step-by-step preparation instructions, baking times, temperatures and number of servings. Sizes of pans and dishes must be included.
8. By entering the contest, exhibitor accepts and agrees to these rules and the decisions of the judges, which shall be final.
9. Cookies will be judged on the following: **Taste** (40%), **Originality/Creativity** (20%), **Appearance** (30%), and **Ease of Recipe** (10%).
10. To be a contestant, mail recipe to Blue Bonnet Margarine Blue Ribbon Cookie Contest, N.C. State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27607.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 1:00 to 2:00 pm in the Education Building.
2. Judging will begin at 2:00 p.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 3:30 p.m. or when contest is completed.
4. You will be admitted into the Fair with your product on the day of the contest through Gate 11 or 12.
5. Entries may be brought in any container. It will not be the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes or plates.

DEPARTMENT "X" - CLOTHING

TOTAL PREMIUM OFFERED—$3,776

SUPERINTENDENT:
Mrs. Ellen T. Miller, Extension Assistant, North Carolina State University

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

Entry period: Wednesday, October 3 - Monday, October 8, 2001 from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Entries close: Monday, October 8, 2001 at 5:00 p.m.
Exhibits must be at the Fair: Monday, October 8, 2001 at 5:00 p.m.
Judging will be done: Wednesday, October 10, starting at 9:00-1:00 p.m.
Exhibits will be released: Monday, October 22, 2001 between 8 a.m. and 6 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. The Fair is not responsible for exhibits left after 6 p.m. Monday.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

The General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. Be sure to read these rules before entering or competing in this department. Some additional rules are:

1. All entries must be made by the exhibitor, and completed since the 2000 State Fair. Any article that has been previously entered will be disqualified.
2. An exhibitor must be a North Carolina resident.
3. One entry from only one individual in a family will be allowed under one premium number.
4. Pin entry tags with safety pins—on left side of article. **Bring your own pins.**
5. Name tags must be removed from all clothing items entered.
6. Specific guidelines for all constructed wearing apparel, doll clothes, and toys: Attach pattern name and number to the back of the entry tag. If the design is original, please note on back of entry. Bring dresses, skirts, coats and suits on hangers.
7. Specific guidelines for all knitted and crocheted clothing items (excluding doll clothes and toys): Attach pattern name and number to the back of the entry stub. All entries must be accompanied by a pattern swatch done in the same yarn as the sweater, 2" x 2" in size, with uncut edges.
8. Quality workmanship must be evident before ribbons and awards will be given in the Clothing Construction Categories, the Knitting and Crocheting Categories, Stuffed Toy Category and Miscellaneous category.
9. Please enter your clothing articles under the appropriate category. Under each section there is a designated "other" for you to enter items that do not exactly fit. Remember it is the responsibility of the individual to enter the item correctly. Items entered incorrectly may be subject to disqualification.
10. The age categories for the Junior Division Age Category (Q, R, S, BB, CC, DD) are determined as of January 1 of the current year.

SPECIAL INFORMATION

- "Garment" is defined broadly as a single or multiple pieces of wearing apparel (any type) that fits under the stated category.
- "Decorative Trim" is defined broadly to include any creative stitching (embroidery, french hand/machine sewing, etc.) or fabric embellishment (quilting/applique, etc.) to enhance the beauty of an item of clothing. The term "novelty" is also broadly defined to include decorative design stitches and yarns.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING —Class 1 and Class 2:

Garments/outfits entered under clothing construction categories must be either machine and/or hand stitched to qualify for judging; no ready-to-wear garments will be judged.

I. General Appearance ..... 25 points
- color combination
- neatness
- originality
- texture combination
- cleanliness

II. Design in Relationship To Fabric Selection ..... 25 points

III. Workmanship ..... 50 points
- cut on grain (woven) rib (knit) of fabric
- choice and execution of seams, hems, finishes, and construction details
- uniformity of seams, hems, finishes and construction details
- perfection of stitches and construction details
- evidence of good pressing techniques 100 points

Class 1: Adult Clothing Construction

(Garments Made By Adults)

Category A: Apron and Blouse

		1st	2nd	3rd
Item X1:	Apron - Cobbler/General Purpose Apron	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X2:	Apron - Fancy	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item X3:	Blouse - Tailored	$9.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item X4:	Blouse - Fancy/Creative Stitchery	$9.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item X5:	Blouse - Other	$8.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item X6:	Blouse - Silk or Silk-like Fabrics	$8.00	$6.00	$5.00

Category B: Dress (Woven Fabrics)

Item X7:	Dress - Any Fabric	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X8:	Dress - Short or Long Party	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
Item X9:	Dress - Shirtwaist	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X10:	Dress & Jacket - Any Fabric	$12.00	$10.00	$7.00
Item X11:	Dress with Creative Stitching Including Smocking	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
Item X12:	Wedding Dress / Bridal Attire	$19.00	$17.00	$12.00

Category C: Skirt, Jumper, and Vest (Woven Fabrics)

Item X13:	Skirt - All Fabric Except Wool	$8.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X14:	Skirt - Wool or Wool Blends	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X15:	Jumper	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X16:	Vest	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item X17:	Vest - Kit, Print-Out	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item X18:	Vest - Quilted	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item X19:	Vest - Decorative Trim	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item X20:	Garment with Decorative Trim	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00

Category D: Pant and Pant Outfit

(Including Culottes, Knickers, Jumpsuits — Woven and Knit Fabrics)

Item X21:	Pants - All Fabrics Including Wool	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X22:	Pants & Top - Vest, Jacket	$12.00	$9.00	$6.00

Category E: Tailored Coats and Suits
(Using Tailoring Techniques—Wool & Wool Blends)

Item X23: Coat or Cape	$17.00	$12.00	$9.00
Item X24: Suit with Skirt	$17.00	$12.00	$9.00
Item X25: Other	$17.00	$12.00	$9.00

Category F: Knit Fabrics

Item X26: Dress	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X27: Active Wear	$11.00	$8.00	$5.00
Item X28: Other Garment	$8.00	$6.00	$5.00

Category G: Coat, Suit and Jacket
(Using Dressmaker Techniques — Any Fabric)

Item X29: Suit Jacket or Blazer with Skirt	$14.00	$9.00	$7.00
Item X30: Jacket - Any style, including decorative trim	$14.00	$9.00	$7.00
Item X31: Other Garment	$14.00	$9.00	$7.00

Category H:Leather, Imitation Leather, Suede, Man-Made Suede, Fake Fur Category

Item X32: Jacket or Coat	$14.00	$9.00	$7.00
Item X33: Other Garment	$13.00	$9.00	$7.00

Category I: Lingerie (Any Fabric)

Item X34: Gown	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item X35: Peignoir Set	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00

Category J: Men's Wear

Item X36: Shirt - Sport	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X37: Blazer	$15.00	$11.00	$8.00
Item X38: Other Garment	$8.00	$6.00	$5.00

Category K: Infant's Wear

Item X39: Christening Gown	$12.00	$10.00	$7.00
Item X40: Infant's Garment - Any Fabric	$8.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item X41: Infant's Garment with Smocking	$9.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item X42: Other Garment	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00

Category L: Toddler's (Ages 1-2)

Item X43: Girl's Garment - Any Fabric	$9.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item X44: Boy's Garment - Any Fabric	$9.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item X45: Garment with Creative Stitching - Appliques	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
Item X46: Girl's Garment with Smocking	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
Item X47: Boy's Garment with Smocking	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00

Category M: Pre-School (Ages 3-6)

Item X48: Girl's Garment - Any Kind	$9.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item X49: Boy's Garment - Any Kind	$9.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item X50: Girl's Jumper	$9.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item X51: Child's Garment with Creative Stitching - Appliques	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
Item X52: Girl's Garment with Smocking	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
Item X53: Boy's Garment with Smocking	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00

Category N: Children's Clothing (Ages 6 and up)

Item X54: Boy's Garment - Any Kind	$9.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item X55: Girl's Garment - Any Kind	$9.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item X56: Child's Garment with Smocking - Creative Stitching	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
Item X57: Girl's Party Dress	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00

Category O: Fancy Sewing (French, Mock French—Hand or Machine)

Item X58: Any Child's Garment	$11.00	$9.00	$7.00
Item X59: Any Adult's Garment	$11.00	$9.00	$7.00

Category P: Accessories

Item X60: Detachable Collar - Decorative Trim	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X61: Other	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00

Class 2: Youth Clothing Construction

(Garments Made By and For Youth Under Age 18)

Category Q: Garments by Youth Under 9 Years of Age (Boys or Girls)

(Garments entered under this category will be judged using the Danish system)

	Blue	Red	White
Item X62: Skirt	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X63: Dress	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X64: Jumper	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X65: Shorts	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X66: Pants	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X67: Shirt or Blouse	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X68: Vest	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X69: Accessories	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X70: Other Garment	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00

Category R: Garments by Youth 9-13 Years of Age (Boys or Girls)

	1st	2nd	3rd
Item X71: Skirt - Any Fabric	$7.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item X72: Dress - Casual, Sundress	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X73: Dress - Dressy, Fancy	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X74: Jumper - Any Fabric	$8.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item X75: Youth Shorts - Any Fabric	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item X76: Girl's Pants - Any Fabric	$8.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item X77: Boy's Garment	$8.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item X78: Girl's Shirt or Blouse	$7.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item X79: Vest	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item X80: Accessories	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X81: Other Garment	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00

Category S: Garments by Youth 14-18 Years of Age (Boys or Girls)

	1st	2nd	3rd
Item X82: Dress - Casual, Sundress	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X83: Dress - Dressy, Fancy	$10.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item X84: Youth Shorts - Any Fabric	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00

Item X85: Girl's Pants - Including Knickers, Culottes, etc. - Any Fabric	$8.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item X86: Girl's Skirt - Any Fabric	$7.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item X87: Girl's Blouse - Any Fabric	$7.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item X88: Boy's Garment	$8.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item X89: Girl's Suit - Any Fabric	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
Item X90: Vest	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item X91: Accessories	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X92: Other Garment	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00

Best of Show - Garment Construction (For Judges Use Only)

Best of Show - Adult Garment (Any First Place A-J Category Winner)	Grand Prize	$35.00
Best of Show - Child's Garment by Adult (Any First Place K-P Category Winner)	Grand Prize	$35.00
Best of Show - Youth Garment (Any First Place R-S Category Winner)	Grand Prize	$35.00

Class 3: Adult Hand Crafted Items

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

I. General Appearance ..... 25 points
- color combination
- neatness
- originality
- texture combination
- cleanliness

II. Design in Relationship To Yarn/Fabric Selection ..... 25 points

III. Workmanship ..... 50 points
- even stitches/tension
- uniformity of construction details
- appropriate choice of finishing details

100 points

Category T: Hand Knitted

	1st	2nd	3rd
Item X93: Booties	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item X94: Caps	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item X95: Sacque	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item X96: Two Piece Baby Set	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item X97: Three Piece Baby Set (Sacque, Booties & Cap)	$8.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item X98: Woman's Garment	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
Item X99: Sweater - Woman's Cardigan	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X100: Sweater - Woman's Pullover	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X101: Sweater - Man's Pullover	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X102: Sweater - Man's Cardigan	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X103: Sweater - Man's Other	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X104: Sweater - Fisherman-Woman's	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X105: Sweater - Fisherman-Man's	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X106: Sweater - Novelty	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X107: Sweater - Ski-Woman's	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X108: Sweater - Ski-Man's	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00

Item X109:	Sweater - Child's	$7.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item X110:	Other - Child's	$7.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item X111:	Wearing Accessories - Any Kind	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X112:	Vest - Man's or Woman's	$7.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item X113:	Other	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item X114:	All 100% Wool Sweaters	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X115:	Cotton or Cotton Blend Sweater	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00

Category U: Machine Knitted

Item X116:	Pullover Sweater	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X117:	Cardigan Sweater	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X118:	Child's Sweater	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X119:	Woman's NoveltySweater (Including Fisherman's, Ski)	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X120:	Man's Novelty Sweater (Including Fisherman's, Ski)	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X121:	Sweater (Hand Tooled Stitches)	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X122:	Vest	$7.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item X123:	Any Garment	$8.00	$6.00	$5.00
Item X124:	Any Accessory	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00

Category V: Hand Crocheted

Item X125:	Christening Gown	$12.00	$10.00	$8.00
Item X126:	Sweater - Woman's Cardigan	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X127:	Sweater - Pullover	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X128:	Sweater - Novelty	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X129:	Dress - Child or Youth	$9.00	$7.00	$5.00
Item X130:	Collars	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X131:	Booties	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X132:	Cap	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X133:	Sacque	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X134:	Two Piece Baby Set	$7.00	$5.00	$4.00
Item X135:	Three Piece Baby Set	$8.00	$6.00	$4.00
Item X136:	Other	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00

Category W: Garments from Handspun Yarn

Item X137:	Accessories(Except Shawls)	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item X138:	Any Garment	$13.00	$10.00	$8.00
Item X139:	Coat/Jacket	$13.00	$9.00	$8.00
Item X140:	Other	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00

Category X: Garments from Hand Loomed Fabrics

Item X141:	Accessories(Except Shawls)	$8.00	$7.00	$6.00
Item X142:	Any Garment	$15.00	$9.00	$8.00
Item X143:	Coat/Jacket	$13.00	$9.00	$8.00
Item X144:	Shawl	$10.00	$9.00	$8.00
Item X145:	Other	$10.00	$9.00	$8.00

Category Y: Doll Clothes

Item X146:	Baby Doll Outfit (Not on Doll)	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X147:	Baby Doll Outfit (On Doll)	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X148:	Doll Outfit (Not on Doll)	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X149:	Doll Outfit (On Doll)	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00

Item X150:	Costume Doll Outfit on Doll	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X151:	Costume Doll Outfit on Doll (Other)	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X152:	Crocheted Doll Outfit on Doll	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X153:	Other	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X154:	Doll Made from Kit	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00

Category Z: Stuffed Toys

Item X155:	Stuffed Doll Dressed (Under 15")	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X156:	Sculptured Doll Dressed (Under 15")	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X157:	Stuffed Doll Dressed (Over 15")	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X158:	Sculptured Doll Dressed (Over 15")	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X159:	Stuffed Doll Crocheted	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X160:	Stuffed Animal - Fake Fur (Under 12")	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X161:	Stuffed Animal - Any Fabric (Under 12")	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X162:	Stuffed Animal - Fake Fur (12" and Over)	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X163:	Stuffed Animal - Any Fabric (12" and Over)	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X164:	Stuffed Animal - Hand Knitted (Any Size)	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X165:	Stuffed Animal-Hand Crocheted(Less than 12")	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X166:	Stuffed Animal-Hand Crocheted (12" and Over)	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X167:	Novelty Animal/Toy - Made from Fabric	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X168:	Stuffed Doll/Animal/Toy	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00

Category AA: Miscellaneous (Can be hand/machine decorated applied to ready-made sweatshirt)

Item X169:	Decorative Sweatshirt	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X170:	Decorative Sweatshirt, Christmas	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
Item X171:	Child's Decorative Sweatshirt	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00

Class 4: Youth Hand Crafted Items
(Garment Made By and For Youth Under Age 9)

Category BB: Hand Crafted Items Made By Youth Under 9 (Boys and Girls)(Garments entered under this category will be judged using the Danish system)

		White	Blue	Red
Item X172:	Doll Clothes (on purchased doll)	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X173:	Doll Clothes (off doll)	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X174:	Stuffed Doll Dressed	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X175:	Sculptured Doll Dressed	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X176:	Stuffed Animal - Any Fabric	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X177:	Stuffed Toy	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X178:	Novelty Animal/Toy/Made from Fabric	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X179:	Hand Crocheted Item	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X180:	Knitted Item	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X181:	Decorated Sweatshirt	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X182:	Other	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00

Category CC: Hand Crafted Items Made By Youth 9-13 Years of Age (Girls and Boys)

Item X183:	Doll Clothes (on purchased doll)	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X184:	Doll Clothes (off doll)	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X185:	Stuffed Doll Dressed	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X186:	Sculptured Doll Dressed	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X187:	Stuffed Animal - Any Fabric	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X188:	Stuffed Toy	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X189:	Novelty Animal/Toy/Made from Fabric	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X190:	Hand Crocheted Item	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X191:	Knitted Item	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X192:	Decorated Sweatshirt	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X193:	Other	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00

Category DD: Hand Crafted Items Made By Youth 14-19 Years of Age (Girls and Boys)

Item X194:	Doll Clothes (on purchased doll)	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X195:	Doll Clothes (off doll)	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X196:	Stuffed Doll Dressed	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X197:	Sculptured Doll Dressed	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X198:	Stuffed Animal - Any Fabric	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X199:	Stuffed Toy	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X200:	Novelty Animal/Toy Made from Fabric	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X201:	Hand Crocheted Item	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X202:	Knitted Item	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X203:	Decorated Sweatshirt	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
Item X204:	Other	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00

Best of Show - Hand Crafted (For Judges Use Only)

Knitted/Crocheted/Hand Loomed Garment

Best of Show - Knitted/Crocheted/Hand Loomed Garment (Any First Place T-X Category Winner)	Grand Prize	$35.00
Best of Show - Adult Hand Crafted Toy (Any First Place Y-Z Category Winner)	Grand Prize	$35.00
Best of Show - Youth Hand Crafted Item (Any First Place CC-DD Category Winner)	Grand Prize	$35.00

NOTE: Honorable Mention Ribbons are awarded at the discretion of the judges. Best of Show winners names will be posted.

ENTRY FORM FOR
FAMILY & CONSUMER SCIENCES
DEPARTMENTS W, X & Y

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR:

Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the Premium List, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS. This form may be copied. **Use a separate blank form for entries in each Home Economics Department.** All your culinary (W) entries should be on one form, all your clothing (X) entries on a second form, and all your home furnishings (Y) entries on a 3rd form.

Dept. Letter	Class or Premium List Number	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE USE EXACT WORDING OF PREMIUM LIST	SECRETARY'S USE ONLY (Do Not Write Here)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO ALL EXHIBITORS: Internal Revenue Service regulations state that any prize money $600 or over given in a calendar year to a entity must be reported to the IRS Information Return. Accordingly, we must have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Idenfification (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check is to be written for prize money. A separate form should be use for each SSN and/or TIN. The SSN or TIN must be provided in order to be eligible for prize money.
I understand that any prize money won will be made payable to the name indicated below and may be subject to being reported to the IRS on a 1099.

Signature of Owner or Agent _____

PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR ACCOUNT AND TO RECEIVE PREMIUM CHECKS:

Give age if 18 or under

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

County _____ Phone _____

Social Security # (Corresponding to above name) _____

or Fed. I.D.# (Corresponding to above name) _____

Mail form to: NC State Fair, Entry Dept., 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27607

DEPARTMENT "Y" - HOME FURNISHINGS

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED: $4,377

SUPERINTENDENT:

DR. WILMA S. HAMMETT, Extension Interior Design Specialist, NCSU

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to residents of North Carolina
ENTRY PERIOD: Wednesday, October 3 thru Sunday, October 7, 2001, 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m, and Monday, October 8, 2001, 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.
Mailed entries must be received by Saturday, October 6, 2001.
EXHIBITS MUST BE AT FAIR: Monday, October 8, 2001 by 1:00 p.m.
JUDGING: Will take place Tuesday through Thursday, October 9-11
No winners will be announced until 9:00 a.m. Friday, October 12
Exhibits will be released: Monday, October 22, 2001 between 8:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. Pick exhibits up in the Educational Bldg. The Fair is not responsible for exhibits left after 6:00 p.m. Monday.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

The General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. Be sure to read before entering or competing in this department. Some additional rules are:

1. Entering items in the correct category is the responsibility of the individual, not the entry department. Items entered incorrectly will be subject to disqualification. Entries must remain in the category determined by the entrant.
2. Only one individual in a household may make an entry under an item number; and only one entry per individual is allowed under each premium number.
3. Articles must be the work of the exhibitor and must have been completed since the 1999 NC State Fair.
4. All articles must be complete: For example, pillow tops must have been made into a pillow; wallhangings must be ready to hang; pictures must be framed and ready for hanging, etc.
5. Any article which proves to be misrepresented or falsely classed will be rejected, and the right of the exhibitor to further participation in the Fair will be denied.
6. All awards need not be presented if entries are not deemed to be of sufficient quality.
7. All exhibitors must be 16 years of age to enter.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

I. General Appearance (of complete article)		25 points
- Design	5	
- Individuality	5	
- Color/Texture Combinations	5	
- Cleanliness	5	
- Design Appropriate for Use	5	
II. Workmanship (of complete article)		60 points
- Uniformity	30	
- Technique	30	

III. Presentation (of complete article) ..... 15 points
- Design and Coordination 5
- Appropriateness 5
- Workmanship 5

Class 1: Quilting

		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
Y1:	Applique bed-quilts, hand quilted	$40.00	$30.00	$20.00	$10.00	$5.00
Y2:	Pieced bed-quilts, hand quilted	$40.00	$30.00	$20.00	$10.00	$5.00
Y3:	Whole Cloth (overall quilted design on solid or printed fabric)	$38.00	$28.00	$18.00	$10.00	$5.00
Y4:	Mixed Technique (combination of piecing and applique)	$40.00	$30.00	$20.00	$10.00	$5.00
Y5:	Other Techniques (embroidery, punchneedle, Crazy Quilts, novelty such as Cathedral Window, or Yo-Yo)	$40.00	$30.00	$20.00	$10.00	$5.00
Y6:	Machine quilted bed-quilts, any technique	$38.00	$28.00	$18.00	$10.00	$5.00
Y7:	Crib/Youth bed size quilts	$35.00	$25.00	$15.00	$8.00	$8.00
Y8:	Beginners Quilt, any technique (person quilting less than 1-2 years)	$35.00	$25.00	$15.00	$10.00	$5.00
Y9:	Group Quilt, any technique (made by more than one person)	$40.00	$30.00	$20.00	$10.00	$5.00
Y10:	Hand quilted wallhanging (finished for hanging)	$20.00	$15.00	$10.00	$5.00	$2.00
Y11:	Machine quilted wallhanging (must be finished for hanging)	$20.00	$15.00	$10.00	$5.00	$2.00
Y12:	Miscellaneous home furnishing items (pillows, placemats, etc.)	$20.00	$15.00	$10.00	$5.00	$2.00

Special Note: Pattern name should be attached to quilt so it can be written on the back of entry tag, also indicate if original.

Class 2: Threaded Needlecraft

Any home furnishings item (picture,pillow, bell pull, tray, footstool, chairbottom, table linen, Christmas stocking, ornament or decoration, etc.)
Miniatures should be entered in Dept. EE, Hobbies and Handicrafts.
Exhibits entered in incorrect categories will not be moved to the correct category nor judged.

Category A: Canvas Embroidery (Needlepoint)

Items worked on canvas (mono, interlock, or penelope/double, silk gauze) or Congress Cloth.

Y13:	Canvas Embroidery	$25.00	$20.00	$15.00	$10.00	$5.00

Category B: Counted Thread—Cross-Stitch

Piece should consist predominately of cross-stitch and/or back stitch (may contain a very limited amount of other stitches as accents).

Section 1. First Time Fair Entrant (Entrant has not previously entered cross-stitch in the NC State Fair.)

Y14:	Cross-stitch on aida (7, 11, 14, 16, 18 count, etc.)	$25.00	$20.00	$15.00	$10.00	$5.00
Y15:	Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over one fabric thread (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.)	$25.00	$20.00	$15.00	$10.00	$5.00

Y16: Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over two fabric threads (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.) ... $25.00 $20.00 $15.00 $10.00 $5.00

Section 2. Repeat Fair Entrant—Non-Ribbon Winner. (Entrant has entered cross-stitch in a previous NC State Fair, but has not received a ribbon.)

Y17: Cross-stitch on aida (7, 11, 14, 16, 18 count, etc.) $25.00 $20.00 $15.00 $10.00 $5.00

Y18: Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over one fabric thread (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.) ... $25.00 $20.00 $15.00 $10.00 $5.00

Y19: Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over two fabric threads (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.)$25.00$20.00$15.00$10.00$5.00

Section 3. Repeat Fair Entrant—Ribbon Winner. (Entrant has entered cross-stitch in a previous NC State Fair, and received a ribbon.)

Y20: Cross-stitch on aida (7, 11, 14, 16, 18 count, etc.) $25.00 $20.00 $15.00 $10.00 $5.00

Y21: Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over one fabric thread (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.) ... $25.00 $20.00 $15.00 $10.00 $5.00

Y22: Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over two fabric threads (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.) ... $25.00 $20.00 $15.00 $10.00 $5.00

Category C: Counted Thread—Non-Cross-Stitch

Y23: Hardanger, pulled thread, blackwork, drawn work, etc., or a combination thereof. May include cross-stitch but may not be predominately cross-stitch. $25.00 $20.00 $15.00 $10.00 $5.00

Category D: Other Threaded Needlecraft

Y24: Other threaded needlecraft such as crewel embroidery, stamped work, candlewick, etc. $25.00 $20.00 $15.00 $10.00 $5.00

Y25: Beaded Work $25.00 $20.00 $15.00 $10.00 $5.00

Category E: Mixed Threaded Needlecraft

Y26: Beaded work and other threaded needlecraft $25.00 $20.00 $15.00 $10.00 $5.00

Y27: Other mixed threaded needlework $25.00 $20.00 $15.00 $10.00 $5.00

Class 3: Non-Threaded Needlecraft

Category A: Hand Crocheting

Y28:	Afghans, Throws (1-2 colors)	$25.00	$15.00	$10.00
Y29:	Afghans, Throws (3 or more colors)	$25.00	$15.00	$10.00
Y30:	Afghans, Throws (multi-color yarn)	$25.00	$15.00	$10.00
Y31:	Baby Afghans	$25.00	$15.00	$10.00
Y32:	Bedspreads, Coverlets (1 color)	$35.00	$25.00	$15.00
Y33:	Bedspreads, Coverlets(2 or more colors)	$35.00	$25.00	$15.00
Y34:	Tablecloths	$25.00	$15.00	$10.00
Y35:	Other Table Linens (4 placemats, 4 napkins, table runner, tablecloth, 2 doilies, table scarf, etc.)	$20.00	$10.00	$8.00

Category B: Hand Knitting

(Any machine knitted item should be entered in Category C (Y38-39). See below.)

Y36: Bed Linens (Afghans, coverlets, bedspreads, etc) $25.00 $15.00 $10.00

Y37: Table Linens (4 placemats, 4 napkins, table runner, tablecloth, 2 doilies, table scarf, etc.) $20.00 $10.00 $8.00

Category C: Machine Knitting

Y38: Bed Linens (Afghans, coverlets, bedspreads, etc) $25.00 $15.00 $10.00

Y39: Table Linens (4 placemats, 4 napkins, table runner, tablecloth, 2 doilies, table scarf, etc.) $20.00 $10.00 $8.00

Category D: Other Non-Threaded Needlecraft

Y40: Lacework (Tatting, Bobbin Lace, Hairpin Lace, etc.) $25.00 $10.00 $8.00

Category E: Mixed Media

(worked in combination of any hand non-threaded technique or a combination of threaded and non-threaded technique)

Y41: Bed Linens (Afghans, coverlets, bedspreads, etc) $25.00 $15.00 $10.00

Y42: Table Linens (4 placemats, 4 napkins, table runner, tablecloth, 2 doilies, table scarf, etc.) $25.00 $15.00 $10.00

Category F: Non-Threaded Needlecraft Enhancement on Table or Bed Linens

(item may be 4 placemats, 4 napkins, table runner, tablecloth, towel, a pair of pillow cases, pillow sham, etc.)

Y43: Hand Crocheted $15.00 $10.00 $8.00

Y44: Lacework (tatting, bobbin lace, hairpin lace)$15.00 $10.00 $8.00

Y45: Miscellaneous Non-Thread Needlecraft Item (any home furnishing item or any non-thread needlecraft technique not included in Y28-Y43) $20.00 $10.00 $8.00

Class 4: Weaving

Category A: Handwoven—On Loom

(items entered in Y46-54 should be woven on a loom with no more than 4 harnesses)

Y46: Afghans and Throws $30.00 $18.00 $15.00

Y47: Bedspreads and Coverlets $35.00 $25.00 $20.00

Y48: Table Linens (4 placemats, 4 napkins, table runner, tablecloth) $25.00 $12.00 $10.00

Y49: Kitchen and Bath Linens (hand towel, dish towel, potholders, mug rugs, etc.) $15.00 $10.00 $5.00

Y50: Pillow $20.00 $10.00 $8.00

Y51: Rug $20.00 $14.00 $12.00

Y52: Home Furnishings/Fabric (include a small skein of yarns used) $20.00 $10.00 $5.00

Y53:	Window treatment (valance, cornice, curtain, shade-must be finished product; include a small skein of yarns used)	$20.00	$10.00	$5.00
Y54:	Wallhanging(tapestry or other techniques)	$15.00	$10.00	$5.00
Y55:	Inkle woven home furnishings item (including trim)	$20.00	$10.00	$5.00
Y56:	Card woven home furnishings items (including trims, cords with/without tassels, wall-hanging, etc.	$20.00	$10.00	$5.00
Y57:	Multi-harness small home furnishing item (less than 14")	$20.00	$10.00	$5.00
Y58:	Multi-harness large home furnishing item (more than 14")	$35.00	$25.00	$20.00

Category B: Handwoven—Off Loom

Y59:	Braided—Wool (rug, chair seat, etc.)	$35.00	$14.00	$12.00
Y60:	Hooked—Wool (pillow, picture, wall hanging, etc.)	$20.00	$10.00	$8.00
Y61:	Knotted (rya, latch, tufted - any home furnishing item)	$25.00	$10.00	$8.00

Class 5: Handspinning

Each skein will consist of 1-2 ounces of fiber. Skeins should have a circumference of 1—11/2 yards and be neatly wound and tied in at least 3 places. FAILURE TO DO SO WILL DISQUALIFY THE SKEIN.

Y62:	A Singles Wool Yarn (thick or thin) ..... even twist, good handle, white wool, or natural colored wool.	$15.00	$7.00	$3.00
Y63:	A Singles Wool Yarn (thick or thin) ..... even twist, dyed (natural or chemical) by the spinner	$15.00	$7.00	$3.00
Y64:	A Singles Non-Wool Yarn (thick or thin) .. even twist, good handle, white or natural color	$15.00	$7.00	$3.00
Y65:	A Singles Non-Wool Yarn (thick or thin) .. even twist, dyed (natural or chemical) by the spinner	$15.00	$7.00	$3.00
Y66:	A Plied Yarn - White or Natural Colored Wool	$15.00	$7.00	$3.00
Y67:	A Plied Yarn - Dyed Wool	$15.00	$7.00	$3.00
Y68:	A Plied Yarn - White or Natural Non-Wool	$15.00	$7.00	$3.00
Y69:	A Plied Yarn - Dyed Non-Wool	$15.00	$7.00	$3.00
Y70:	A Blended Yarn - Consisting of Wool and Any Other Fiber	$15.00	$7.00	$3.00
Y71:	A Novelty Yarn (wool and other fiber permitted	$15.00	$7.00	$3.00
Y72:	Novice Spinner (spinning one year or less) single or plied yarn	$15.00	$7.00	$3.00

Class 6: Handspinning/Weaving

Y73:	Any home furnishings fabric or item ..... handspun and handcrafted (handwoven, knitted, crocheted, etc)(must include 1-2 ounce skein of yarn with the item)	$35.00	$25.00	$15.00

Special Awards

NC QUILTERS AWARD OF EXCELLENCE—HAND QUILTED $50.00
$50.00 will be awarded by the NC Quilters to one quilt from ribbon winners in Y1-Y12 (may or may not be same quilt as Best of Show).

NC QUILTERS AWARD OF EXCELLENCE—MACHINE QUILTED $50.00
$50.00 will be awarded by the NC Quilters to one quilt from ribbon winners in Y1-Y12 (may or may not be same quilt as Best of Show).

BEST OF SHOW QUILTING AWARD $50.00
$50.00 will be awarded to one quilt from the blue ribbon winners in Y1-Y12.

GOLDEN NEEDLE AWARDS—(CAPITAL QUILTERS GUILD, RALEIGH)
..... $25.00 each
Each judge will award a Golden Needle prize to a quilt she considers exceptional

BEST OF SHOW THREADED NEEDLECRAFT AWARD $25.00
$25.00 will be awarded to one item from the blue ribbon winners in Y13-Y27.

EGA AWARD $25.00
The Cardinal Chapter of the Embroiderer's Guild of America will award $25.00 to the piece (Y14-Y27) designated "Judges' Choice."

ANG AWARD $25.00
The Raleigh Chapter of the American Needlepoint Guild will award $25.00 to the piece of canvas embroidery (needlepoint) designated "Judges' Choice" (Y13).

SAMPLER AWARD $25.00
The Cary Gifted Hands Chapter of the Embroiderer's Guild of America will award $25.00 to a sampler from any of the Threaded Needlecraft entries (Y13-Y27) designated "Judges Choice"

STITCHER'S AWARD $25.00
The Triangle Needlewomen of Durham will award $25.00 to any threaded needlecraft entry (Y13-Y27) designated "Judges Choice"

BEST OF SHOW NON-THREADED NEEDLECRAFT $25.00
$25.00 will be awarded to one item from the blue ribbon winners in Y28-Y45.

BEST OF SHOW WEAVING AWARD $25.00
$25.00 will be awarded to one entry from the blue ribbon winners in Items Y46-Y61 and Y73(if applicable).

BEST OF SHOW SPINNING AWARD $25.00
$25.00 will be awarded to one entry from the blue ribbon winners in Y62 to Y72.

JUDGES' GOLDEN WHEEL AWARD $25.00
The Hotwheels Handspinners Guild will give $25.00 to any skein (Y62-Y73) designated "Judges' Choice"
NOTE: Honorable Mention ribbons may be awarded in all categories, as determined by the judges.
NOTE: BEST OF SHOW WINNERS' names will be posted.
NOTE: State Fair judges have the discretion to decline to award any of the prizes in the previous categories.

ENTRY FORM FOR
FAMILY & CONSUMER SCIENCES
DEPARTMENTS W, X & Y

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR:

Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the Premium List, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS. This form may be copied. **Use a separate blank form for entries in each Home Economics Department.** All your culinary (W) entries should be on one form, all your clothing (X) entries on a second form, and all your home furnishings (Y) entries on a 3rd form.

Dept. Letter	Class or Premium List Number	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE USE EXACT WORDING OF PREMIUM LIST	SECRETARY'S USE ONLY (Do Not Write Here)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO ALL EXHIBITORS: Internal Revenue Service regulations state that any prize money $600 or over given in a calendar year to a entity must be reported to the IRS Information Return. Accordingly, we must have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Idenfification (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check is to be written for prize money. A separate form should be use for each SSN and/or TIN. The SSN or TIN must be provided in order to be eligible for prize money.

I understand that any prize money won will be made payable to the name indicated below and may be subject to being reported to the IRS on a 1099.

Signature of Owner or Agent _____

PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR ACCOUNT AND TO RECEIVE PREMIUM CHECKS:

Give age if 18 or under

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

County _____ Phone _____

Social Security # (Corresponding to above name) _____

or Fed. I.D.# (Corresponding to above name) _____

Mail form to: NC State Fair, Entry Dept. 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27607

Division V
SPECIAL EXHIBITS

PROGRAM FEATURES AND SPECIAL EVENTS

STATE FAIR FOLK FESTIVAL
DEPARTMENT "AA"
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $1,005

SUPERINTENDENT:
ANNETTE PULLEY, 1638 Gate #2 Rd., Creedmoor, N.C. 27522
919 528-4564 MAP06_2000@yahoo.com
COMPETITION: Open to all residents of U.S.A.

ENTRIES: All individual and group entries may be made in person or by mail to
FOLK FESTIVAL, N.C. State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N.C. 27607

ENTRIES CLOSE: September 1, 2001

The Folk Festival was established in 1948 to preserve and promote the music and dance of the North Carolina's early years and to provide wholesome entertainment for visitors to the Fair.

The Festival presents the traditional music and dance of our state as it is performed by amateurs, persons young and old, who have grown up in the rich heritage of our folk arts. Commercial, professional or secretarian performances are not appropriate.

To be eligible for prizes, performers must have proper entry forms post-marked by the closing date listed above. Properly entered contestants will have priority on the limited program time. However, the Fair welcomes impromptu performances by anyone attending the Fair subject to the restraints of time and the nature of the performance. Such persons should apply to the Superintendent in the Festival Tent.

The Fair will provide an experienced string band to accompany performers. Amplified instruments, CD's and tapes are not to be used *except* with *Prior approval* of the Superintendent. *Check with Superintendent before showtime: about set-up time for instruments and equipment (very limited time available), subject to approval for tapes - be sure tapes are set at exact starting point. Please use our Band if at all possible!

Contestants should register for the Festival for one day only and should be prepared to perform at all performances on that date. Programs will be presented at 10:00 a.m. and 2:00 p.m. each day during the Fair. All entries are expected for both shows on the day of their entry unless a large number of entries require the Superintendent to limit your times of performance.

Winners will be responsible for picking up their trophies at the entry department at the Fair office after they receive notification. Judging takes place at all programs and the decision of the judges is final.

Five factors are considered in scoring Festival performances: Authenticity, Audience Appeal, Appearance, Competency, and Enthusiasm. The perfect score is 100.

Winner will be notified by mail after the Fair closes.

*There will be no "on grounds" parking for Folk Festival participants, so any instruments or equipment must be brought by hand from the parking areas.

EVENTS AND PRIZES

The Bascom Lamar Lunsford Trophy, given in memory of the founder of the Festival, will be awarded by the judges to the group or individual whose musical performance best exemplifies the historical and entertainment purposes of the Festival.

The Annette Pulley Trophy, will be presented to an individual or group for outstanding talent, sportsmanship, audience appeal and continuing support of the Folk Festival. The performance being appropriate, entertaining and an enhancement for our Folk Festival shows.

The N.C. State Fair Folk Festival Vocal Trophy, will be awarded to an individual or group for outstanding talent and performance. The selection of music must compliment and enhance the Folk Festival atmosphere, providing high quality entertainment for our audience.

AA1 Instrumental group—(Three or more players using traditional instruments and performing traditional country or blue grass music)—Max. time 8 minutes

1st place: $100 2nd place: $75 3rd place: $50

AA2 Instrumental solo—(Any folk instrument, i.e., fiddle, guitar, banjo, harmonica, zither, accordion, etc.) Adult—Max. time 4 minutes

1st place: $50 2nd place: $40 3rd place: $30

AA3 Instrumental solo—(Any folk instrument as in AA2) Age 16 and under—Max. time 4 minutes

1st place: $50 2nd place: $40 3rd place: $30

AA4 Instrumental/Vocal Group—(Instrumentalists and Vocalists performing country, bluegrass, gospel or other folk music and songs)—Max. time 8 minutes

1st place: $50 2nd place: $40 3rd place: $30

AA5 Vocal group—(Five or more singers performing ballads, hymns, gospel songs or other folk material)—Max. time 8 minutes

1st place: $50 2nd place: $40 3rd place: $30

AA6 Vocal Duet, Trio, or Quartet—(Two, three or four singers performing ballads, hymns, gospel songs or other folk material)—Max. time 8 minutes

1st place: $50 2nd place: $40 3rd place: $30

AA7 Vocal solo, male adult—Max. time 6 minutes

AA8 Vocal solo, female adult—Max. time 6 minutes

1st place: $30 2nd place: $20 3rd place: $10

AA9 Vocal solo, child 14 years old or younger—Max. time 6 minutes

1st place: $30 2nd place: $20 3rd place: $10

The Ruth Jewell Trophy, given in memory of her years of leadership of the Festival, will be awarded by the judges to the dance team whose performance best exemplifies the historical and entertainment purposes of the Festival.

The Smokehouse Appalachian Freestyle Team Award will be awarded to the dance team, of four or more couples, whose performance, their selection and execution of dance figures, best exemplifies the Southern Appalachian freestyle clogging routine.

The Audrey and Ellis Perry Trophy, will be presented to a clogging team that best exemplifies Southern Appalachian style precision clogging, smooth or line dance routines. The performance must be of high quality coreography, showmanship and execution. The music selection must be appropriate for the Folk Festial atmosphere.

For events AA10 thru AA22 and for each age-level group in those events, the prizes are:

1st Place: Engraved plaque for team and a blue ribbon for each participant

2nd Place: Engraved plaque for team and a red ribbon for each participant

3rd Place: Engraved plaque for team and a white ribbon for each participant

Time limit for routine: 4-8 min. in categories of AA10 thru AA22

*Individual clogging will be with State Fair Band and their choice of music and tempo. Individuals will dance on stage with 4-8 people in the age level subject to the number of entries present. FF band to be used in Cat. 10, 11 & 12, please list choice of music. FF band will play for Cat. 20 and 21, band choice of music.

Please have ONE PERSON responsible for reporting your arrival on show date before showtime for approximate line-up. At that time we will need to know what music you will need (tape, cd, band temp. of music etc.). Lineups are subject to change and are based on: having a good variety of music and dance to provide an interesting show for our spectators, your time to check-in with the Superintendent, "no-shows", etc.

AA10 Traditional (free-style) Clogging: Four or more couples dancing as a team using traditional figures—Max. time 8 minutes

A. Elem. (1-6) B. Jr. Hi (7-9) C. Ages 16-25 D. Adult (26 and up)

AA11 Precision Clogging: Four or more couples performing traditional figures as a team—Max. time 8 minutes

A. Elem. (1-6) B. Jr. Hi (7-9) C. Ages 16-25 D. Adult (26 and up)

AA12 Traditional Smooth Dance: Four or more couples dancing as a team performing traditional figures as a team— Max. time 8 minutes

AA13 Western Square Dance: Four couples performing Western style dance figures. (One level - all ages.)—Max. time 8 minutes

AA14 Novelty Dance: (International, Variety, Show, Tap, Jazz, etc.) Dance must be choreographed to specific music and costume of high show quality. No individuals or couple clogging in this category—Max. time 4 minutes

A. Age 2-10 B. Age 11-15 C. Ages 16-25 D. Adult (26 and up)

AA15 Line Dance: Four or more people (Clog)—no facing each other or personal contact—Max. time 4 minutes

A. Age 2-10 B. Age 11-15 C. Ages 16-25 D. Adult (26 and up)

AA16 Country Line Dance: (One level - all ages)—Max. time 4 minutes

AA17 Buck and Wing Clog: Couples or 2 males or 2 females Duets—Max. time 3 minutes

A. Age 2-10 B. Age 11-15 C. Ages 16-25 D. Adult (26 and up)

AA18 Round Dance: Couples only (Waltzing, Round Dance, Two-Step, etc.)—Max. time 8 minutes

One level - all ages. 5 or more couples.

AA19 Round Dance: One to four couples (Waltz, Round Dance, Two-Step, etc.)—Max. time 4-8 minutes

AA20 Individual Clogging: Free-style. Female

A. Age 2-10 B. Age 11-15 C. Ages 16-25 D. Adult (26 and up)

AA21 Individual Clogging: Free-style. Male

A. Age 2-10 B. Age 11-15 C. Ages 16-25 D. Adult (26 and up)

AA22 Novelty Act: Solo or Group (comedy, song, skit) One Level - all ages—Max. time 5 minutes

In all categories, Honorable Mention Ribbons may be awarded by the judges.

We would like to encourage you to participate on weekdays since weekends are very heavily booked. Because of the large number of weekend entries, entries will be accepted on a first come, first serve basis.

There will be no "on Fair Grounds Parking" for performers. Vehicle passes are for parking in Fair Grounds *parking lots*.

It will be mandatory for the Folks Festival Band to play for AA10, 11, 12, 20 and 21.

*NOTE: A person cannot compete in same category, same age level more than one time.

The Superintendent reserves the right to limit the number of entries per individual or group if necessary.

Please carefully read all information provided on these pages.

Thanks for your participation and interest!

N. C. STATE FAIR FOLK FESTIVAL ENTRY FORM

IMPORTANT: Fill out a separate form for each event you wish to enter EXCEPT for individual clogging by dance team members. See other side of this form. Please read carefully description of events and categories and check your entry form carefully. *All teams and groups list names (print or type) of all your team or group who are participating. Check proper box if entering individual clog. Please request performer passes for Folk Festival participants only. When entering multiple categories: the number of entries may be limited or total amount of time for these entries may be reduced.

Give age if 25 or under

Name of Director or Group Leader _____ Age _____

Name of Individual or Group _____

Address of Individual or Group _____

City, State, Zip _____ County _____

Telephone of Individual or Group _____ Soc.Sec.# _____

Catalog number of event AA - _____ Level, if required _____

How many performer passes needed? _____ Vehicles? _____

Please list names on back.

(Please double check the "Event Number" and "Level")
Circle the day you wish to come to the Fair. One date only.
Performances are at 10:00 A.M. and 2:00 P.M. daily.

Friday, October 12	Tuesday, October 16	Friday, October 19
Saturday, October 13	Wednesday, October 17	Saturday, October 20
Sunday, October 14	Thursday, October 18	Sunday, October 21
Monday, October 15		

Date this entry sent in _____ Signature of sender _____

Please send in your entries for any of the 10 days of the State Fair Folk Festival. I am looking forward to seeing all of you again this year. Sincerely, Annette

Return this form to: Folk Festival Superintendent
N.C. State Fair, Entry Dept.
1025 Blue Ridge Blvd.
Raleigh, N.C. 27607

For Fair Personnel Only:
Date Received _____
Date Notified _____

* Groups with equipment should list equipment and instruments and necessary set-up time on your entry form and receive permission in advance from Superintendent for this. No parking will be available for performers at the Folk Festival site!

All necessary sound equipment, cassette tape player, and CD player are furnished by the Folk Festival. We do not provide any musical instruments for participants.

List 3 choices of music you wish the Band to play for you—and what key you want them to play in.

_____

_____

_____

Please fill out both sides of this Entry Form

Confirmation letters will be sent beginning September 11

Additional information for all groups!

1. Please list the names of your performers and indicate age, sex, mark D - for adults. List all dancers so that the proper number of prize ribbons may be sent.
2. Enter the age-level groups according to the average age of persons in the team. (a) Age 2-10; (b) Age 11-15; (c) Age 16-25; (d) Adults. Age 26 -up.
   This information, signed by you, is sufficient certification of the ages of participants you are bringing.
   NO OTHER FORMS OR LETTERS ARE NEEDED THIS YEAR.
3. Check the appropriate space if the dancer is entering the Individual Clogging event. No other registration is necessary for team members.

Ind. Clog	Name	Male or Female	Age

I certify that the above information is correct.

Signature of Team Director

_____

APPRENTICE MASONRY CONTEST
48th ANNUAL
(Bricklaying and Block Laying)
DEPARTMENT "BB" - 1
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $1,075

COMMISSIONER:

CHERIE K. BERRY, Commissioner of Labor
BARRY JUDGE, Bureau Chief, Apprenticeship and Training Bureau

CONTEST CHAIRMAN: BILL STALLINGS
BOB WITCHGER, Asst. Bureau Chief
ALLEN SIGMON, Co-Chairman

CONTEST PLANNING COMMITTEE:

Alton W. Barnes, Durham Public Schools, Durham
Danny Batten, Blue Circle Cement, Inc., Charlotte
Calvin Brodie, Brodie Contractors, Inc., Raleigh
Doug Burton, Whitman Masonry, Inc., Benson
Nick W. Gabbard, N.C. Brink Assoc., Greensboro
Dale Gryder, Hickory Construction Co., Lenoir
Lynn Nash, N.C. Masonry Contractors Assoc., Inc., Hickory
Tony LaVene, RMC Carolina Materials, Inc., Greensboro
Bill Stallings, Retired Consultant, NCDOL
Apprenticeship and Training Bureau, North Carolina Department of Labor,
4 West Edenton Street, Raleigh, N.C. 27601 (919) 733-7533

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:

Fuquay-Varina High School
Russell Taylor, Masony Teacher
Tenders

Due to entry deadline extensions by committees, some contestants, contributors, and/or sponsors may not be listed in the printed program. These will be acknowledged at the awards presentation.

STAFF:

Shirley Barnhill
Ginger Harrington
Ann Greene
Barbara Dunbar
Ann McArthur-Burt
Bernadette Kearse

COMPETITION:

Limited to registered apprentices training under a program registered by the North Carolina Department of Labor, who have completed less than 6,000 hours of training. Contest limited to the first 25 qualifying applicants.

ENTRIES:

Contestants must file official entry blanks with the Contest Coordinator (at above address) on or before September 21, 2001

DATE:

The contest is held as a feature event of the State Fair, on Monday, October 15, 2001, starting promptly at 8:30 A.M., in the Apprentice Contest Pavilion.

JUDGING:

On completion of the project, a masons panel will judge the competition according to an official score.

AWARDS: (Awards presented Monday, Oct. 15, 3:30 p.m.)

Premiums of $300, $200 and $150 will be awarded First, Second and Third place contestants. There will also be a $100 premium paid for Fourth place, $75 for Fifth place and $50 for Sixth place through Tenth place. Tools donated by manufacturers and suppliers will be presented to all contestants.

Designed to promote interest among young Tar Heels in the skilled construction trades, the North Carolina Apprentice Bricklaying and Blocklaying Contest has become a popular annual event at the State Fair since the first such competition was held in 1954. About 25 apprentices usually match their skills in the contest, according to the records of the last few years.

The masonry contest dramatizes a program which the State has sponsored through the past five decades since the Apprenticeship law was enacted by the General Assembly in 1939. Offering young people of the State an opportunity to acquire skill and proficiency in any of the skilled trades, the Apprenticeship Program has turned out thousands of skilled workers. At present, approximately 8,000 people are receiving apprenticeship training on the job under the direction of journeymen, supplemented by related classroom instruction. The apprentice "earns while he learns."

APPRENTICE ELECTRICAL CONTEST
17TH ANNUAL
DEPARTMENT "BB" - 2
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $1,075

COMMISSIONER:
CHERIE K. BERRY, Commissioner of Labor
BARRY JUDGE, Bureau Chief, Apprenticeship & Training Bureau

CONTEST CHAIRMAN: BILL STALLINGS
BOB WITCHGER, Asst. Bureau Chief
ALLEN SIGMON, Co-Chairman

CONTEST PLANNING COMMITTEE:
Al Barnes, Durham Public High School, Durham
Marcia L. Barney, N.C. Assoc. of Electrical Contractors, Raleigh
James Beasley, Bryant-Durham Electric Company, Inc., Durham
Stan Booker, AC Corporation, Greensboro
Robert L. Brooks, Jr., State Board of Electrical Contractors, Raleigh
Tommy Caldwell, Carolinas AGC, Charlotte
James Carpenter, N.C. Department of Insurance, Raleigh
Allan Crawford, Starr Electric Company, Inc., Greensboro
James O. Gant, Carolinas Electrical JATC, IBEW Local 379, Charlotte (Retired)
Kenneth McClamrock, Ogburn Electric, Winston-Salem
Mike Pittman, N.C. Department of Community Colleges, Raleigh
Billy Price, Watson Electrical Construction Company, Wilson
Wade P. Salmon, Klein Tools, Burlington
Bill Stallings, Retired Consultant, NCDOL
Apprenticeship and Training Bureau, North Carolina Department of Labor,
4 West Edenton Street, Raleigh, N.C. 27601 (919) 733-7533

STAFF:
Shirley Barnhill
Ginger Harrington
Ann Greene
Barbara Dunbar
Ann McArthur-Burt
Bernadette Kearse

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:
Northern Nash High School, Rocky Mount
Jimmy R. Taylor, Electrical Instructor
Tenders

Due to entry deadline extensions by committees, some contestants, contributors, and/or sponsors may not be listed in the printed program. These will be acknowledged at the awards presentation.

CONTEST PREPARATION AND PLANNING:
North Carolina Electrical Apprenticeship Contest Planning Committee.

COMPETITION:

Limited to registered 3rd and 4th year apprentices training under a program certified by the North Carolina Department of Labor. The contest is limited to 30 qualified applicants.

ENTRIES:

Contestants must mail official entry forms to the Director of Apprenticeship (at above address) on or before September 21, 2001.

DATE:

The contest is held as a feature event of the State Fair, on Wednesday, October 17, 2001, starting promptly at 8:00 A.M., in the Apprentice Contest Pavilion.

JUDGING:

On completion of the project, an electrical panel will judge the competition according to an official score.

AWARDS: (Awards presented Wednesday., Oct. 17, 3:00 p.m.)

Premiums of $300, $200, and $150 will be awarded to First, Second and Third place contestants. There will also be a $100 premium paid for Fourth place, $75 for Fifth place, and $50 for Sixth place through 10th place. In addition, plaques will be awarded to the First, Second, and Third place winners and to the First place winner's employer. Tools and prizes donated by manufacturers and suppliers will also be presented.

Designed to promote interest among Tarheels in the skilled trades, the North Carolina Electrical Apprentice Contest is a popular annual event at the State Fair.

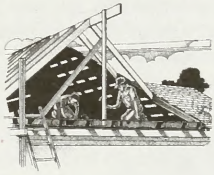
People in the electrical industry feel that the electrical industry's future depends on apprenticeship, and the electrical apprentice contest dramatizes a jobs training program through which the State has assisted the voluntary efforts of industry to meet North Carolina's needs for skilled worker training. During the decades since 1939 when the apprenticeship law was enacted by the General Assembly, the apprenticeship training system has offered citizens of the State an opportunity to acquire skill and proficiency in many of the skilled trades. Over the years, the apprenticeship program has turned out thousands of skilled craftworkers, many of whom have gone on to become industry and community leaders, leaders who, along with the skilled craftworkers trained through apprenticeship, have contributed significantly to the economic growth and well-being of our great State.

At present, approximately 8,000 people are receiving apprentice training on the job under the direction of journeymen, supplemented by related theoretical instruction. Apprentices "earn while they learn."

APPRENTICE CARPENTRY CONTEST
16TH ANNUAL
DEPARTMENT "BB" - 3
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $1,075

COMMISSIONER:
CHERIE K. BERRY, Commissioner of Labor
BARRY JUDGE, Bureau Chief, Apprenticeship and Training Bureau

CONTEST CHAIRMAN: BILL STALLINGS
BOB WITCHGER, Asst. Bureau Chief
ALLEN SIGMON, Co-Chairman



CONTEST PLANNING COMMITTEE:
A. C. Barnes, Durham Public Schools, Durham
Mike Bryant, Lowe's Companies, Hickory
Tommy Caldwell, Carolinas Associated General Contractors, Charlotte
Don Finkbeiner, CooperTools, Raleigh
Frank L. Marshall III, CooperTools, Raleigh
Kep Paylor, N.C. Homer Builders Association, Raleigh
Gary L. Pierce, Jack Sipe Construction Company, Hickory
David Sain, Hickory
R. Larry Throneburg, L. T. Contractors, Hickory
Glen Walker, Walker Construction Company, Hickory
Apprenticeship and Training Bureau, North Carolina Department of Labor,
4 West Edenton Street, Raleigh, N.C. 27601 (919) 733-7533

STAFF:
Shirley Barnhill
Ginger Harrington
Ann Greene
Barbara Dunbar
Ann McArthur-Burt
Bernadette Kearse

COMPETITION:
Limited to registered apprentices in a program registered by the North Carolina Department of Labor, who have completed less than 8,000 hours of training. Contest is limited to the first 20 applicants.

ENTRIES:
Contestants must file official entry blanks with the Contest Coordinator (at above address) on or before September 21, 2001.

DATE:
The contest is held as a feature event of the State Fair, on Thursday, October 18, 2001 starting promptly at 8:00 A.M., in the Apprentice Contest Pavilion.

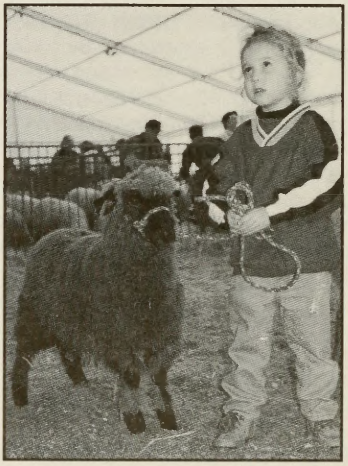
JUDGING:
On completion of the project a carpentry panel will judge the competition according to an official score.

AWARDS: (Awards presented Thursday, Oct. 18, 3:00 p.m.)

Premiums of $300, $200 and $150 will be awarded First, Second and Third place contestants. There will also be a $100 premium paid for Fourth place, $75 for Fifth place and $50 for Sixth place through Tenth place. Tools donated by manufacturers and suppliers will be presented to all contestants.

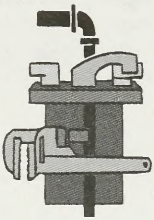
Designed to promote interest among North Carolina in the skilled trades, the North Carolina Carpentry Apprentice Contest has become a popular annual event at the State Fair.

The Carpentry Apprentice Contest dramatizes a "jobs training program" through which the North Carolina Department of Labor has assisted the voluntary efforts of industry to meet their needs for skilled workers. During the nearly five decades since the apprenticeship law was enacted by the North Carolina General Assembly, the apprenticeship training system has offered citizens of our State an opportunity to acquire skill and proficiency in many of the skilled trades. Over the years, the apprenticeship program has turned out thousands of skilled craftworkers, many of whom have gone on to become industry and community leaders, who, along with the skilled craftworkers trained through apprenticeship, have contributed significantly to the economic growth and well-being of our State.



APPRENTICE PLUMBING/PIPEFITTING CONTEST
15TH ANNUAL
DEPARTMENT "BB" - 4
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - $1,075

COMMISSIONER:
CHERIE K. BERRY, Commissioner of Labor
BARRY JUDGE, Bureau Chief, Apprenticeship and Training Bureau



CONTEST CHAIRMAN: BILL STALLINGS
BOB WITCHGER, Asst. Bureau Chief
ALLEN SIGMON, Co-Chairman

CONTEST PLANNING COMMITTEE:
Al Barnes, Department of Public Instruction, Durham
Kenneth W. Barrow, Wake County Plumbing Inspector, Raleigh
Edward Drescher, U.A. Local 421, Raleigh & Charlotte
Jack Poole, JATC for Plumbers and Pipefitters, Raleigh
Vincent Ponzi, U.A. Local 421, Raleigh & Charlotte
Lacy W. Smith, Guilford Country Building Inspection, Greensboro
Duffy Strigo, Town of Cary Inspections, Cary
Bill Stallings, Retired Consultant, NCDOL
Apprenticeship and Training Bureau, North Carolina Department of Labor,
4 West Edenton Street, Raleigh, N.C. 27601 (919 733-7533

Due to entry deadline extensions by committees, some contestants, contributors, and/or sponsors may not be listed in the printed program. These will be acknowledged at the awards presentation.

STAFF:
Shirley Barnhill
Ginger Harrington
Ann Greene
Barbara Dunbar
Ann McArthur-Burt
Bernadette Kearse

COMPETITION:
Limited to registered apprentices in a program registered by the North Carolina Department of Labor, who have completed less than 8,000 hours of training. Contest is limited to the first 15 applicants.

ENTRIES:
Contestants must file official entry blanks with the Contest Coordinator (at above address) on or before September 21, 2001.

DATE:
The contest is held as a feature event of the State Fair, on Friday, October 19, 2001 starting promptly at 8:00 A.M., in the Apprentice Contest Pavilion.

JUDGING:

On completion of the project a plumbing panel will judge the competition according to an official score.

AWARDS: (Awards presented Fri., Oct. 19, 3:00 p.m.)

Premiums of $300, $200 and $150 will be awarded First, Second and Third place contestants. There will also be a $100 premium paid for Fourth place, $75 for Fifth place and $50 for Sixth place through Tenth place. Tools donated by manufacturers and suppliers will be presented to all contestants.

The Plumbing Contest is designed to promote interest among Tar Heel apprentices in the skilled construction trades. Apprentices training in registered programs compete on a statewide basis. This contest dramatizes a "jobs training program" through which North Carolina Department of Labor has assisted voluntary efforts of industry to meet their needs for skilled workers. These skilled craftworkers have contributed significantly to the economic growth of North Carolina.

HORSESHOE PITCHING CONTEST
DEPARTMENT "DD"

TOURNAMENT DIRECTOR:

DOUGLAS SHEAR, Member of the N. C. Horseshoe Pitchers Association
172 Pond View Lane, Carthage, N.C. 28327 (910) 947-2515

COURTS LOCATION:

Six men's courts are located near Gate 9

TOURNAMENT I:

North Carolina State Fair Single Championship.

DATE:

Saturday, October 13, 2001 at 11:00 a.m.

PARTICIPANTS:

This tournament is mainly for North Carolina Pitchers Association members. Non-members can pitch if they pay a $5.00 entry fee. Non-members can purchase a $15.00 membership card for the 2002 season and they can pitch for free.

ENTRY FEE:

Members - none Non-members - $5.00

QUALIFICATION:

A pitchers placement in the round robin tournament will be based on their 2001 ringer percentage.

AWARDS:

Trophies will be awarded to the top three finishers in the championship class and the first and second place finishers in the lower classes.

TOURNAMENT II:

North Carolina State Fair Pitchoff (Men's singles and doubles).

DATE:

Saturday, October 20, 2001 at 11:00 a.m. for singles, 1:00 p.m. for doubles.

PARTICIPANTS:

Any pitcher will be eligible to compete, but this tournament is mainly for pitchers who are not members of the North Carolina Horseshoe Pitchers Association.

ENTRY FEE:

Each participant will be charged $5.00 to enter the singles competition and $5.00 to enter the doubles competition. These fees will be collected the day of the tournament.

FORMAT:

A pitcher will be placed in a singles class based on their ability. In the doubles competition upper class pitchers will draw from the lower class pitchers to determine their partner. A round robin format will be used.

HORSESHOES:

You should bring your own horseshoes if possible.

RULES:

Official rules of the National Horseshoe Pitchers Association.

AWARDS:

Trophies will be awarded to the first and second place finishers in each class.

— ENTRIES CLOSE OCTOBER 8, 2001 —

HANDICRAFTS AND HOBBIES DEPARTMENT "EE"

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED—$5,546

SUPERINTENDENT:
GOLDIE E. CAMPBELL

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Monday, October 8, 2001, at 2:00 p.m.

EXHIBITS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 8, 2001 at 2:00 p.m. Exhibits may be delivered to the Handicrafts & Hobbies Building beginning Wednesday, October 3, 2001, including Saturday and Sunday, Oct. 6th and 7th. No entries will be accepted before October 3, 2001 or after **Monday, October 8, 2001 at 2:00 p.m.** SEE ADDITIONAL RULES BELOW.

JUDGING WILL TAKE PLACE on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, October 10, 11, and 12.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Monday, October 22, (8:30 a.m.-4:00 p.m.) and not before that date. Exhibits will be released earlier with prior arrangements only. ENTRIES NOT PICKED UP BY 3:00 P.M., MONDAY, OCTOBER 22, MAY OF NECESSITY, BE LEFT UNATTENDED IN UNLOCKED BUILDING, so please pick up entries on time.

*****NEW RULES AND REGULATIONS-Please Read Carefully*****
MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! Exhibits may be brought in with entry forms or forms may be mailed in advance. Mailing forms in advance will speed time needed when bringing entry to fair, however, any item listed on entry form that IS NOT brought in MUST BE removed from entry form prior to Monday, October 8, 2001 at 5:00 p.m. If any item has been entered on entry form and is not brought in and not removed from entry form, all other items entered will be disqualified.

Entry forms can be found in the back of this book or upon request to: Entry Dept., State Fair. For general rules governing this department please read ENTRIES and EXHIBITS & EXHIBITORS in the front of this book. Some additional rules are:

On your entry forms the Department letter is EE. The class or premium list number is the number after the EE in each category. Please be sure to specify on top of sheet "Group A, B, or C." See "Special Entry Groups" below for explanation. Please be aware that premium numbers starting in Needlework EE37-EE76 have been changed from the 2000 premium book. **ANY ITEM ENTERED IN THE WRONG GROUP OR PREMIUM NUMBER IS SUBJECT TO DISQUALIFICATION.** Forms must be *properly filled out by entry deadline* or they will not be accepted.

Exhibits are eligible only if produced since the 2000 State Fair. This rule will be enforced to prevent display of materials or objects that have previously been exhibited at the State Fair. Each entry shall be in the name of one person only, and all entries must be the product of that person.

Only ONE ENTRY UNDER ONE PREMIUM NUMBER WILL BE ALLOWED per person. That means that under EE25, for instance, you may bring in only one item. Also, please limit number of items displayed in a set to five (as in a manger scene).

If items are not easily cleaned it is advisable to bring them in a clear protective covering.

No modeling in soft or unbaked clay will be accepted.

Guard service is provided for exhibits in this department and every precaution is taken to protect all articles, but it is distinctly understood that in no case shall the North Carolina State Fair, nor any of its employees be held responsible for any loss, damage or injury of any character to any articles, persons, or properties participating in the Fair.

Judges will not award a premium to an unworthy exhibit whether there is competition or not.

THE FAIR MANAGEMENT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY EXHIBIT WHICH THEY FEEL DOES NOT REFLECT MERIT AND WHICH WOULD NOT BE A CREDIT TO BOTH THE EXHIBITOR AND THE FAIR. ALSO, THE RIGHT IS RESERVED TO REJECT EXHIBITS WHICH ARE DEEMED OBJECTIONABLE OR UNSUITABLE PENDING INSPECTION OF THE ARTICLE TO BE EXHIBITED. ANY ARTICLE WHICH PROVES TO BE MISREPRESENTED OR FALSELY OR INCORRECTLY CLASSED WILL BE REJECTED AND THE RIGHT OF THE EXHIBITOR TO FURTHER PARTICIPATION IN THE FAIR WILL BE DENIED.

SPECIAL ENTRY GROUPS

Exhibitors of Handicrafts shall be divided into THREE groups for entry purposes.

Group "A"— To include all PROFESSIONALS—That is those connected, now or in the past, with a crafts business or workshop as owner, instructor, attendant, etc. in a capacity that would give the entrant unfair advantage over a hobbyist. If an entrant has gained knowledge in the specific category entered by association with a business or by being an instructor, or making items that are sold for personal monetary gain, the entrant must enter as a PROFESSIONAL in that specific category.

Group "B"—Strictly for the NON PROFESSIONAL HOBBYIST. For those engaged only as a hobbyist and not connected in any way with crafts business in that field or selling pieces. If a person is handicapped, please attach a note to this effect to item being entered.

Group "C"— Anyone 15 years of age and under. Age of exhibitor in this group must be clearly written on entry tag.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
Group "A"	$15.00	$10.00	$7.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
Group "B"	$10.00	$7.00	$5.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
Group "C"	$8.00	$6.00	$3.00	Ribbon	Ribbon

JUDGING SCALE

All crafts in all groups, will be judged on the following merits at the values given:

Good Craftsmanship (includes cleanliness)	40 points
Originality and Creativeness	30 points
Practicality and Usefulness	30 points

ALL ENTRIES MUST BE PRODUCED SOLELY BY THE ENTRANT.

CERAMICS

Ceramic entries shall be divided into two main categories:
Mold Cast Pieces
Hand Formed and Wheel Thrown Fired Pottery or Sculpture

MOLD CAST PIECES

EE 1—Glazed Finish—Matt or gloss, etc
EE 2—Underglaze decoration with gloss or matt glaze finish
EE 3—Color applied to greenware and fired without glaze finish
EE 4—Combination of two or more fired glazed for decorative effect (indicate which glazes were used).
EE 5—Original combination or alteration of two or more molded pieces (other than molds MADE to be grouped together) —Any finish, emphasis on PLAIN molds combined or altered creatively.
EE 6—Decal on ceramics
EE 7—Stained finish
EE 8—Porcelain—China painted—(Indicate if commercial blank)
EE 9—Fired Lustres (precious metals & Mother of Pearl)
EE10—Dolls—Body parts, including head, arms, etc., and clothing all must be work of entrant. (Shoes & socks or stockings do not have to be handmade.)
EE11—Surface altered piece—scraffito, lifting, cut out, etc.

HAND FORMED AND WHEEL THROWN HIGH FIRED POTTERY
All Pieces Must Be Original Work of the Entrant.

EE12—Sculpture (May also be cast from mold handmade from entrant's original sculpture.)
EE13—Wheel Thrown—glazed
EE14—Wheel Thrown—decorated (scraffito, wax resist, or other decor)
EE15—Hand Formed—coil
EE16—Hand Formed—slab
EE17—Hand Formed—other than EE15 or EE16
EE18—Combination of two or more of the above building techniques
EE19—Raku
EE20—Teapot

DECORATIVE PAINTING

Articles in this section may be painted from a pattern or may be original—you MUST indicate which. Painting may be on metal, wood, glass, etc. Framed pictures and work on paper or canvas, etc., such as paintings or drawings are NOT acceptable.
EE21—Decorative Painting—Original (other than EE23)
EE22—Decorative Painting—Pattern (other than EE24)
EE23—Decorative Painting—On clothing (sweatshirts, etc.)—Original
EE24—Decorative Painting—On clothing (sweatshirts, etc.)—Pattern
EE25—Decorated Clothing—Original (decoration other than painting)
EE26—Decorated Clothing—Pattern, Instructions, etc. (decoration other than painting)
EE27—Painting—Painting on items of resin, wood, plaster, etc. that are made in a mold

HANDCRAFTED EGGSHELLS

EE28—Faberge, fancy cut or artistic

EGG ART

The North Carolina Egg Association will be sponsoring the Egg Art Category. All eggs entered must be the original ideas of the entrant. Rules and Regulations for Dept. EE apply, except for entry groups, there will be only 3 prizes awarded in EE28A.
EE28A—Decorated Chicken Egg—Design requirements are:

- use a large, blown out chicken egg
- small end of the egg should face up
- egg should be free standing, without a base or stand (stand will be provided)

- the decorated egg has to depict North Carolina
- all decorated eggs become the property of the N.C. Egg Association and ***will not be returned***.

Three prizes will be awarded for EE28A: 1st place—$75.00, 2nd place—$50.00, and 3rd place—$25.00

The winning decorated egg may be sent to the White House in Washington, D.C. to represent North Carolina in the **American Egg Board Easter State Egg** display.

NEEDLEWORK

NEEDLEWORK ENTRIES LIMITED TO CHILDREN 15 AND UNDER—except EE35, 36, 37, EE38, EE39, and EE40.

*See Department "Y", Home Furnishings, for needlework entries other than children 15 and under. Christmas ornaments and Christmas decorations must be entered in Dept. EE69 & 70, Decorative Creations, by groups A, B & C.

1. CROSS-STITCH/COUNTED THREAD

EE29—Bellpulls, trays, footstools—indicate whether charted, kit or stamped
EE30—Pillows and pictures—indicate whether charted, kit or stamped

2. OTHER THREADED NEEDLEWORK—INCLUDES NEEDLEPOINT, CREWEL, EMBROIDERY, CANDLEWICKING

EE31—Charted, kit, stamped, instructions, etc. (indicate which)

3. QUILTING

EE32—Original design or instructions/Hand or machine sewn

4. NON-THREADED NEEDLEWORK

TATTING, BOBBIN LACE, HAIRPIN LACE BY ITSELF, NOT AS ENHANCEMENT
EE33—Original (any size)
EE34—Kit, charted, stamped, instructions, etc. (indicate which)

5. OTHER NEEDLEWORK

EE35—Christmas Stocking—Needlepoint
EE36—Christmas Stocking—Hand sewn other than needlepoint
EE37—Threaded and non-threaded miniature

6. MACHINE SEWN

EE38—Christmas Stocking
EE39—Flags—indicate whether original or pattern
EE40—Pillows, pictures and other items*

MINIATURES

EE41—Miniatures other than wood or needlework

WOODCARVING AND WORKING

DESIGN—For an entry to score well in design it should reveal why wood is the best material from which to construct it. Thus, the strength, direction of grain, expansion and contraction tendency, color and weathering capabilities are to be thoughtfully considered. Use of precious, fine wood is to be rewarded because it shows a commitment to your idea. Low grade wood for fine projects is less rewarded.

CRAFTSMANSHIP FIT—Tight joinery using fundamentally sound construction highly rewarded; mechanical fasteners less so.

FINISH—Complete treatment of final surfaces is to be rewarded. Sanding should be completed if begun. Finishes should be carefully applied without blemish.

(Items From a Kit can be Entered Only in Category 50)

EE42—Woodworked miniature—individual items only
EE43—Woodworked miniature (house, barn, building, etc.)
EE44—Carving in the round (animal, fowl or figure)—machine
EE45—Carving in the round (animal, fowl or figure)—by hand
EE46—Carving in relief (plaque, gunstock, etc.)—by hand
EE47—Lathe work (bowl, lamp, platter, etc.)
EE48—Woodworked toy
EE49—Wood inlay (box, picture or plaque, platter, serving tray or table top not over 3' by 3' in dimension)
EE50—Any item made from a kit
EE51—Furniture—Large items (chair, table, desk, bookshelves, cradles, etc.)
EE52—Furniture—Small items (stools, wall-shelves, clocks, magazine racks, etc.)
EE53—Miscellaneous woodworks
EE54—Item decorated by woodburning

BASKETRY AND WOVEN ITEMS

(Handmade)

EE55—Egg shaped basket
EE56—Any other basket
EE57—Any other item
EE58—Pine needle items
EE59—Woven items (chairs, stools,etc.)

METAL CRAFTS

(Original Designs)

EE60—Handformed silver, copper, brass, pewter, aluminum, etc., other than jewelry
EE61—Hammered piece, any metal

LEADED, STAINED, AND CUT GLASS WORK

(Original Designs)

EE62—Any flat item
EE63—Any 3-dimensional item

JEWELRY

(Handmade—including settings)

EE64—Jewelry made of any material

Jewelry has certain defining attributes that should be reflected through the entrant's design. Prize winning jewelry should show:

Control

Precision on a fine scale exhibits care over how the materials are manipulated, even if viewed through a magnifier. Irregularity shows lack of control. If symetry is used, pieces should be accurately symetrical.

Appropriate Material

Jewelry is made of hard substances such as ceramics, stone and metal. Materials need not be precious but should reflect the designer's knowledge of the natural tendencies of each material. Organic substances such as fibers or animal parts should be entered in other categories.

The choice of homemade beads or store-bought beads doesn't make any difference as long as the best qualities of the selection reinforce the design idea. A homemade bead by itself is not jewelry until it is incorporated into a presentation.

Utility

Remember that jewelry is ornamental. Pieces should be useful and delicate, not too heavy to wear but strong enough to withstand the stress of moderate pulling without deforming or breaking.

It should have appropriate clasp, mechanically fastened (please, no hot glue) and situated so that the piece hangs properly when worn.

LEATHER CRAFT

EE65—Any item (must indicate whether original idea, kit, or instruction, etc.)

TAXIDERMY

EE66—Mammal, fish, reptile or fowl (be sure entry is NOT endangered species).

DECORATIVE CREATIONS

ORIGINAL WORK ONLY, no instructions, patterns, kits, etc., in this section. These exhibits are for any items which do not fall into the categories listed previously. Ceramics, wood, basketry, etc., cannot be entered here. ENTRIES ENTERED IN THIS SECTION WHICH SHOULD BE IN ANOTHER CATEGORY WILL BE DISQUALIFIED, with the exception of EE67*, EE69*, EE70*, EE74*, EE75*, which MUST be entered in these categories, even though the item may be made of a material that would fit in a prior category. Wreaths, EE67*; Christmas tree ornaments, EE69*; Christmas decorations other than tree ornaments or Christmas stockings, EE70*; mobiles, EE74*; and Angels, EE75*. Items may NOT be entered in more than one category below such as entering seashell wreaths under wreaths and nature craft. If there is a specific category for an item such as wreaths, ALL WREATHS must be entered in that category.

EE67* —Wreaths-any material
EE68 —Nature craft
EE69* —Christmas tree ornaments-any material (needlework, ceramics, wood, etc.)
EE70* —Christmas decorations other than tree ornaments or Christmas stockings
EE71 —Any holiday decoration other than Christmas
EE72 —Paper craft
EE73 —Bread dough (and similar materials) creations
EE74* —Mobiles-any material
EE75* —Angels
EE76 —Miscellaneous

JUDGING SCHEDULE

BEEF CATTLE:

Junior Market Steer	Fri., Oct. 12	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Feeder Calf	Fri., Oct. 12	2:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Beef Cattle Sr. Showmanship	Fri., Oct. 12	To Follow Feeder Calf Show	
Junior Market Steer Sale	Sat., Oct. 13	11:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Junior Beef Heifer	Sat., Oct. 13	3:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Simmental	Tues., Oct. 16	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Red Angus	Tues., Oct. 16	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Hereford-Horned & Polled	Tues., Oct. 16	Noon	Jim Graham Bldg.
Charolais	Tues., Oct. 16	Noon	Jim Graham Bldg.
Gelbvieh	Tues., Oct. 16	3:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Limousin	Tues., Oct. 16	3:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Belted Galloway	Wed., Oct. 17	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Angus	Wed., Oct. 17	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Santa Gertrudis	Wed., Oct. 17	Noon	Jim Graham Bldg.

DAIRY CATTLE:

Ayrshire	Fri., Oct. 19	2:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Brown Swiss	Fri., Oct. 19	5:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Guernsey	Fri., Oct. 19	5:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Holstein	Sat., Oct. 20	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Jersey	Sat., Oct. 20	1:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Junior Dairy Fitting & Showing	Sat., Oct. 20	6:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Junior Dairy Show and Costume Class	Sun., Oct. 21	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Dairy Cattle Sr. Showmanship	To Follow Jr. Dairy Cattle Show		Jim Graham Bldg.

SWINE:

Jr. Market Barrow	Fri., Oct. 12	9:00 A.M.	Kelley Bldg.
Performance Market Hog	Fri., Oct. 12	2:30 P.M.	Kelley Bldg.
Swine Sr. Showmanship	Fri., Oct. 12	2:00 P.M.	Kelley Bldg.
Market Barrow	Sat., Oct. 13	12:30 P.M.	Kelley Bldg.
Jr. Market Barrow Sale	Sat., Oct. 13	3:00 P.M.	Kelley Bldg.

SHEEP:

Junior Ewe Meat Breeds	Fri., Oct. 12	8:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Jr. Market Lamb	Fri., Oct. 12	1:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Jr. Market Lamb Sale	Sat., Oct. 13	11:00 A.M.	Kelley Bldg.
Meat Breeds Sheep	Tues., Oct. 16	8:30 A.M.	Sheep Barn
Junior Wool Breeds/Costume	Thurs., Oct. 18	9:00 A.M.	Sheep Barn
Wool Breeds Sheep	Thurs., Oct. 18	11:00 A.M.	Sheep Barn

DAIRY GOATS:

Youth Dairy Goat Showmanship	Fri., Oct. 19	8:00 P.M.	Kelley Bldg.
Youth Dairy Goats	Sat., Oct. 20 & Costume Class Show	9:00 A.M.	Kelley Bldg.
Junior Doe Dairy Goats	Sat., Oct. 20-after Youth Show		Kelley Bldg.
Senior Doe Dairy Goats	Sun., Oct. 21	9:00 A.M.	Kelley Bldg.

PYGMY GOATS:

Pygmy Goat Show Costume & Obstacle	Sat., Oct. 20	10:00 A.M.	Sheep Barn
Pygmy Goat Show Costume & Obstacle	Sun., Oct. 21	10:00 A.M.	Sheep Barn

NIGERIAN GOATS:			
Nigerian Goats	Fri., Oct. 19	6:00 P.M.	Sheep Barn
Nigerian Goats	Sat., Oct. 20	5:00 P.M.	Sheep Barn
MEAT GOATS:			
Junior Meat Goats	Tues., Oct. 16	9:00 A.M.	Kelley Bldg.
Meat Goat Sr. Showmanship	Tues., Oct. 16	8:00 P.M.	Kelley Bldg.
Meat Goats	Wed., Oct. 17	1:00 p.m.	Kelley Bldg.
OTHER SHOWS:			
Agronomy	Fri., Oct. 12	8:00 A.M.	Education Bldg.
Arts & Photography	Wed., Oct. 10 & Thurs., Oct. 11		Scott Bldg.
Bees & Honey			
Food Division	Thurs., Oct. 11	4:00 P.M.	Education Bldg.
Honey Competition	Thurs., Oct. 11	4:00 P.M.	Education Bldg.
Carpentry Contest	Thurs., Oct. 18	8:00 A.M.	Apprentice Contest Pavilion
Clothing	Wed., Oct. 10	1:00 P.M.	Education Bldg.
Computer Art	Wed., Oct. 10 & Thurs., Oct. 11		
Culinary	Thurs., Oct. 11	9:00 A.M.	Education Bldg.
Electrical Apprentice	Wed., Oct. 17	8:00 A.M.	Apprentice Contest Pavilion
Flower & Garden Show			
1st Show	Thurs., Oct. 11	8:00 P.M.	Near Lake
2nd Show	Mon., Oct. 15	8:00 P.M.	Near Lake
3rd Show	Thurs., Oct. 18	8:00 P.M.	Near Lake
Ham Show	Thurs., Oct. 11	3:00 P.M.	Education Bldg.
Handicrafts & Hobbies	Wed., Thurs., Fri. Oct. 10, 11, 12		Hobby & Craft Bldg.
Home Furnishings	Tues. thru Thurs. Oct. 9 thru 11		Education Bldg.
Horticulture	Fri., Oct. 12	8:30 A.M.	Education Bldg.
Horseshoe Pitching			
Singles	Sat., Oct. 13	11:00 A.M.	Near Gate 9
Singles	Sat., Oct. 20	11:00 A.M.	Near Gate 9
Doubles	Sat., Oct. 20	1:00 P.M.	Near Gate 9
Livestock Special Awards	Sat., Oct. 13	2:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Masonry Contest	Mon., Oct. 15	8:30 A.M.	Apprentice Contest Pavilion
Plumbing Contest	Fri., Oct. 19	8:00 A.M.	Apprentice Contest Pavilion
Poultry			
1st Show	Fri., Oct. 12	9:00 A.M.	Poultry Pavilion
2nd Show	Thurs., Oct. 18	9:00 A.M.	Poultry Pavilion
Rabbits	Fri., Oct. 12	9:00 A.M.	Rabbit Barn
Skillathon Contest	Sat., Oct. 13	7:45 A.M.	Graham Bldg.
4-H Exhibits			
County Exhibits	Thurs., Oct 11	3:30 P.M.	Education Bldg.
Crafts	Wed., Oct. 10	8:30 A.M.	Education Bldg.
Photography	Thurs., Oct. 11	10:00 A.M.	Education Bldg.
Wine Competition	Mon., Oct. 15		Jim Graham Bldg.

ENTRY CLOSING SCHEDULE

Wine Competition	Tuesday—September 18	
4-H Exhibits	Monday—October 8	5:00 P.M.
Forage Crops	Friday—September 21	
Flower & Garden Show:		
1st Show	Thursday—October 11	3:00 P.M.
2nd Show	Monday—October 15	3:00 P.M.
3rd Show	Thursday—October 18	3:00 P.M.
Ham Show	Wednesday—October 10	5:00 P.M.
Horticulture	Thursday—October 11	Noon
Arts & Photography	Tuesday—October 9	6:00 P.M.
Computer Art	Monday—October 8	6:00 P.M.
Bees & Honey	Wednesday—October 10	5:00 P.M.
Dairy Cattle	Saturday—September 15	
Junior Dairy Cattle	Saturday—September 15	
Beef Cattle	Saturday—September 15	
Junior Market Steer	Saturday—September 15	
Junior Heifer	Saturday—September 15	
Junior Market Barrow	Saturday—September 15	
Junior Market Lamb	Saturday—September 15	
Livestock Special Awards	Saturday—September 15	
Feeder Calf	Saturday—September 15	
Junior Ewe	Saturday—September 15	
Market Barrow	Saturday—September 15	
Performance Mkt. Hog	Saturday—September 15	
Meat Breeds Sheep	Saturday—September 15	
Dairy Goats	Saturday—September 15	
Youth Dairy Goats	Saturday—September 15	
Pygmy Goats	Saturday—September 15	
Nigerian Goats	Saturday—September 15	
Wool Breed Sheep	Saturday—September 15	
Jr. Wool Breed Sheep	Saturday—September 15	
Meat Goats	Saturday—September 15	
Junior Meat Goats	Saturday—September 15	
Skillathon Contest	Friday—September 28	
Poultry	Saturday—September 15	
Rabbits	Monday—October 1	
Culinary	Tuesday—October 9	5:00 P.M.
Clothing	Monday—October 8	5:00 P.M.
Home Furnishings	Monday—October 8	5:00 P.M.
Folk Festival	Saturday—September 1	
Masonry Contest	Friday—September 21	
Electrical Contest	Friday—September 21	
Carpentry Contest	Friday—September 21	
Plumbing Contest	Friday—September 21	
Handicrafts & Hobbies	Monday—October 8	2:00 P.M.
Horseshoe Pitching	Saturday—October 13	11:00 A.M.
	Saturday—October 20	11:00 A.M.-Singles 1:00 P.M.-Doubles

ENTRY FORM FOR LIVESTOCK:
JA, JB, KA, KB, KC, KD, LA, LB, MA,
MB, MC, NA, NB, NC, OA, OB, PA,
PB, SA, SB, TA, TB

Livestock Entry Form

(EXCEPT HORSE SHOW-REQUEST SPECIAL ENTRY FORMS FOR HORSE SHOW)

USE SEPARATE FORM FOR EACH LIVESTOCK DEPARTMENT

For Additional Entry Forms:
N.C. STATE FAIR
1025 BLUE RIDGE BLVD.
RALEIGH, NC 27607
PHONE (919) 821-7400

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR: Please accept the following entries subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the Premium List, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.
IT IS SPECIFICALLY AGREED THAT I WILL NOT REMOVE ANY OF MY ENTRIES FROM THE STALL OR PEN SPACES ASSIGNED ME BEFORE THE OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME.

PREMIUM CHECKS WILL BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE EXHIBITOR NAME AND MAILED TO THE ADDRESS BELOW

Exhibitor Name _____
(Please Print or Type)

Address _____
(R.F.D. or P.O. Box Number or Street Address)

_____
(City) (State) (Zip)

County _____ Phone ( )

MUST HAVE exhibitor Soc.Sec.# or business Fed.ID# in order to pay premiums

Social Security # _____
(Corresponding To Above Name)

or Fed. I.D. # _____
(Corresponding to Above Name, If Applicable)

ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO ALL EXHIBITORS

Internal Revenue Service regulations state that any prize money $600 or over given in a calendar year to an entity must be reported to the IRS on a 1099 Information Return. Accordingly, we must have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check is to be written for prize money. A separate form should be used for each SSN and/or TIN. The SSN or TIN must be provided in order to be eligible for prize money.

I understand that any prize money won will be made payable to the name indicated at left and may be subject to being reported to the IRS on a 1099.

Signed _____
(Your Name as Owner or Agent)

Date _____
(Date Entry Sent In)

WILL EXHIBIT_____ ANIMALS IN THIS DEPT.

ENTRY FEES

Fees Must Accompany Entry Form

No fees are required for the following Departments: JB, KC, KD, LA, MB, NB, NC, OB, SB, TB

		Fee (Each)	Amount Enclosed
( )	Cattle Per Head	$5.00	$_____
( )	Pens of Three Feeder Calves	$7.00	$_____
( )	Individual Feeder Calf	$5.00	$_____
( )	Swine or Sheep Per Head	$2.00	$_____
( )	Goats Per Head	$3.00	$_____
		TOTAL	**$**

These Entries For (Check One)

( ) Open Show in Dept. JA, KA, KB, MA, MC, NA, PA, PB, SA, TA
( ) Junior Show in Dept. JB, KC, KD, LA, MB, NB, NC, SB, TB
( ) Junior Doe Goat Show in Dept. OA
( ) Senior Doe Goat Show in Dept. OA
( ) Youth Goat Show in Dept. OB

Junior/Youth Show Exhibitor Age _____ as of opening day of fair

Dept., SubDept. & Class #	Breed	Sex	Tattoo or Ear Tag	Name of Animal To Be Exhibited	Registration Number	Birth Date	Name of Sire	Reg. #	Name of Dam	Reg. #

ENTRY FORM FOR:
C, D, F, G, I, Q, R, U, V
BB 1-4, EE

ENTRY FORM FOR THE FOLLOWING DEPARTMENTS

"C" "D" "F" "G" "I" "Q" "R" "U" "V"

"BB 1, 2, 3, 4" "EE"

NOTE: Use Separate Blanks for Entries In Each Department

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR
Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the Premium List, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS.

Important notice to all exhibitors: Internal Revenue Service regulations state that any prize money $600 or over given in a calendar year to an entity must be reported to the IRS on a 1099 Information Return. Accordingly, we must have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check is to be written for prize money. A separate form should be used for each SSN and/or TIN. The SSN or TIN must be provided in order to be eligible for prize money.

I understand that any prize money won will be made payable to the name indicated below and may be subject to being reported to the IRS on a 1099.

FEES-Entry Fees required for Poultry and Rabbits. Make check for fees payable to North Carolina State Fair. Additional entry blanks and information may be obtained from N.C. State Fair, 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27607, (919) 821-7400.

EXHIBITORS
DEPARTMENT "EE"
HANDICRAFTS & HOBBIES

Must Specify (check one only)
GROUP "A" ____ GROUP "C" ____
GROUP "B" ____ AGE ____ (Give age if 15 or under)

CRAFT EXHIBITOR'S CERTIFICATE. I hereby certify that the below entries in Dept. "EE" of the North Carolina State Fair were made by the exhibitor hereon named during the year as specified in the rules of Department "EE".

Signature of Owner or Agent _____

Those making Poultry Entries MUST SIGN the Certificate Below

POULTRY EXHIBITOR'S CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify the birds that I have herewith entered in the poultry show of the North Carolina State Fair have been in my possession for sixty days prior to the date of the show. I further affirm and certify to the best of my knowledge and belief my entries in the above mentioned show are from a flock that is free from any evidence of newcastle disease or any other infectious or communicable disease or recent exposure to same and are free of lice and mites.

I further certify that the above mentioned birds have not been vaccinated with a live virus vaccine within 45 days.

Signature of Owner or Agent _____

Poultry Cages Needed

Bantams _____
Standard _____
Ducks _____
Geese _____
Turkeys _____

_____
Signature of Owner or Agent

PERSON RESPONSIBLE for account and to RECEIVE premium checks:

_____
Name (Please Print or Type)

_____
Address (R.F.D. or P.O. Box Number)

_____
City State Zip

Phone _____ County _____

Social Security # _____
(Corresponding to Above Name)

or Fed. ID# _____
(Corresponding to Above Name, if applicable)

Fees For Poultry & Rabbits

	Fee Each	Amount Enclosed
( ) Poultry	$2.00	$_____
( ) Single Rabbits	$1.00	$_____
( ) Doe with Litter	$1.00	$_____
( ) Fur and Wool Classes	$1.00	$_____
( ) Meat Pens (Per pen)	$1.00	$_____
TOTAL Amount Enclosed		$_____

Dept. Letter	Class or Premium List Number	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE (Or Breed and Variety of Bird or Rabbit) USE EXACT WORDING OF PREMIUM LIST	SECRETARY'S USE ONLY (Do Not Write Here)	FOR POULTRY and RABBIT ENTRIES ONLY	
				Age and Sex	Leg Band (or Ear) Number

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
3 3091 00747 0917

Map of North Carolina

OCT. 12-21
State Fair
RALEIGH, NC

NC State Fair
1025 Blue Ridge Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27607

Presorted Standard
U.S. Postage
Paid
Permit No. 53
Raleigh, NC

If Undeliverable,
Do Not Return.

©2001, NC State Fair